



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
Richard A. Frank, Administrator
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA AND INFORMATION SERVICE
Thomas S. Austin, Director

Solar - Geophysical Data

NO. 411 NOVEMBER 1978

Part I (Prompt Reports)

DATA FOR
OCTOBER 1978
SEPTEMBER 1978

**NATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL AND SOLAR - TERRESTRIAL DATA CENTER
BOULDER, COLORADO**

For obtaining bulletins on a data exchange basis, send request to: World Data Center A for Solar-Terrestrial Physics, NOAA, Boulder, Colorado 80303.

For sale through the National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center, NOAA, Boulder, CO 80303. Subscription Price: \$34.00 annually for both part I (Prompt Reports) and part II (Comprehensive Reports) or \$18.00 annually for either part. Annual supplement containing explanation is included. For foreign mailing add \$32.00 for both parts or \$16.00 for either part. Single issue price is \$1.50 for either part and \$1.40 for the extra issue. Make checks and money orders payable to: Department of Commerce, NOAA/NGSDC.

To standardize referencing these reports in the open literature, the following format is recommended:

Solar-Geophysical Data, 390 Part I (or Part II), pages, February 1977, U.S. Department of Commerce, (Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A. 80303).

SOLAR-GEOPHYSICAL DATA

1

No. 411

Issued in two parts

Helen E. Coffey, Editor

J. Virginia Lincoln, Chief
Solar-Terrestrial Physics Division

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Part I (Prompt Reports)	
Index for 1978	2
Data for October 1978	3-41
Data for September 1978	43-160
 Part II (Comprehensive Reports)	
Index for 1978	2
Data for May 1978	3-54
Data for April 1978	55-66
Miscellaneous Data	67-92
<u>Solar X-ray Radiation</u>	
Solrad II July 14 and 15, 1978	
<u>Cosmic Rays</u>	
Climax May, June, July 1978	
Neutron Monitors Daily Values	
Chart of Variations	
Errata: Corrected Alert, Deep River Chart	
for Bartels Rotation 1979	
<u>Solar Radio Waves</u>	
Spectral Data Harvard July, August 1978	
<u>Geomagnetic Indices</u>	
aa Indices graph 1868-1977; corrected data 1968-1977	
<u>Energetic Solar Particles and Plasma</u>	
IMP 7 and 8 Energetic Solar	
Particle Data April 1978	

		1978										
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	
A. SOLAR AND INTERPLANETARY PHENOMENA												
A.1	Sunspot Drawings	403A 47	404A 40	405A 48	406A 54	407A 46	408A 50	409A 38	410A 48	411A 46		
A.2a	Zurich Provisional Relative Sunspot Numbers R _z	402A 9	403A 9	404A 9	405A 9	406A 9	407A 9	408A 9	409A 9	410A 11	411A 11	
A.2b	Zurich Final Sunspot Numbers R _z											
A.2c	American Relative Sunspot Numbers R _A	402A 9	403A 9	404A 9	405A 9	406A 9	407A 9	408A 9	409A 9	410A 11	411A 11	
A.3a	Mt. Wilson Magnetograms	403A 46	404A 40	405A 48	406A 54	407A 46	408A 50	409A 38	410A 48	411A 46		
A.3b	Mt. Wilson Magnetic Characteristics of Sunspots	403A 108	404A 96	405A 110	406A 114	407A 108	408A 110	409A 100	410A 110	411A 106		
A.3c	Kitt Peak Magnetograms	403A 46	404A 40	405A 48	406A 54	407A 46	408A 50	409A 38	410A 48	411A 46		
A.3d	Mean Solar Magnetic Field (Stanford)	402A 33	404A 33	404A 33	405A 36	406A 40	407A 40	408A 41	409A 31	410A 41	411A 40	
A.4	H-alpha Filtergrams	403A 47	404A 40	405A 48	406A 54	407A 46	408A 50	409A 38	410A 48	411A 46		
A.5	Calcium Plage Drawings - McMath (or Catania)	403A 47	404A 40	405A 48	406A 54	407A 46	408A 50	409A 38	410A 48	411A 46		
A.5a	Calcium Plage (McMath) and Sunspot Regions	403A 108	404A 96	405A 110	406A 114	407A 108	408A 110	409A 100	410A 110	411A 106		
A.5b	McMath Daily Calcium Plage Indices	403A 114	404A 104	405A 119	406A 124	407A 118	408A 119	409A 110	410A 120	411A 116		
A.6	H-alpha Synoptic Charts	403A 44	404A 38	405A 46	406A 52	407A 44	408A 48	409A 38	410A 46	411A 44		
A.6b	Synoptic Chart and Active Regions (Paris)	407B 4	408B 4	409B 4	410B 70	411B 4						
A.7f	Helium D3 Chromosphere (Big Bear)	402A 29	403A 36	404A 29	405A 31	406A 35	407A 34	408A 37	409A 28	410A 37	411A 36	
A.7g	Helium Synoptic Maps (KPNO)	402A 28	403A 35	404A 27	405A 32	406A 36	407A 36	408A 38	409A 29	410A 38	411A 35	
A.7h	Coronal Line Emission (Sac Peak)	403A 46	404A 40	405A 48	406A 54	407A 46	408A 50	409A 38	410A 48	411A 46		
A.8aa	2800 MHz - Daily Values of Solar Flux (ARO-Ottawa)	402A 9	403A 9	404A 9	405A 9	406A 9	407A 9	408A 9	409A 9	410A 11	411A 11	
A.8ac	2800 MHz - Daily Values of Adj. Solar Flux (ARO-Ottawa)	402A 9	403A 9	404A 9	405A 9	406A 9	407A 9	408A 9	409A 9	410A 11	411A 11	
A.8g	Daily Values of Adjusted Solar Flux (AFGL)	402A 9	403A 9	404A 9	405A 9	406A 9	407A 9	408A 9	409A 9	410A 11	411A 11	
A.9cb	8.6 mm Radio Maps of the Sun (NOSC - La Posta)	403A 47	404A 40	405A 48	406A 54	407A 46	408A 50	409A 38	410A 48	411A 46		
A.9d	2 cm Radio Maps of the Sun (NOSC - La Posta)	403A 47	404A 40	405A 48	406A 54	407A 46	408A 50	409A 38	410A 48	411A 46		
A.10a	169 MHz - Interferometric Observations (Nancay)	402A 16	403A 20	404A 17	405A 17	406A 19	407A 20	408A 19	409A 17	410A 23	411A 20	
A.10c	21 cm East-West Solar Scans (Fleury)	402A 19	403A 23	404A 20	405A 20	406A 22	407A 23	408A 22	409A 20	410A 24	411A 23	
A.10d	43 cm East-West Solar Scans (Fleury)	402A 20	403A 24	404A 21	405A 21	406A 23	407A 24	408A 23	409A 21	410A 24	411A 24	
A.10e	10.7 cm East-West Solar Scans (Ottawa-ARO)	402A 18	403A 22	404A 19	405A 19	406A 21	407A 22	408A 21	409A 19	410A 25	411A 22	
A.10f	3 cm East-West Solar Scans (Toyokawa)	402A 17	403A 21	404A 18	405A 18	406A 20	407A 21	408A 20	409A 18	410A 24	411A 21	
A.11k	Solar X-ray Radiation (SOLRAD 11)	403A 16	404A 108	405A 122	406A 129	407A 123	408A 123	410B 82	410A 123	411A 120		
A.11g	Solar X-ray (SHS/GOES)	402A 24	403A 29	404A 24	405A 29	406A 30	407A 29	408A 31	409A 25	410A 32	411A 29	
A.11h	Solar X-ray (OSO-8; 1975-057A)	403A 46	404A 40	405A 48	406A 54	407A 46	408A 50	409A 38	410A 48	411A 46		
A.11i	Solar X-ray (Columbia U.)											
A.12ba	Cosmic Ray Protons (Pioneers 6 & 7)	402A 30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
A.12bb	Cosmic Ray Protons (Pioneers 8 & 9)	402A 31	---	---	---	---	---	408A 43	---	---	---	
A.12c	Energetic Solar Particles (IMP H & J)	407B 33	408B 62	410B 100	411B 88							
A.12f	Energetic Solar Particles (GMS/SEM)	---	---	---	---	406A 44	---	408A 45	---	---	---	
A.13a	Solar Wind (Pioneers 6 & 7)	402A 30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
A.13ab	Solar Wind (Pioneers 8 & 9)	402A 31	---	---	---	---	---	408A 43	---	---	---	
A.13d	Solar Wind from IPS Measurements	402A 34	403A 37	404A 31	405A 37	406A 41	407A 35	408A 39	409A 33	410A 39	411A 37	
A.13e	Solar Plasma (IMP H & J)	408B 83	408B 61	409B 35	410B 67	411B 53						
A.17	Interplanetary Magnetic Field (Pioneer 8)	402A 31	---	---	---	---	---	408A 43	---	---	---	
A.17	Interplanetary Magnetic Field (Pioneer 9)	402A 32	403A 38	404A 32	406A 38	406A 38	407A 38	408A 40	409A 30	410A 40	411A 38	
A.17c	Inferred IP Magnetic Field	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
A.18	Interplanetary Electric Field (Pioneer 8)	402A 31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
A.18	Interplanetary Electric Field (Pioneer 9)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
B. IONOSPHERIC (AND RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION) PHENOMENA												
B.52	Graphs of Transmission Frequency Range	403A 148	404A 144	405A 158	406A 171	407A 168	408A 168	409A 142	410A 160	411A 158		
B.53	Quality Figures Based on Frequency Ranges	403A 150	404A 146	405A 157	406A 170	407A 167	408A 170	409A 144	410A 162	411A 160		
C. FLARE-ASSOCIATED EVENTS												
C.1a	Optical Observations Flares	402A 12	403A 12	404A 12	405A 12	406A 12	407A 12	408A 12	409A 12	410A 14	411A 14	
C.1ba	Optical Observations Flares (Standardized Data)	407B 8	408B 8	409B 8	410B 8	411B 8						
C.1d	Flare Patrol Observations	402A 15	403A 19	404A 16	405A 16	406A 18	407A 19	408A 18	409A 16	410A 22	411A 19	
C.1d	Flare Patrol Observations	407A 22	408B 35	409B 24	410B 29	411B 25						
C.1e	Flare Indices (by day)	407A 21	408B 34	409B 23	410B 28	411B 24						
C.1f	Flare Indices (by Region)	408B 77	409B 47	410B 80	411B 66							
C.3	Solar Radio Waves - Outstanding Occurrences	407B 23	408B 36	409B 25	410B 30	411B 26						
C.3t	Solar Radio Waves - Fixed Frequencies - Selected	402A 21	403A 25	404A 22	405A 22	406A 24	407A 25	408A 24	409A 22	410A 26	411A 25	
C.4a	43.25, 80 and 160 MHz Selected Bursts (Culgoora)	405B 45	405B 48	406B 62	407B 67	407A 151	408A 152	409A 129	410A 147	411A 144		
C.4a	Solar Radio Spectral Obs. (Fort Davis)	403A 132	404A 122	405A 138	406A 144	407B 52	408A 138	409A 118	410A 172	411A 75	411A 35	
C.4d	Solar Radio Spectral Obs. (Culgoora)	404B 56	405B 40	406B 64	407B 59	407A 139	408A 138	409A 115	410A 139	411A 35		
C.4e	Solar Radio Spectral Obs. (Weissenau)	403A 132	404A 122	405A 138	406A 144	407A 139	408A 138	409A 115	410A 139	411A 35		
C.4f	Solar Radio Spectral Obs. (Sagamore Hill)	403A 132	404A 122	405A 138	406A 144	407B 52	408A 138	409A 115	410A 139	411A 35		
C.4h	Solar Radio Spectral Obs. (Dwingeloo)	403A 132	404A 122	405A 138	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
C.4i	Solar Radio Spectral Obs. (Durnten)	403A 132	404A 122	405A 138	406A 144	407A 139	408A 138	409A 115	410A 139	411A 35		
C.4j	Solar Radio Spectral Obs. (Manila)	406B 70	404A 122	405A 138	406A 144	407B 52	408A 138	409A 115	410A 139	411A 35		
C.5e	Solar X-ray (SHS/GOES)	402A 26	403A 29	404A 26	---	---	406A 32	407A 29	408A 33	409A 27	410A 34	411A 31
C.5f	Solar X-ray (Columbia U.)											
C.6	Sudden Ionospheric Disturbances	403A 115	404A 105	405A 120	406A 125	407A 119	408A 120	409A 111	410A 121	411A 117		
D. GEOMAGNETIC AND MAGNETOSPHERIC PHENOMENA												
D.1a	Geomagnetic Indices K _p , K _n , K _s , K _m , A _p , A _a , C _p	403A 142	404A 139	405A 151	406A 162	407A 160	408A 160	409A 135	410A 153	411A 151		
D.1ba	27-day Chart of K _p Indices	403A 144	404A 141	405A 153	406A 164	407A 162	408A 162	409A 137	410A 155	411A 153		
D.1c	27-day Chart of C ₉											
D.1d	Principal Magnetic Storms	403A 145	404A 143	405A 156	406A 167	407A 165	408A 165	409A 140	410A 158	411A 156		
D.1e	Reduced Magnetograms			405A 39								
D.1f	Sudden Commencement and Solar Flare Effects	403A 147	405B 55	406B 72	406A 169	407A 166	408A 167	409A 141	410A 159	411A 157		
D.1g	Equatorial Indices D _{st}	405B 53	405B 54	406A 155	406A 166	408B 80	408A 164	409A 139	410A 157	411A 155		
D.1h	Geomagnetic Substorm Log (Boulder)			404A 35	405A 38	406A 42	407A 41	408A 44	409A 34	410A 43	411A 41	
F. COSMIC RAYS												
F.1a	Cosmic Ray Neutron Counts (Deep River)	403A 138	404A 138	405A 150	407B 70	407A 155	408A 155	410B 98	410A 152	411A 150		
F.1b	Cosmic Ray Neutron Counts (Climax)	406B 73	406B 73	406B 73	406A 161	411A 69	411A 69	411A 69				
F.1c	Cosmic Ray Neutron Counts (Alert)	403A 138	404A 138	405A 150	407B 70	407A 155	408A 155	410B 98	410A 152	411A 150		
F.1f	Cosmic Ray Neutron Counts (Calgary)											
F.1g	Cosmic Ray Neutron Counts (Sulphur Mountain)											
F.1h	Cosmic Ray Neutron Counts (Thule)											
F.1i	Cosmic Ray Neutron Counts (Kiel)	403A 138	404A 138	405A 150	406A 161	407A 155	408A 155	409A 134	410A 152	411A 150		
F.1j	Cosmic Ray Neutron Counts (Tokyo)	403A 138	404A 138	405A 150	406A 161	407A 155	408A 155	409A 134	410A 152	411A 150		
F.1k	Cosmic Ray Neutron Counts (Kula)											
H. MISCELLANEOUS												
H.60	IUNDS Alert Decisions	402A 5	403A 5	404A 4	405A 4	406A 4	407A 4	408A 5	409A 5	410A 5	411A 4	
H.62	Abbreviated Calendar Record	405B 70	409B 40	410B 72	411A 58							

Notes:

"410A 48" listed under 1978 Aug means that the sunspot drawings for August 1978 were contained in *Solar-Geophysical Data* Number 410 - Part I, beginning on page 48.

A = Part I, B = Part II.

----- = no data available.
 blank = data not yet received.

OCTOBER 1978 DATA

Contents

	Page
<u>Alert Period</u>	
IUWDS Alert Periods (Advance and Worldwide)	4-9
<u>Daily Solar Indices</u>	
12-Month Tables Sunspot Numbers, R_z , and 2800 MHz Flux Adjusted to 1 A.U.	10
Combined Table Sunspot Numbers and Solar Fluxes	11
Graph of Sunspot Cycles	12
Zürich Smoothed Observed and Predicted Sunspot Numbers	13
<u>Solar Flares</u>	
H α Solar Flares	14-18
No-Flare-Patrol Chart	19
<u>Solar Radio Waves</u>	
169 MHz Solar Interferometric Chart - Nancay	20
3 cm East-West Solar Scans - Toyokawa	21
10.7 cm East-West Solar Scans - ARO, Ottawa	22
21 cm East-West Solar Scans - Fleurs	23
43 cm East-West Solar Scans - Fleurs	24
Selected Fixed-Frequency Occurrences	25-27
Selected Solar Noise Burst	28
<u>Solar X-ray Radiation</u>	
SMS-2 GOES	29-33
<u>Coronal Holes</u>	
Helium 10830 Å Synoptic Map	34-35
Helium D3 Chromosphere	36
<u>Solar Wind Measurements</u>	
Scintillation Observations	37
<u>Inferred IP Magnetic Field Polarities</u>	38
<u>Mean Solar Magnetic Field</u>	
Stanford Mean Solar Magnetic Field Map	39
Stanford Mean Solar Magnetic Field Table	40
<u>Geomagnetic</u>	
Boulder Geomagnetic Substorm Log	41

4
Oct 78

ALERT PERIODS

INTERNATIONAL URSIGRAM
AND WORLD DAYS SERVICE
OCTOBER 1978

SUMMARY OF THE GEOALERT WWA MESSAGES

Message serial number	Date of issue	Date of obser- vation	Wolf number	IO cm solar flux	A index	Active Regions				Outstanding events	Forecasts			Alert Situations
						Location Lat-Long	No. of Total	Flares M	X		Date	Location Lat-Long	Desc*	
274	1	30	196	142	09	N31W63 S17W14 S17W10 N36W03 N18W02 N39E10 S21E17 S12E27 N20E28 S14E60 N17E64	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		30	N31W63 S17W14 S17W10 N36W03 N18W02 N39E10 S21E17 S12E27 N20E28 S14E60 N17E64	Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q E Q	SOLNIL MAGNIL
275	2	1	163	139	09	N31W77 S15W38 N17W15 S18W27 N39W02 S23E04 S15E49 N16E54 S17W36 N15E41	1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PRESTO TOYOKAWA 01/0734Z TENFLARE 400 FLUX UNITS. PRESTO BOULDER 01/1350Z SOFLARE M7/2B S14E57 01/ 0656Z DURATION 55 MINUTES. TENFLARE 350 FLUX UNITS 01/0713Z DURATION 75 MINUTES	1	N31W77 S15W38 N17W15 S18W27 N39W02 S23E04 S15E49 N16E54 S17W36 N15E41	Q Q Q Q Q Q C,A E Q Q	SOLQUIET MAGQUIET
276	3	2	180	138	09	S17W50 N18W29 S18W40 N38W15 S23W09 S12E35 N16E40 S18W50 N17E26 S18W00	0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		2	S17W50 N18W29 S18W40 N38W15 S23W09 S12E35 N16E40 S18W50 N17E26 S18W00	Q E C,E C,E D,E C,A C,E Q Q Q	SOLALERT MAGQUIET
277	4	3	141	132	09	N17W41 S17W54 N39W27 S23W20 S12E20 N16E32 S19W64 S18W11 N27E33	0 0 0 0 3 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		3	N17W41 S17W54 N39W27 S23W20 S12E20 N16E32 S19W64 S18W11 N27E33	Q Q Q Q C,A E Q Q Q	SOLNIL MAGQUIET
278	5	4	195	135	13	N17W54 N39W40 S23W35 S12E07 N17E19 S17W77 S17W26 N28E19 N42W30 S30W05 N31E05 N17E27 S22E47	0 0 0 4 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		4	N17W54 N39W40 S23W35 S12E07 N17E19 S17W77 S17W26 N28E19 N42W30 S30W05 N31E05 N17E27 S22E47	Q Q Q C,A Q Q Q E Q Q Q Q Q	SOLQUIET MAGQUIET
279	6	5	108	140	06	N17W66 S26W48 S12W08 N13E10 N29W16 N15E15 N14E82	0 0 3 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SOUTHEAST LIMB ACTIVE	5	N17W66 S26W48 S12W08 N13E10 N29W16 N15E15 N14E82	Q Q A Q Q Q Q	SOLQUIET MAGQUIET
280	7	6	140	137	04	N18W80 S14W19 N13W04 N29W29 N14E03 N17E68 N13W65 S18E73 S32E71	0 1 0 0 0 1 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		6	N18W80 S14W19 N13W04 N29W29 N14E03 N17E68 N13W65 S18E73 S32E71	Q A Q Q Q Q Q A Q	SOLALERT MAGQUIET
281	8	7	184	142	03	N17W93 S14W33 N30W34 N14W14 S22E03 N18E54 S19E62 S30E52 N22E18 S16E67	0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		7	N17W93 S14W33 N30W34 N14W14 S22E03 N18E54 S19E62 S30E52 N22E18 S16E67	Q A Q Q Q Q C,A Q Q E	SOLALERT MAGQUIET

ALERT PERIODS

INTERNATIONAL URSIGRAM
AND WORLD DAYS SERVICE

OCTOBER 1978

SUMMARY OF THE GEOALERT WWA MESSAGES

SUMMARY OF THE GEOALERT WWA MESSAGES													
Message serial number	Date of issue	Date of observation	Wolf number	10 cm solar flux	A index	Active Regions			Outstanding events	Forecasts			Alert Situations
						Location Lat-Long	No of Flares Total	M X		Date	Location Lat-Long	Desc*	
282	9	8	176	150	05	S13W46 N16W32 N13W29 S23W10 N22E06 S30E39 N18E41 S16E43 S19E48 S16E55 N21E72	8 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		8	S13W46 N16W32 N13W29 S23W10 N22E06 S30E39 N18E41 S16E43 S19E48 S16E55 N21E72	C,P Q Q Q Q Q Q D,A D,A E Q	MAJOR FLARE ALERT MAGQUIET
283	10	9	204	156	09	S13W60 N29W56 S22W21 N17E27 S20E35 S31E23 N22W07 S14E41 S15E30 N22E60 N37E09 S18E71 N29E88	4 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		9	S13W60 N29W56 S22W21 N17E27 S20E35 S31E23 N22W07 S14E41 S15E30 N22E60 N37E09 S18E71 N29E88	A Q E E Q Q E Q Q Q Q Q Q	SOLALERT 10/11 MAGQUIET
284	11	10	191	160	10	N12W72 N29W73 S23W34 N18E14 S19E19 N23W18 S15E18 N22E47 S17E58 N29E72 S26E33 N19E47	2 0 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		10	N12W72 N29W73 S23W34 N18E14 S19E19 N23W18 S15E18 N22E47 S17E58 N29E72 S26E33 N19E47	A Q A Q Q Q Q E Q Q Q Q	SOLALERT 11/12 MAGALERT MINOR 11/12
285	12	11	257	177	05	S13W90 N29W86 S24W48 N18E02 S20E06 N23W29 S17E15 N21E32 S19E47 N29E59 S24E18 S19E38 S19E23 S23E57 S22E73 N32E76 S15E08	0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		11	S13W90 N29W86 S24W48 N18E02 S20E06 N23W29 S17E15 N21E32 S19E47 N29E59 S24E18 S19E38 S19E23 S23E57 S22E73 N32E76 S15E08	Q Q Q Q E Q Q Q E Q Q A Q Q Q Q Q	SOLALERT 12 MAGALERT MINOR 12
286	13	12	276	179	07	S24W62 N23W45 N18W11 S16W09 S20W07 S16E02 S25E07 S19E10 S19E18 N21E19 S18E33 S22E44 N29E45 S21E55 N33E60	0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PRESTO BOULDER 12/ 0354Z TENFLARE 210 FLUX UNITS 12/0150Z DURATION 52 MINUTES M1/LGOPS SW12 M1/1B SW14 12/1442Z 59 MINUTES X-RAY DURATION.	12	S24W62 N23W45 N18W11 S16W09 S20W07 S16E02 S25E07 S19E10 S19E18 N21E19 S18E33 S22E44 N29E45 S21E55 N33E60	C,A Q Q Q Q Q Q Q E Q Q E Q Q Q Q	SOLALERT MAGN1L

6
Oct 78

ALERT PERIODS

INTERNATIONAL URSIGRAM
AND WORLD DAYS SERVICE

OCTOBER 1978

SUMMARY OF THE GEOALERT WWA MESSAGES

Message serial number	Date of issue	Date of obser- vation	Wolf number	10 cm solar flux	A index	Active Regions				Outstanding events	Forecasts			Alert Situations
						Location	No. of	Flares			Date	Location	Desc*	
						Lat-Long	Total	M	X			Lat-Long		
287	14	13	245	179	08	S24W76 N16W25 S20W17 N21W63 N20E05 S18E19 N28E73 S25W05 S19W01 S21E40 N33E49 N17E76 N26E82	4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PRESTO BOULDER 13/1412Z SOFLARE M8/1B S20E03 13/ 1237Z DURATION 20 MINUTES. TENFLARE 380 FLUX UNITS 13/1235Z DURATION 21 MINUTES.	13	S24W76 N16W25 S20W17 N21W63 N20E05 S18E19 N28E73 S25W05 S19W01 S21E40 N33E49 N17E76 N26E82	C,A Q Q Q Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q Q	SOLALERT MAGALERT 15/16
288	15	14	284	181	05	S24W89 N16W38 S21W31 N22W76 N20W08 S17E07 N29E19 S25W18 S20W13 S20E26 N33E36 N19E63 N31E69 S22W47 N14E26	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PRESTO TOYOKAWA 15/0007Z TENFLARE 170 FLUX UNITS 14/ 2332Z DURATION 8 MINUTES. M9 X-RAY 14/2337Z 19 MINUTES DURATION. ADDITION- AL 3 M1 X-RAY EVENTS, NO OPTICAL REPORTS.	14	S24W89 N16W38 S21W31 N22W76 N20W08 S17E07 N29E19 S25W18 S20W13 S20E26 N33E36 N19E63 N31E69 S22W47 N14E26	D,P E Q Q Q Q Q Q D,P D,A Q Q Q Q Q	SOLALERT MAGALERT 15/17
289	16	15	298	183	04	N16W51 S21W45 N20W20 N34W64 S18W06 N29E06 S25W31 S20W27	2 0 2 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		15	N16W51 S21W45 N20W20 N34W64 S18W06 N29E06 S25W31 S20W27	Q Q Q Q Q Q Q D,P	SOLALERT MAGALERT 16/17
						S22E12 N32E21 N18E51 N31E57 S21W62 N15E10	0 0 1 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0			S22E12 N32E21 N18E51 N31E57 S21W62 N15E10	D,A Q Q Q Q Q	
290	17	16	272	179	07	N18W63 S21W59 N21W35 N34W79 S18W20 N29W04 S25W45 S20W43 S21W02 N33E12 N17E37 N30E44 S19W77 N13W01 S18E40	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 3 0 0 0 6 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PRESTO BOULDER 16/2312Z TENFLARE 530 FLUX UNITS 10/2144Z DURATION 2 MINUTES. PRESTO SYDNEY 16/ 2248Z TENFLARE 650 FLUX UNITS 16/2143Z MAX 16/ 2147Z. DURATION 5 MINUTES	16	N18W63 S21W59 N21W35 N34W79 S18W20 N29W04 S25W45 S20W43 S21W02 N33E12 N17E37 N30E44 S19W77 N13W01 S18E40	Q Q Q Q Q Q Q A E Q Q A Q Q Q	SOLALERT 17/18 MAGALERT 17
291	18	17	215	173	03	N17W78 S21W73 N21W49 N29W19 S25W56 S21W56 S21W16 N18E23 N31E32 N30E80 S21E76 S27E41	0 0 1 0 0 2 2 1 2 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		17	N17W78 S21W73 N21W49 N29W19 S25W56 S21W56 S21W16 N18E23 N31E32 N30E80 S21E76 S27E41	Q Q E Q Q Q Q Q A Q Q Q Q	SOLALERT MINOR 18 MAGN1L

ALERT PERIODS

INTERNATIONAL URSIGRAM
AND WORLD DAYS SERVICE

OCTOBER 1978

SUMMARY OF THE GEOALERT WWA MESSAGES

Message serial number	Date of issue	Date of observation	Wolf number	10 cm solar flux	A index	Active Regions				Outstanding events	Forecasts			Alert Situations
						Location	No. of	Flares			Date	Location	Desc*	
						Lat-Long	Total	M	X			Lat-Long		
292	19	18	242	171	19	S21W86	0	0	0	A MINOR GEOMAGNETIC STORM STARTED 18/0425Z AND HAS NOW SUBSIDED TO UNSETTLED CONDITION	18	S21W86	Q	SOLALERT 19 MAGQUIET
						N21W60	1	0	0			N21W60	A	
						N28W21	0	0	0			N28W21	Q	
						S21W67	1	0	0			S21W67	E	
						S22W29	1	0	0			S22W29	E	
						N18E11	0	0	0			N18E11	Q	
						N31E18	1	0	0			N31E18	E	
						S18E12	0	0	0			S18E12	Q	
						N29E70	1	0	0			N29E70	E	
						S21E62	0	0	0			S21E62	Q	
						S28E27	1	0	0			S28E27	Q	
						N36E52	0	0	0			N36E52	Q	
						N33E64	0	0	0			N33E64	Q	
293	20	19	236	172	15	N21W73	2	0	0		19	N21W73	E	SOLALERT MAGALERT
						N28W43	0	0	0			N28W43	Q	
						S26W82	0	0	0			S26W82	E	
						S22W43	6	0	0			S22W43	E	
						N18W00	0	0	0			N18W00	Q	
						N31E06	0	0	0			N31E06	E	
						N27E58	6	1	0			N27E58	A	
						S21E48	0	0	0			S21E48	Q	
						S28E13	0	0	0			S28E13	E	
						N32E53	0	0	0			N32E53	Q	
						N16E29	0	0	0			N16E29	Q	
						S16E15	0	0	0			S16E15	Q	
294	21	20	218	173	07	N20W87	0	0	0		20	N20W87	Q	SOLALERT MAGNIL
						N28W56	0	0	0			N28W56	Q	
						S22W56	8	0	0			S22W56	A	
						N18W12	0	0	0			N18W12	Q	
						N30W06	1	0	0			N30W06	C,A	
						N27E44	4	0	0			N27E44	A	
						S21E36	0	0	0			S21E36	Q	
						S27E01	2	0	0			S27E01	C,A	
						N32E40	0	0	0			N32E40	Q	
						N17E17	0	0	0			N17E17	Q	
						S16E02	0	0	0			S16E02	Q	
						N16E72	0	0	0			N16E72	Q	
295	22	21	250	170	08	N28W70	0	0	0		21	N28W70	Q	SOLALERT 22/23 MAGQUIET
						S22W72	3	0	0			S22W72	A	
						N17W27	0	0	0			N17W27	Q	
						N30W19	1	0	0			N30W19	C,A	
						N27E34	1	0	0			N27E34	A	
						S21E22	0	0	0			S21E22	D,A	
						S28W09	0	0	0			S28W09	C,A	
						N32E27	0	0	0			N32E27	Q	
						N16E03	0	0	0			N16E03	D,A	
						S16W10	0	0	0			S16W10	E	
						N16E56	0	0	0			N16E56	E	
						N13W40	0	0	0			N13W40	Q	
296	23	22	238	163	10	N28W84	0	0	0		22	N28W84	Q	SOLALERT 23/25 MAGALERT 23/26
						S22W86	0	0	0			S22W86	D,A	
						N17W43	0	0	0			N17W43	Q	
						N30W32	0	0	0			N30W32	Q	
						N26E21	0	0	0			N26E21	C,A	
						S22E10	1	0	0			S22E10	D,A	
						S28W23	0	0	0			S28W23	C,A	
						N32E14	0	0	0			N32E14	Q	
						N14W09	0	0	0			N14W09	Q	
						S18W21	0	0	0			S18W21	Q	
						N13E41	0	0	0			N13E41	Q	
						N13W53	0	0	0			N13W53	Q	
						S17E39	0	0	0			S17E39	Q	
						N19E74	0	0	0			N19E74	Q	
297	24	23	160	164	06	N30W43	0	0	0		23	N30W43	C,E	SOLNIL MAGNIL
						N26E08	2	0	0			N26E08	C,A	
						S22W02	0	0	0			S22W02	C,E	
						S28W36	0	0	0			S28W36	D,A	
						N32E01	0	0	0			N32E01	Q	
						S18W27	0	0	0			S18W27	Q	
						N13W68	0	0	0			N13W68	Q	
						S17E22	1	0	0			S17E22	Q	
						N21E61	2	0	0			N21E61	D,A	
						S17E70	0	0	0			S17E70	Q	
						S23E65	0	0	0			S23E65	Q	

OCTOBER 1978

SUMMARY OF THE GEOALERT WWA MESSAGES

SUMMARY OF THE GEOALERT WWA MESSAGES										Active Regions			Outstanding events	Forecasts			Alert Situations
Message serial number	Date of issue	Date of observation	Wolf number	10 cm solar flux	A index	Location	No. of Flares	M	X	Date	Location	Desc*					
						Lat-Long	Total				Lat-Long						
298	25	24	194	159	05	N30W56 N26W05 S22W16 S28W48 N32W11 N14W31 S16W44 S18E10 N19E48 S17E58 S22E52 N19E24 S17E73	0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			24	N30W56 N26W05 S22W16 S28W48 N32W11 N14W31 S16W44 S18E10 N19E48 S17E58 S22E52 N19E24 S17E73	Q E Q Q Q Q Q Q E Q Q Q Q Q	SOLQUIET MAGQUIET			
299	26	25	146	158	06	N30W70 N27W19 S22W29 N32W23 N14W44 S18W03 N19E36 S17E45 N20E12 S18E59	0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		PRESTO BOULDER SOFLARE 28/C6 S10E90 25/1155Z DURATION 40 MINUTES		25	N30W70 N27W19 S22W29 N32W23 N14W44 S18W03 N19E36 S17E45 N20E12 S18E59	Q E Q Q Q E E Q Q Q Q	SOLQUIET MAGQUIET		
300	27	26	167	143	13	N28W82 N27W30 S20W42 N32W37 S17W16 N18E23 S16E30 N19W02 S18E49 N22E18 S14E74 N29E77	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			26	N28W82 N27W30 S20W42 N32W37 S17W16 N18E23 S16E30 N19W02 S18E49 N22E18 S14E74 N29E77	Q E Q Q Q Q E Q Q E E Q	SOLALERT MINOR 28 MAGALERT MINOR 27/28			
301	28	27	171	153	19	N26W44 S20W55 N33W49 S17W29 N18E10 S18E25 N19W15 N23E05 S13E62 N29E64	0 0 0 0 3 1 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			27	N26W44 S20W55 N33W49 S17W29 N18E10 S18E25 N19W15 N23E05 S13E62 N29E64	E Q E Q E E Q Q Q Q	SOLQUIET MAGALERT 28/28			
302	29	28	152	154	14	S21W67 N33W62 N26W57 S18W41 N19W28 N22W08 N18W02 S18E12 S13E48 N29E52	0 0 2 1 0 0 4 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0		PRESTO BOULDER 28/1638Z SOFLARE R3/28 N20E01 28/1555Z DURATION 14 MINUTES		28	S21W67 N33W62 N26W57 S18W41 N19W28 N22W08 N18W02 S18E12 S13E48 N29E52	Q Q D,A D,A Q E C,A E E Q	SOLQUIET MAGNIL		
303	30	29	185	152	12	N25W72 S22W84 N32W76 S18W57 N17W17 S17W01 N20W42 N22W21 S13E35 N30E39 S09E47 S19E66	1 0 0 0 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			29	N25W72 S22W84 N32W76 S18W57 N17W17 S17W01 N20W42 N22W21 S13E35 N30E39 S09E47 S19E66	E Q Q Q A A Q A Q Q C,A C,A	SOLALERT 30/XX MAGQUIET			
a																	

ALERT PERIODS
INTERNATIONAL URSIGRAM
AND WORLD DAYS SERVICE

OCTOBER 1978

SUMMARY OF THE GEOALERT WWA MESSAGES

SUMMARY OF THE SOLALERT WWA MESSAGES														
Message serial number	Date of issue	Date of obser- vation	Wolf number	10 cm solar flux	A index	Active Regions				Outstanding events	Forecasts			Alert Situations
						Location	No. of Flares				Date	Location	Desc#	
							Lat-Long	Total	M					
304	31	30	181	149	18	N26W86	0	0	0		30	N26W86	Q	SOLALERT 31/XX MAGQUIET
						S18W70	1	0	0		S18W70	Q		
						N17W30	0	0	0		N17W30	A		
						S17W11	0	0	0		S17W11	Q		
						N21W34	0	0	0		N21W34	E		
						S13E22	0	0	0		S13E22	Q		
						N30E27	0	0	0		N30E27	Q		
						S10E32	0	0	0		S10E32	Q		
						S20E55	0	0	0		S20E55	Q		
						S29W67	0	0	0		S29W67	Q		
						N16W07	0	0	0		N16W07	Q		
305	01	31	156	146	16	S18W80	0	0	0		31	S18W80	Q	SOLNIL MAGQUIET
						N17W43	0	0	0		N17W43	Q		
						S17W36	0	0	0		S17W36	Q		
						N21W47	0	0	0		N21W47	Q		
						S13E08	0	0	0		S13E08	Q		
						N29E14	0	0	0		N29E14	Q		
						S11E18	0	0	0		S11E18	Q		
						S21E41	0	0	0		S21E41	Q		
						S29W79	0	0	0		S29W79	Q		
						N36W23	0	0	0		N36W23	Q		
						N05E41	0	0	0		N05W41	Q		

* Q=Quiet E=Eruptive A=Active P=Proton C=Caution D=Doubtful O.G.=Other Groups HF=Major Flare

10
Oct 78

RELATIVE SUNSPOT NUMBERS ZURICH, R_Z

1977 FINAL			1978 PROVISIONAL									
DAY	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT
1	44	20	84	128	93	70	77	119	46	42	127	90
2	40	20	88	120	83	68	85	93	61	48	167	119
3	25	31	102	131	95	71	91	74	47	38	151	107
4	22	47	102	138	103	75	76	60	34	62	161	91
5	25	58	73	137	76	94	74	51	54	74	175	55
6	27	58	69	129	67	92	73	29	57	66	178	71
7	34	55	42	121	90	88	70	39	84	58	148	95
8	27	45	36	89	99	105	56	45	105	62	120	103
9	31	58	36	94	85	126	59	36	108	64	109	121
10	25	75	15	96	92	111	57	29	115	67	105	149
11	26	71	18	95	35	109	63	57	127	58	84	158
12	27	62	26	92	78	107	65	62	111	71	72	158
13	28	44	26	93	65	93	72	56	114	85	88	156
14	31	37	36	82	62	75	72	62	109	93	113	170
15	39	41	10	59	72	61	78	89	102	72	133	166
16	49	39	23	64	70	85	91	97	110	42	148	163
17	51	29	24	56	66	99	79	103	98	49	136	137
18	54	33	14	55	72	100	85	115	78	53	158	123
19	52	40	8	53	64	107	84	109	74	42	150	154
20	38	23	7	52	51	115	74	109	76	28	163	151
21	32	23	20	63	77	112	73	154	77	26	172	144
22	28	17	30	74	82	109	73	158	48	36	148	125
23	24	23	43	69	85	105	72	159	33	45	156	116
24	18	31	37	78	82	102	82	154	38	45	167	103
25	10	35	32	94	70	139	86	135	30	54	163	96
26	9	41	47	86	53	115	84	152	13	37	152	91
27	14	50	69	79	50	90	97	134	21	55	140	115
28	9	45	79	88	49	75	90	130	31	58	122	117
29	10	58	90		48	72	103	115	48	59	122	137
30	23	64	104		44	70	107	99	35	70	91	129
31		67	118		70		109		36	100		98
MEAN	29.1	43.2	49.3	89.8	73.5	94.7	79.3	94.1	68.4	56.7	137.3	122.8

1977 yearly mean = 27.5

DAILY SOLAR FLUX AT 2800 MHz OTTAWA ARO

FLUX ADJUSTED TO 1 A.U., S₁₁

1977			1978									
DAY	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT
1	94.4	88.4	126.9*	139.1	136.3	130.0	181.4	149.1	142.9	106.0	159.8	139.0
2	93.6	91.2	133.9	152.6	141.1	129.8	183.0	147.0*	127.6	106.0	171.7*	137.8
3	90.4	93.7	130.2	156.6*	146.6	134.5	182.2A	130.8	116.5	109.6	167.0	131.7
4	89.4	95.9	124.8	154.0	148.4	143.3*	178.4	118.6	117.4	112.3	174.4*	132.0*
5	90.6	96.9	119.2	159.0	154.5	146.7*	173.9*	116.9	118.9	117.6	179.4	138.7*
6	91.1	102.0*	118.7*	156.1	162.8	145.3*	173.1	109.8	119.3*	122.6	181.1	137.4
7	90.2	105.5	111.6	157.3	165.2	146.9	162.6*	110.6	128.9	128.2	177.5	141.6
8	90.3	106.7	102.8	157.0*	168.7	148.6	143.4	109.3	135.9	130.6	167.1	150.1
9	91.1	112.6*	97.0	155.2	183.7	156.1	135.1	106.5	147.1*	128.1*	157.6*	155.8
10	93.1	114.7	93.5	148.7	179.1	155.4	129.5	108.4	156.0*	127.5	149.8	162.3
11	94.9	107.4	93.1	154.2	175.2	162.8*	133.8	113.2	163.2*	121.7	141.5	171.6*
12	91.4	111.0	92.1	159.0	169.8	156.2	138.2	116.4*	174.2*	124.5	138.5	177.2
13	94.0	100.6	90.3	151.2	160.9	145.6	140.2	120.3*	165.5	134.9	138.0	178.5
14	97.9	93.7*	88.6	148.4	160.5	139.1	143.7	126.4*	163.1	132.7	143.5*	180.1
15	97.9	92.5	89.6	136.8	154.2	141.4	146.1	132.5	169.5	130.0*	152.6	182.0
16	95.9	92.5	86.4	130.2	143.3	137.6	147.8*	139.5*	163.4	123.6	161.5	176.7*
17	100.4	91.1	83.8	125.9	135.4	133.4	143.8	149.0	159.5	119.3*	161.8	171.5
18	102.0*	93.6	84.7	124.9	132.3	134.1	135.6	153.5*	154.1*	115.6	169.3*	169.4
19	99.2	91.0	95.4	119.1	128.1	139.5*	133.6	162.0*	148.6	111.6	168.8*	170.4
20	95.7*	88.7	87.0	122.2	125.3	138.1	132.3*	174.2	142.9*	107.5	168.6	171.0
21	92.8	87.8	91.4	122.2	118.2	138.4*	132.7	185.4*	140.2	104.8	172.5	166.9*
22	89.3	89.9	96.9	127.7	117.0	146.4	135.7*	190.3	127.0	106.0	171.5*	161.4
23	88.0	91.2	99.6	131.8	116.4	162.9	142.9*	196.7	123.4*	104.1	165.5*	161.4
24	86.7	93.9	100.4	135.6	117.5	159.8	146.5*	194.8	118.5	105.4	158.9	156.9
25	84.7	96.3	103.3	139.3	118.2	159.1*	147.6	183.5	113.7	104.2	157.2	156.1
26	84.1	99.3	112.7	134.8	112.5	166.7	152.9	182.4*	112.2	100.7	148.5	154.4
27	83.8	98.3	116.4	137.5	114.1	172.8	150.6*	179.5	110.3	107.3*	146.2*	150.7
28	85.6	98.9	127.7*	135.4	112.7	176.6*	147.1*	174.1	109.9	107.7*	147.8	148.4*
29	95.6	105.6*	132.2*		111.1	185.2	148.6	167.4	109.2	116.2	148.1	149.8
30	85.3	114.7	134.9		115.4*	182.1*	147.2*	154.6*	109.2	124.1	142.6	146.5
31		120.2	133.3*		124.5		152.6		108.8	133.9*		144.0
MEAN	91.6	98.9	106.1	141.8	140.3	150.5	149.7	146.8	135.4	116.9	159.6	157.1

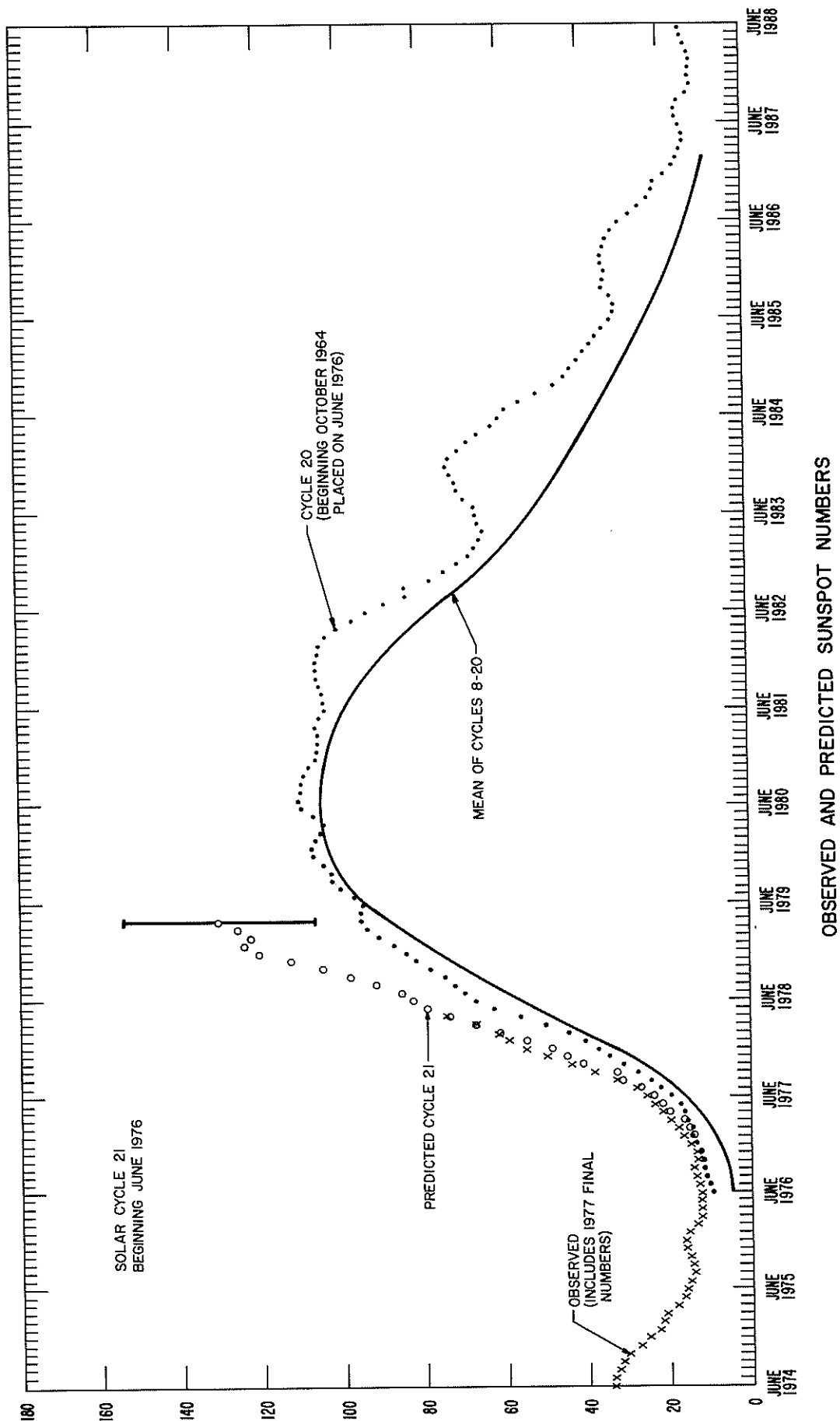
* adjusted for burst
A = interpolated data point

DAILY SOLAR INDICES

OCTOBER 1978

OCT 1978	YEAR DAY	BARTELS 27-DAY CYCLE NUMBER	SUNSPOT NUMBERS		OBSERVED FLUX OTTAWA 2800	SOLAR FLUX ADJUSTED TO 1 A.U.									
			R _Z	R _A '		AFGL 15400	AFGL 8800	AFGL 4995	OTTAWA 2800	AFGL 2695	AFGL 1415	AFGL 606	AFGL 410	AFGL 245	
1	274	21	90	73	138.7	580	323	171	139.0	142.2	114.6	72.2	32.2	13.8	
2	275	22	119	90	137.7	577	318	165	137.8	140.8	104.2	68.5	31.1	11.4	
3	276	23	107	86	131.6	581	325	162	131.7	139.8	105.0	69.2	31.3	10.6	
4	277	24	91	69	132.0*	578	321	160	132.0*	137.9	105.1	68.4	29.7	10.8	
5	278	25	55	59	138.7*	577	317	168	138.7*	143.0	107.0	71.0	34.2	11.7	
6	279	26	71	73	137.5	579	323	181	137.4	158.7	103.2	66.9	32.8	11.3	
7	280	27	95	83	141.7	580	333	183	141.6	149.4	103.5	67.2	33.8	11.1	
8	281	1	103	98	150.4	590	343	187	150.1	156.5	107.9	68.3	34.6	13.9	
9	282	2	121	108	156.3	593	350	191	155.8	166.3	109.1	67.9	35.2	13.0	
10	283	3	149	131	162.8	592	348	192	162.3	166.7	112.6	69.5	36.9	15.6	
11	284	4	158	148	172.3*	602	358	211	171.6*	184.5	122.1	71.9	34.6	20.2	
12	285	5	158	145	177.9	600	352	217	177.2	185.0	125.5	74.6	36.7	22.8	
13	286	6	156	156	179.4	590	346	213	178.5	183.1	126.7	82.8	52.6	36.4	
14	287	7	170	177	181.0	593	352	217	180.1	192.3	133.3	77.8	37.9	20.9	
15	288	8	166	163	183.1	596	359	221	182.0	201.5	130.4	74.7	35.7	14.2	
16	289	9	163	151	177.9*	596	353	195	176.7*	184.8	124.5	81.0	35.5	13.6	
17	290	10	137	148	172.7	595	354	200	171.5	185.3	126.1	75.8	37.2	17.4	
18	291	11	123	134	170.8	598	350	200	169.4	179.0	124.2	78.4	38.9	17.1	
19	292	12	154	144	171.8	590	350	202	170.4	180.5	121.8	74.4	34.0	16.5	
20	293	13	151	125	172.6	593	349	197	171.0	178.5	125.6	73.3	36.2	17.7	
21	294	14	144	129	168.4*	597	357	207	166.9*	184.8	116.6	68.8	34.1	18.9	
22	295	15	125	128	163.0	595	355	184	161.4	164.9	113.2	69.5	32.2	14.4	
23	296	16	116	110	163.0	593	350	185	161.4	165.4	114.0	68.2	30.3	16.5	
24	297	17	103	93	158.6	592	347	182	156.9	168.0	112.8	70.7	33.3	15.6	
25	298	18	96	98	158.0	588	341	181	156.1	166.7	116.3	64.8	31.6	11.7	
26	299	19	91	99	156.3	586	334	181	154.4	162.7	116.2	68.7	32.1	12.4	
27	300	20	115	112	152.7	585	330	178	150.7	160.3	113.2	72.7	35.5	15.5	
28	301	21	117	115	150.4*	582	335	169	148.4*	156.9	115.1	72.2	31.9	11.7	
29	302	22	137	121	151.9	578	340	176	149.8	159.2	113.4	75.2	33.5	14.6	
30	303	23	129	127	148.6	583	342	173	146.5	154.7	117.8	73.1	35.0	11.3	
31	304	24	98	102	146.2	586	334	171	144.0	151.9	115.4	74.3	34.4	12.0	
MEAN			122.8	116.0	158.2	589	342	188	157.1	166.2	116.0	72.0	34.7	15.3	

* Adjusted for burst.



SMOOTHED OBSERVED AND PREDICTED SUNSPOT NUMBERS
CYCLE 21

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1976	15.2	13.2	12.2	12.6	12.5	12.2	12.9	14.0	14.3	13.4	13.5	14.8
1977	16.7	18.1	20.0	22.2	24.2	26.3	28.8	33.0	38.5	44.6	50.5	55.4
1978	59.6	62.7	67.7	74.9	[81.7 (2)	87.7	92.6	97.1	101.2	104.9	109.2	115.2
						(5)	(9)	(12)	(14)	(16)	(15)	(14)
1979	120.1 (13)	124.4 (15)	128.4 (19)	131.0 (24)	133.5 (27)	137.7 (29)	141.9 (32)	144.7 (34)	146.5 (36)	147.4 (38)	147.7 (39)	147.2 (40)
1980	146.0 (41)	144.6 (40)	144.1 (38)	144.7 (38)	144.1 (39)	141.1 (41)	137.9 (43)	135.2 (44)	133.7 (43)	132.8 (44)	131.3 (46)	129.8 (49)
1981	129.3 (52)	128.6 (52)	126.3 (50)	123.4 (49)	121.1 (49)	118.8 (48)	117.8 (47)	117.6 (46)	116.7 (45)	115.4 (45)	113.2 (43)	110.3 (41)
1982	107.5 (39)	104.5 (38)	102.0 (37)	100.0 (35)	97.8 (33)	95.3 (32)	91.5 (30)	87.2 (28)	83.4 (26)	79.2 (23)	76.1 (21)	72.6 (21)
1983	68.6 (21)	65.7 (21)	63.7 (22)	61.5 (22)	59.5 (22)	57.2 (23)	55.3 (24)	53.4 (26)	51.6 (27)	50.3 (29)	49.4 (30)	48.7 (30)
1984	47.6 (31)	45.9 (30)	43.3 (29)	40.2 (29)	37.7 (29)	36.4 (31)	35.4 (31)	33.9 (31)	32.4 (30)	31.4 (29)	30.2 (27)	28.7 (27)
1985	27.5 (27)	26.6 (26)	25.7 (26)	25.2 (26)	24.5 (26)	23.6 (24)	22.8 (23)	22.0 (22)	21.3 (22)	20.4 (23)	19.5 (24)	18.9 (24)
1986	18.6 (24)	18.0 (24)	17.3 (23)	16.4 (22)	15.3 (21)	14.1 (20)	13.3 (19)	12.7 (18)	12.4 (17)	12.2 (16)	12.0 (15)	11.9 (13)
1987	12.2 (12)	12.7 (11)	13.6 (11)	14.5 (11)	15.5 (12)	16.5 (13)	17.4 (14)					

The table gives observed Zürich smoothed sunspot numbers for Cycle 21 up to the one calculated from the latest observed data, marked by a vertical bar. They are based on final Zürich numbers through 1977 and provisional Zürich numbers thereafter. Some of these data after the June 1976 value will change slightly when final data for 1978 are received. The numbers after the vertical bar are predictions by the McNish-Lincoln method (see *Explanation of Data Reports*, February 1978). Shown in parentheses are the corresponding absolute values of the 90% confidence interval, an indication of the uncertainty above and below the predicted number.

The McNish-Lincoln method is very sensitive to the identification of a minimum epoch. In SGD 390-401 issues, the Cycle 21 predictions were based on March 1976 as the minimum epoch. Latest studies, including one published by Waldmeier, show that June 1976 is the more appropriate epoch of minimum. Thus, we have adopted a June 1976 minimum.

*Prediction of Sunspot Maximum -- The McNish-Lincoln prediction method is recommended for predictions up to only one year ahead. From that point, the predictions regress rapidly towards the mean value. Combining this McNish-Lincoln prediction of sunspot maximum with the Ohl method (as done by Sargent, see *Explanation of Data Reports*, February 1978) indicates that the most probable value for sunspot maximum is 150 ± 34 .

14
Oct 78

H α SOLAR FLARES

OCTOBER 1978

OBSERVATORY	OBSERVED UT				LOCATION					DURATION MIN.	IM- POR- TANCE	OBS.			MEASUREMENTS			REMARKS
	DATE	START	MAX. PHASE	END	APPROX.		CENTRAL DISTANCE	MCMA PLAGE REGION	CMP DAY			COND.	TYPE	TIME UT	MEAS. AREA MILL of Disk	CORR. AREA Sq. Deg.		
					LAT.	MER. DIST.												
TEHR BUCA ISTA ATHN RAMY	01	0653	0730	0913	S10	E55	.815	15570	5.4	140	2B	2	C		668		Z U	
	01	0700E	0730	0900	S14	E57	.835	15570	5.6	1200	2N		C	0730	537	11.7	U	
	01	0705		0845	S12	E59	.852		5.7	100	SN			0730			F	
	01	0713	0718	0840	S30	E50	.795	15564	5.1	87	2N	1		0718	491	7.8		
	01	1337	1343	1350	N30	W68	.963		27.5	13	SN	4	C		15			
PALE TEHR ISTA BUCA	02	0225	0226	0229	N28	W79	.993		27.2	4	SN	3	C		16		DE	
	02	0644	0647	0712	S12	E43	.680		5.5	28	SN	2	C		63			
	02	0650E		07050	S10	E43	.678		5.5	150	SN						D	
	02	0835		0849	S21	W85	.993		27.0	14	SN		C	0836	43		D	
ISTA ISTA BUCA ISTA ISTA HOLL PALE	03	0715		0745	S20	W57	.838		30.0	30	SN						D	
	03	0755		0835	S20	E46	.728	15581	6.8	40	2B			0815			F	
	03	0755	0802	0835	S17	W59	.854	15581	29.9	40	1N		C	0802	161	3.6		
	03	0835		0850	N17	E36	.675		6.1	15	SN						E	
	03	0835		0845	S07	E27	.451		5.4	10	SF						E	
	03	1422	1428	1454	N18	E35	.671	15569	6.2	32	1B	3	C		199		FDE	
	03	1715	1755	1859	S12	E23	.398	15563	5.4	104	1B	3	C		221		U F	
	04	0333	0337	0343	S174	E17	.339		5.4	10	SB	1	C		127		FDE	
PALE MANI TEHR MCMA MCMA MCMA HOLL HOLL	04	0337E	0339U	03410	S12	E19	.336		5.6	40	SB	3	C		91		FDE	
	04	0347E	0347U	03500	S17	E22	.408		5.8	30	SN	3	V		130	1.6		
	04	0423	0428	0439	N28	E31	.713		6.5	16	SB	1	C		63		UDE	
	04	1411	1418	1428	S14	E08	.192	15570	5.2	17	SF		C	1418	40	.4	E	
	04	1609E		16110	S09	E07	.130	15570	5.2	20	SF		P	1609	50	.5	E	
	04	1634	1642	17210	S15	E14	.281	15570	5.7	470	SN		C	1642	50	.5	EL	
	04	1640	1640	1652	S13	E13	.250		5.7	12	SN	3	C		35		U F	
	04	1707	1707	1713	S13	E13	.250		5.7	6	SN	3	C		24		FDE	
	05	1337	1407	1446	S13	E 1	.118	15570	5.6	69	1B	3	C		186		U F	
	05	1403E		14280	S18	E04	.214	15570	5.9	250	SN		P	1408	150	1.7	BEU	
MCMA HOLL HOLL HOLL HOLL HOLL HOLL HOLL HOLL HOLL HOLL	05	1403E		14280	N37	W56	.926	15557	1.4	250	1F		P	1408	100	2.1	B	
	05	2027	2030	2034	S13	W 4	.135		5.6	7	SN	3	C		28			
	05	2231	2234	2244	S13	W 5	.145		5.6	13	SN	3	C		33			
	06	1646	1655	1719	S14	E75	.961		12.3	33	SB	3	C		38		FDE	
	06	1714E	1716U	1729	S17	E80	.980		12.7	150	SB	3	C		39		DE	
	07	2200	2222	2227	S14	W31	.521		5.6	27	SN	3	C		78		DE	
	08	0121	0123	0124	S14	W33	.549	15570	5.6	3	1B	3	C		185		FDE	
	08	0420E	0423	0441	S12	W34	.559		5.6	210	SB	2	C		95			
	08	0835		0840	S15	E65	.901		13.2	5	SF						D	
	08	0835		0850	S16	E65	.901		13.2	15	SN		C	0841	43	1.3	D	
TEHR BUCA TEHR ISTA MCMA MCMA MCMA PALE HOLL PALE PALE PALE HOLL PALE HOLL 																		

H α SOLAR FLARES

OCTOBER 1978

OBSERVATORY	OBSERVED UT				LOCATION				DURATION MIN.	IM- POR- TANCE	OBS.		MEASUREMENTS*			REMARKS	
	DATE	START	MAX. PHASE	END	APPROX.		CENTRAL DISTANCE	MCMA PLAGE REGION			CMP DAY	COND.	TYPE	TIME UT	MEAS. AREA Mill. of Disk		CORR. AREA Sq. Deg.
					LAT.	MER. DIST.											
HOLL PALE	09	1951	2026	21050	S18	W61	.870	15566	5.3	740	1B	3	C		155		U F
	09	2010E	2022	2137	S14	W57	.833	15570	5.6	870	1B	2	C		264		U F
TEHR	10	0451	0455	0500	S11	W48	.738		6.6	9	SB	1	C		95		FDE
TEHR	10	0451	0455	0500	S10	W61	.869		5.6	9	SB	1	C		95		FDE
TEHR	10	0956	1003	1012	N22	E61	.915		15.0	16	SB	2	C		127		UDE
MONT	10	1001	1002	1024	N20	E57	.883		14.7	23	SN		C	1002	60		E
MONT	10	1009	1024	11000	S13	W70	.934		5.2	510	SN		C	1024	80		E
TEHR	10	1030	1034	1045	S11	W64	.893		5.6	15	SB	2	C		95		FDE
MCMA	10	1321E		1353	S20	E65	.901	15591	15.4	320	SN		C	1350	50	1.5	EK
MCMA	10	1535E	1542	16000	S18	E64	.893	15591	15.4	250	SF		C	1542	20	.5	E
MCMA	10	1607	1607	16080	S11	W70	.935	15570	5.4	10	SN		C	1607	20	.8	OV
MCMA	10	1610	1615	16220	S18	E64	.893	15591	15.5	120	SN		C	1615	15	.3	E
PALE	10	1734	1815	18580	S24	W32	.578		8.3	840	SB	3	C		127		FDE
MCMA	10	1750	1752	1758	S18	E64	.893	15591	15.5	8	SF		C	1752	20	.7	E
MCMA	10	1917	1918	1922	S22	W36	.616	15582	8.1	5	SF		C	1918	40	.6	E
PALE	10	2153	2153	22000	S24	W34	.601		8.4	70	SB	3	C		56		FDE
HOLL	10	2153	2154	2202	S24	W35	.613		8.3	9	SN	3	C		52		F
MONT	11	0836	0850	0956	S19	E32	.552		13.8	80	2B		C	0850	600		
HERS	11	0838E	0845	0907	S19	E40	.653	15587	14.4	290	1F		P	0845	202	2.6	U
BUCA	11	0840	0848	09000	S20	E33	.569	15587	13.8	200	1N		C	0848	322	4.4	
TEHR	11	0843	0850	0938	S20	E30	.530	15587	13.6	55	2B	1	C		572		HDE
RAMY	11	1143E	1145U	1151	S19	E13	.304		12.5	80	SB	2	C		28		F
WEND	11	1143		1157	S19	E11	.282		12.3	14	SF		V				
RAMY	11	1240E	1242U	1252	S19	E52	.788		15.4	120	SB	3	C		36		
MCMA	11	1451E	1453	1555	S15	E13	.263	15587	12.6	640	SN		C	1453	30	.3	D
RAMY	12	1156	1158	1212	S14	W90	1.000		5.7	16	SB	2	C		0		
RAMY	12	1322E	1324	1338	S18	E21	.397		14.1	160	SB	3	C		40		F
WEND	12	1323E		1340	S19	E22	.418		14.2	170	SN		P				E
MCMA	12	1325E		13420	S19	E20	.391	15587	14.1	170	SB		C	1326	90	1.1	E
MCMA	12	1325E		1330	S16	E36	.594	15591	15.3	50	SF		C	1326	20	.3	D
MCMA	12	1440	1445	14550	S11	W90	1.000	15570	5.9	150	1B		C	1445			
RAMY	12	1442	1447	1452	S14	W90	1.000	15582	5.9	10	1B	3	C		0		
MCMA	12	1606	1609	1620	S23	E38	.643	15595	15.5	14	SN		C	1609	80	1.2	EL
HOLL	12	1607	1609	1615	S16	E37	.607		15.4	8	SN	3	C		83		U F
MCMA	12	1624	1629	1641	S21	W60	.863	15582	8.2	17	SN		C	1629	60	1.5	E
HOLL	12	1839	1845	1854	N22	W45	.794		9.4	15	SB	3	C		46		F
TEHR	13	0341	0345	0351	S23	W60	.864		8.7	10	SB	1	C		95		FDE
TEHR	13	0448	0451	0456	S23	W60	.864		8.7	8	SB	1	C		64		FDE
TEHR	13	0543	0547	0607	S16	W11	.245	15587	12.4	24	1B	1	C		254		U F
ISTA	13	0700E		0706	N16	W15	.456		12.2	60	SN						D
TEHR	13	0729	0737	0743	S23	W61	.872		8.7	14	SB	2	C		95		FDE
MONT	13	0804	0808	0817	S22	W69	.927		8.2	13	SF		C	0808	60		E
TEHR	13	0836	0840	0846	S23	W61	.872		8.8	10	SB	2	C		95		FDE
TEHR	13	1155	1200	1208	S16	E11	.245		14.3	13	SB	1	C		159		FDE
WEND	13	1155		1204	S16	E00	.161		13.5	9	SN		V				
WEND	13	1158		1210	N17	W19	.504		12.1	12	SF		V				
TEHR	13	1233	1246	12470	S16	E10	.233	15587	14.3	140	2B	1	C		509		E
WEND	13	1236	1248	1344	S17	W01	.179	15587	13.5	68	2N		P		800	8.6	U U
RAMY	13	1236E	1239U	13580	S20	E 3	.235	15587	13.8	820	1B	3	C		280		U F
HERS	13	1244E	12440	1347	S20	E10	.283	15587	14.3	630	1B		P	1251	317	3.5	U
HOLL	13	1409	1411	1423	S19	E 4	.223		13.9	14	SN	2	C		82		OE
WEND	13	1409		1420	S19	E07	.242		14.1	11	SF		V				E
RAMY	13	1410E	1412U	14310	S20	E 5	.244		14.0	210	SB	3	C		48		F
TEHR	14	0521	0524	0530	S15	W 2	.147		14.1	9	SB	1	C		95		UDE
MCMA	14	1533E		16160	S17	W31	.529	15587	12.3	430	SN		C	1546	70	.9	E
HOLL	14	2110	2113	2122	S20	E32	.555		17.3	12	SN	3	C		91		
PALE	14	2112E	2113	2125	S21	E27	.496		16.9	130	SB	3	C		73		FDE
HOLL	14	2342	2344	23530	S24	W87	.995		8.5	110	SB	3	C		0		F
PALE	14	2343	2345	2348	S21	W84	.990		8.7	5	SN	3	C		12		DE
MANI	14	2346E	2348U	23530	S20	W90	.999		8.2	70	SN	3	V				
PALE	15	0250	0255	0258	N21	W10	.492		14.4	8	SN	3	C		53		F
TEHR	15	0310E	0400	0415	S21	W90	.999	15599	8.4	650	1B	1	C		127		
TEHR	15	0350E	0400	0415	S21	W90	.999	15599	8.4	250	1B	1	C		127		
MANI	15	0353E	0356	04100	S20	W90	.999	15603	8.4	170	1B	3	V				
TEHR	15	0856E	0900	0906	N21	W 9	.488		14.7	100	SN	1	C		127		U U
TEHR	15	1015	1019	1022	S19	E25	.457		17.3	7	SB	1	C		64		FDE

16
Oct 78

H α SOLAR FLARES

OCTOBER 1978

OBSERVATORY	OBSERVED UT				LOCATION				DURATION MIN.	IM- POR- TANCE	OBS.		MEASUREMENTS			REMARKS	
	DATE OCT	START	MAX. PHASE	END	APPROX.		CENTRAL DISTANCE	MCMA PLAGE REGION			CMP DAY	COND.	TYPE	TIME UT	MEAS. AREA MIL of Disk		CORR. AREA Sq. Deg.
					LAT.	MER. DIST.											
TEHR	15	1125E	1130	1137	S17	E25	.445		17.4	120	SB	1	C		127		FDE
HOLL	15	1608	1608	1624	S19	W25	.457		13.8	16	SB	3	C		121		
HOLL	15	1831	1833	1859	S22	W27	.502	15587	13.7	28	1N	3	C		291		U F
PALE	15	1831	1833	1905	S20	W35	.593	15587	13.1	34	1B	3	C		390		U F
PALE	15	1831	1833	1834D	S20	W27	.490	15587	13.7	30	2B	3	V		487		
RAMY	15	1831E	1834	1910D	S20	W33	.568	15587	13.3	390	1B	3	C		250		F
HOLL	15	2024	2025	2030	N16	W50	.814		12.1	6	SN	3	C		24		F
HOLL	15	2052	2054	2104	N33	E61	.941		20.4	12	SB	3	C		27		F
HOLL	15	2059	2059	2105	N16	W51	.823		12.0	6	SN	3	C		19		F
MANI	16	0043E	0044	0050	N30	E64	.948	15598	20.8	70	2N	3	V		300	6.0	
ISTA	16	0737E		0742	S22	E04	.269	15591	16.6	50	2N						F
BUCA	16	0740	0741	0751	S21	E02	.246		16.5	11	SN		C	0741	171	2.0	
TEHR	16	0740E	0745	0749	S20	E 9	.272		17.0	90	SB	1	C		95		FDE
TEHR	16	0807E	0809	0811	S18	W32	.546		13.9	40	SB	1	C		65		FDE
ISTA	16	0808E		0813	S20	W34	.580		13.8	50	SN						D
TEHR	16	0941	0950	0956	N26	E58	.907		20.8	15	SB	1	C		95		FDE
MCMA	16	1535	1536	1541D	N28	E55	.895	15598	20.8	60	SN		C	1536	50	.9	D
HOLL	16	1538	1539	1542	N33	E51	.889		20.5	4	SN	3	C		27		
MCMA	16	1645E	1652	1734D	S18	W36	.599	15587	14.0	490	SN		C	1652	80	1.1	EH
HOLL	16	1650	1741	1817	S22	W40	.661	15587	13.7	87	1B	3	C		318		U F
RAMY	16	1650E	1653	1715	S20	W34	.580		14.2	250	SB	3	C		50		F H
PALE	16	1704	1706	1718	S20	W39	.643		13.8	14	SN	3	C		59		OE
PALE	16	1734	1741	1813	S21	W40	.658	15587	13.7	39	1B	3	C		229		U F
MCMA	16	1751E		1815D	S18	W37	.612	15587	14.0	240	1B		C	1751	150	2.1	E
HOLL	16	1943	1944	1953	S22	W40	.661		13.8	10	SB	3	C		77		U F
HOLL	16	2142	2145	2159	N33	E48	.871	15598	20.5	17	1B	3	C		369		U F
PALE	16	2145E	2145D	2158	N31	E46	.848	15598	20.4	130	1B	3	C		337		FDE
HOLL	16	2333	2335	0001	N36	E47	.879		20.5	28	SB	3	C		57		
PALE	16	2334	2341	0006D	N31	E47	.855		20.5	320	SN	2	C		87		FDE
PALE	17	0022	0022	0025	S21	W43	.693		13.8	3	SN	2	C		22		OE
ISTA	17	0656E		0715D	S21	W42	.681		14.1	190	SN						F
TEHR	17	0705E	0705D	0725D	S20	W40	.655		14.3	200	SB	1	C		95		FDE
ISTA	17	0710E		0722D	S20	W45	.713		13.9	120	SN						F
MCMA	17	1321	1330	1402	S18	W48	.743	15587	14.0	41	SN		C	1330	80	1.3	E
RAMY	17	1352E	1355	1403	N31	E61	.937		22.2	110	SB	3	C		32		F
MCMA	17	1413	1420	1445	N30	E42	.816	15598	20.7	32	SN		C	1420	30	.4	D
MCMA	17	1740E	1740	1754	S18	W52	.786	15587	13.8	140	SN		C	1740	50	1.0	D
RAMY	17	1741E	1744	1748	S18	W50	.765		14.0	70	SB	3	C		24		
RAMY	17	1751E	1756	1802	N13	W11	.386		16.9	110	SN	3	C		20		
MCMA	17	1902	1925	1941D	S17	W49	.753	15587	14.1	390	SF		C	1925	50	.9	E
HOLL	17	2035	2040	2044	N20	W46	.795		14.4	9	SN	3	C		21		
HOLL	17	2138	2139	2144	N20	E28	.623		20.0	6	SN	3	C		46		U
HOLL	17	2211	2221	2241	S22	W55	.820		13.8	30	SB	3	C		43		OE
PALE	17	2334	2353	0006D	N31	E47	.855		21.5	320	SF	2	C		44		FDE
HOLL	18	0002	0004	0012D	S22	W56	.829		13.8	100	SB	2	C		82		F
RAMY	18	1716	1720	1739	N31	E25	.705		20.6	23	SB	3	C		64		
MCMA	18	1717E		1735D	N29	E24	.679	15598	20.5	180	SN		C	1720	60	.7	E
HOLL	18	1719	1720	1731	N31	E23	.693		20.4	12	SN	3	C		23		
PALE	18	2141	2148	2349	N31	E22	.687		20.6	128	SN	3	C		85		F
PALE	18	2141	2204	0039D	S28	E32	.600	15604	21.3	1780	1B	3	C		297		U
PALE	18	2146	2146	2154	S21	W25	.469		17.0	8	SB	3	C		29		OE
PALE	18	2222	2247	2340	S21	W29	.521		16.8	78	SB	3	C		49		OE
PALE	19	0104	0113	0132	S21	W30	.533		16.8	28	SB	3	C		58		OE
PALE	19	0133	0135	0140	N19	W61	.910		14.5	7	SN	3	C		35		OE
BUCA	19	0705		0735	N28	E74	.983		24.8	30	SF		C	0715	32		D
TEHR	19	0747	0751	0811	N29	E65	.951	15610	24.2	24	1B	1	C		159		F
BUCA	19	0750	0751	0803	N28	E74	.983	15610	24.9	13	1N		C	0751	107		
RAMY	19	1113	1113	1117	N27	E65	.948		24.3	4	SN	2	C		19		
RAMY	19	1149	1154	1225	N27	E65	.948		24.4	36	SB	3	C		87		F
RAMY	19	1204	1211	1225	N20	W67	.946		14.5	21	SB	3	C		21		
RAMY	19	1308	1321	1440	S22	W36	.613		16.8	92	SB	3	C		127		
RAMY	19	1407	1438	1519	N26	E65	.946		24.5	72	SB	3	C		65		
HOLL	19	1606	1610	1625	N27	E68	.961	15610	24.8	19	1B	3	C		120		OE
RAMY	19	1606	1608	1632	N26	E65	.946	15610	24.5	26	1B	3	C		112		OE
PALE	19	1708	1709	1800	S21	W39	.646		16.8	52	SB	3	C		57		OE
PALE	19	1755	1756	1807	N28	E65	.950		24.6	12	SB	3	C		25		OE
PALE	19	1958E	2011D	2021	S21	W41	.669		16.8	230	SN	3	C		64		OE
PALE	19	2211E	2212	2243D	S21	W42	.681	15591	16.8	320	1B	2	C		193		FDE

H α SOLAR FLARES

OCTOBER 1978

OBSERVATORY	OBSERVED UT				LOCATION				DURATION MIN.	IM- POR- TANCE	OBS.		MEASUREMENTS*			REMARKS	
	DATE OCT	START	MAX. PHASE	END	APPROX.		CENTRAL DISTANCE	MCMATH PLAGE REGION			CMP DAY	COND.	TYPE	TIME UT	MEAS. AREA MILL of Disk		CORR. AREA Sq. Deg.
					LAT.	MER. DIST.											
MANI	20	0128E	0128U	0135D	S20	H42	.678		16.9	7D	SN	3	V		100	1.8	F
PALE	20	0201	0201	0209D	S28	E15	.428		21.2	8D	SB	3	C		108		FDE
PALE	20	0203	0203	0207	N32	E 7	.637		20.6	4	SN	3	C		22		FDE
PALE	20	0315E	0316U	0333D	N28	E57	.908		24.4	18D	SN	3	C		92		DE
TEHR	20	0719	0723	0733	S23	H41	.676		17.2	14	SB	2	C		127		
MCMA	20	1555	1557	1619	S22	H53	.800	15591	16.7	24	SN		C	1557	60	1.2	E
MCMA	20	1638	1706	1722	S20	H55	.817	15591	16.6	44	SB		C	1706			
MCMA	20	1638	1640	1722	S20	H55	.817	15591	16.6	44	SB		C	1640	50	1.1	EK
MCMA	20	1745	1749	1757	S20	H55	.817	15591	16.6	12	SB		C	1749	50	1.1	E
MCMA	20	1754	1756	1808	S31	E06	.417	15604	21.2	14	SN		C	1756	40	.5	E
PALE	20	1754E	1757	1804	S28	E 7	.375		21.3	100	SN	3	C		31		DE
HOLL	20	1810	1813	1819	S22	H51	.781		16.9	9	SN	3	C		51		
PALE	20	1840	1843	1847	S23	H54	.811		16.7	7	SN	3	C		31		DE
PALE	20	2010	2014	2050D	S23	H55	.820	15591	16.7	400	1B	3	C		151		DE F
PALE	20	2020	2023U	2049D	N28	E48	.849		24.4	29D	SB	3	C		79		DE
HOLL	20	2138	2154	2159	S22	H53	.800		16.9	21	SN	3	C		18		DE
HOLL	20	2138	2144	2159	S22	H53	.800	15591	16.9	21	1B	3	C		185		DE
MANI	21	0300E	0300U	0314D	N27	E45	.822		24.5	14D	SN	3	V		100	1.5	F
RAMY	21	1318	1336	1341	N15	E10	.409		22.3	23	SN	3	C		20		
RAMY	21	1324	1358	1500	S23	H67	.914	15591	16.5	96	1B	3	C		194		FDE
MCMA	21	1337	1341	1430D	N32	H08	.640	15598	21.0	53D	SN		C	1341	30	.3	D
MCMA	21	1407E		1423D	S24	H70	.933	15591	16.3	16D	1N		C	1413	80	3.0	BE
MCMA	21	1423E	1432	1453	S32	H05	.429	15604	21.2	30D	SN		C	1432	35	.4	E
MCMA	21	1551	1620	1725D	N32	H11	.648	15598	20.8	94D	1N		C	1620	200	2.4	
MCMA	21	1551	1602	1725D	N32	H11	.648	15598	20.8	94D	1N		C	1602	175	2.1	EU
RAMY	21	1553	1601	1659	N29	H13	.618	15598	20.7	66	1B	3	C		250		F
RAMY	21	2028E	2031	2038	N19	E90	1.001		28.6	100	SB	3	C		0		
TEHR	22	0602	0606	0638	S22	E20	.413		23.8	36	SB	2	C		150		H
ISTA	23	0850		0907D	S15	E90	.999		2.1	17D	SN						A
MANI	24	0649E	0650	0653D	S17	E65	.899		1.2	40	SF	3	V		50	1.0	
MCMA	24	1650	1651	1707D	N23	E04	.506	15610	25.0	17D	SF		C	1651	40	.4	E
PALE	24	2016	2017	2025	N24	E 2	.518		25.0	9	SB	3	C		115		FDE
MANI	25	0206E	0206U	0218D	N28	H06	.582		24.6	12D	SN	3	V		80	.9	
MONT	25	1046	1047	1051	N24	H06	.525		25.0	5	SN		C	1047	70		
TEHR	25	1146	1149	1227	S16	E70	.933		2.7	41	SB	2	C		95		
TEHR	25	1155E	1157U	1235	S10	E90	1.000	15620	4.2	40D	2B	2	C		318		
PALE	25	2347	2349	2355	N27	H62	.934		21.3	8	SN	2	C		61		DE
PALE	26	1931E	1932U	2005D	S17	E48	.741		2.4	34D	SB	3	C		71		DE
MCMA	27	1718	1722	1743	N18	E18	.512	15619	1.1	25	SN		C	1722	80	1.0	E
PALE	27	1726E	1726U	1740	N19	E14	.494		28.8	14D	SN	1	C		98		
PALE	27	2037	2038	2050D	N19	E12	.481		28.8	13D	SB	2	C		186		FDE
PALE	27	2112	2116	2117	N19	E12	.481		28.8	5	SN	3	C		23		FDE
PALE	27	2229	2232	2300	S19	E26	.468	15620	1.9	31	1B	3	C		216		DE F
TEHR	28	0425	0430	0436	S15	H30	.506		25.9	11	SB	4	C		64		FDE
TEHR	28	0528E	0528U	0543	N18	E10	.455		1.0	15D	SB	4	C		159		FDE
MONT	28	0938	0940	0946	N19	E08	.460		1.0	8	SN		C	0940	80		E
TEHR	28	0940	0943	0947	N18	E10	.455		1.2	7	SB	1	C		190		FDE
HOLL	28	1557	1604	1655	N20	E 1	.457	15619	28.7	58	2B	3	C		612		U F
HOLL	28	2011	2013	2024	N23	H58	.900		24.5	13	SB	4	C		61		F
HOLL	28	2318	2326	2351	N18	H 4	.431		28.7	33	SN	2	C		100		F
PALE	28	2320	2328	2351	N18	E 1	.426		1.0	31	SB	3	C		165		DE
MANI	28	2333E	2333U	2347D	N19	H02	.443		28.8	14D	SN	2	P		150	1.5	F
RAMY	29	1323E	1325	1339	N21	H13	.515		28.6	16D	SB	2	C		26		
RAMY	29	1402	1405	1414	N21	H15	.527		28.5	12	SB	3	C		68		F
RAMY	29	1537	1539	1544	S 9	E52	.782		5.6	7	SF	3	C		19		F
RAMY	29	1624	1629	1701	S18	E 1	.188		1.8	37	SB	3	C		78		F
MCMA	29	1624	1628	1655	S20	E04	.231	15620	2.0	31	SN		C	1628	30	.3	D
HOLL	29	1627	1629	1641	S18	E 1	.188		1.8	14	SN	3	C		28		F
RAMY	29	1744	1746	1755	N18	H13	.474		28.8	11	SN	3	C		28		
MONT	30	0815	0818	0826	S16	H62	.876		25.7	11	SN		C	0818	100		
RAMY	30	1252	1255	1300D	S17	H66	.906		25.6	8D	SB	4	C		74		
MCMA	30	1821	1825	1907	S26	H24	.494	15621	1.0	46	SF		C	1825	75	1.0	E

18
Oct 78

H α SOLAR FLARES

OCTOBER 1978

OBSERV- ATORY	OBSERVED UT				LOCATION					DURA- TION — MIN.	IM- POR- TANCE	OBS.		MEASUREMENTS			REMARKS
	DATE OCT	START	MAX. PHASE	END	APPROX.		CENTRAL DISTANCE	MCMA TH PLAGE REGION	CMP DAY			COND.	TYPE	TIME — UT	MEAS. AREA MIL of Disk	CORR. AREA Sq. Deg.	
					LAT.	MER. DIST.											
[MONT MONT WEND	31	0905	0913	0937D	N19	W34	.676		28.8	320	SN	C	0913	220			
	31	1027	1033	1100D	S28	W31	.587		1.1	330	1N	C	1033	250			
	31	1034E		1058	S26	W30	.562		1.2	240	SN	P					
	MCMA	31	1332	1335	1358	N20	W36	.703	15619	28.9	26	SN	C	1335	40	.5	L
MCMA	31	1644	1647	1659	N18	W34	.669	15619	1.1	15	SF	C	1647	50	.6	E	
MCMA	31	1720	1725	1735	N18	W34	.669	15619	1.2	15	SF	C	1725	50	.6	E	
MCMA	31	1929	1934	1945	S29	E56	.838	15635	8.0	16	SF	C	1934	40	1.0	E	

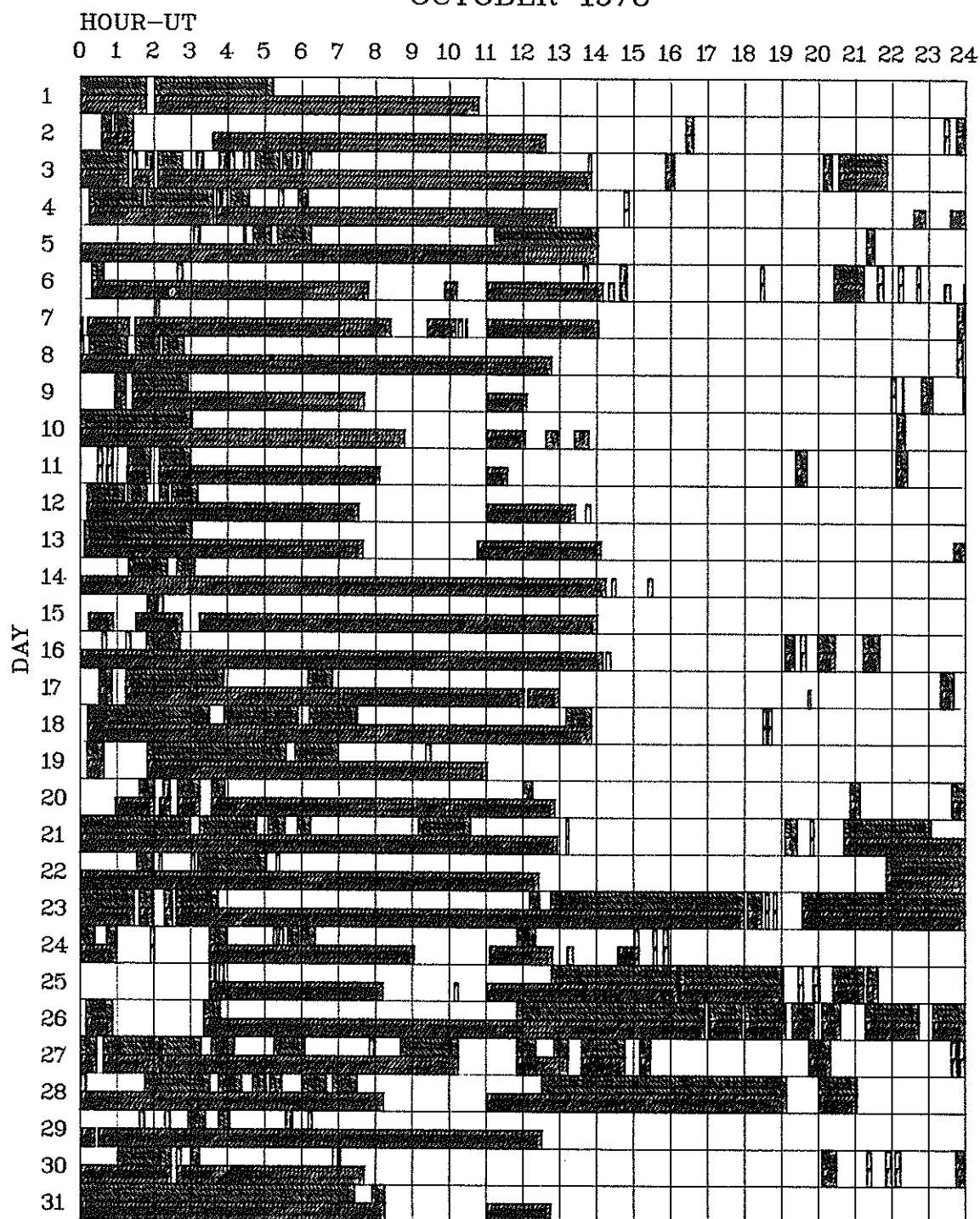
"Remarks":

A = Eruptive prominence whose base is less than 90° from central meridian.
 B = Probably the end of a more important flare.
 C = Invisible 10 minutes before.
 D = Brilliant point.
 E = Two or more brilliant points.
 F = Several eruptive centers.
 G = No visible spots in the neighborhood.
 H = Flare accompanied by a high speed dark filament.
 I = Active region very extended.
 J = Distinct variations of plage intensity before or after the flare.
 K = Several intensity maxima.
 L = Existing filaments show signs of sudden activity.
 M = White-light flare.

N = Continuous spectrum shows effects of polarization.
 O = Observations have been made in the calcium II lines H and K.
 P = Flare shows helium D₃ in emission.
 Q = Flare shows the Balmer continuum in emission.
 R = Marked asymmetry in H α line suggests ejection of high velocity material.
 S = Brightness follows disappearance of filament (same position).
 T = Region active all day.
 U = Two bright branches, parallel (||) or converging (Y).
 V = Occurrence of an explosive phase: important and abrupt expansion in about a minute with or without important intensity increase.
 W = Great increase in area after time of maximum intensity.
 X = Unusually wide H α line.
 Y = System of loop-type prominences.
 Z = Major sunspot umbra covered by flare.

INTERVALS OF NO FLARE PATROL OBSERVATION FOR PRECEDING SOLAR FLARE TABLE

OCTOBER 1978



Observatories included in total patrol:

Athenes	Holloman	Manila	Monte Mario	Ramey	Upice
Bucharest	Istanboul	McMath-Hulbert	Palehua	Tehran	Wendelstein
Herstmonceux	Kandilli				

Times of no flare patrol are shown by the shaded area for each day, divided into times of no cinematographic patrol (bottom half of day) and times of neither visual nor cinematographic patrol (top half of day).

20
Oct 78

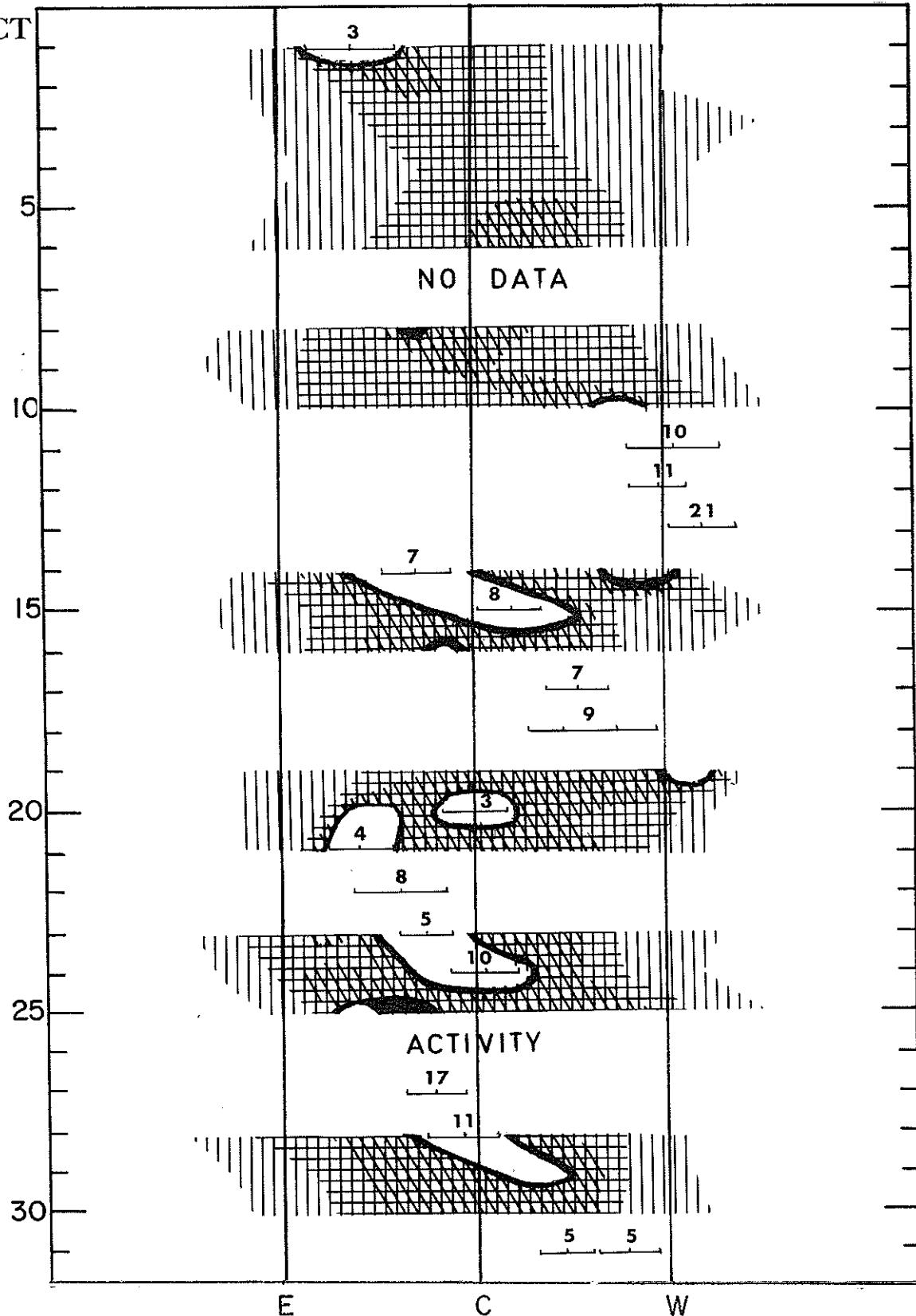
SOLAR RADIO EMISSION INTERFEROMETRIC OBSERVATION

OCTOBER 1978

Nangay

169 MHz

OCT

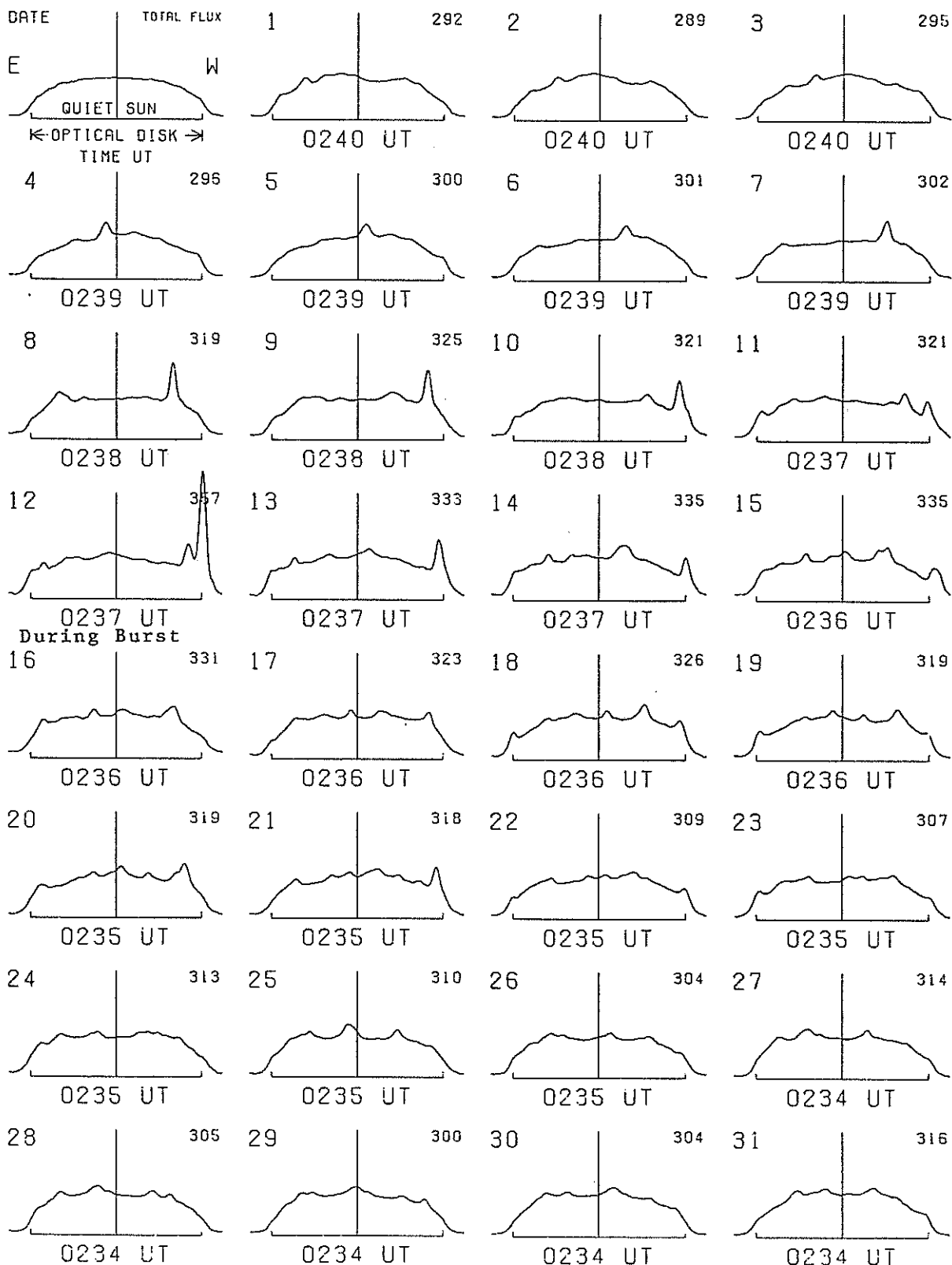


21
Oct 78

EAST-WEST SOLAR SCANS OCTOBER 1978

TOYOKAWA, JAPAN

3 CM
FAN BEAM WITH 1.1 MINUTES OF ARC

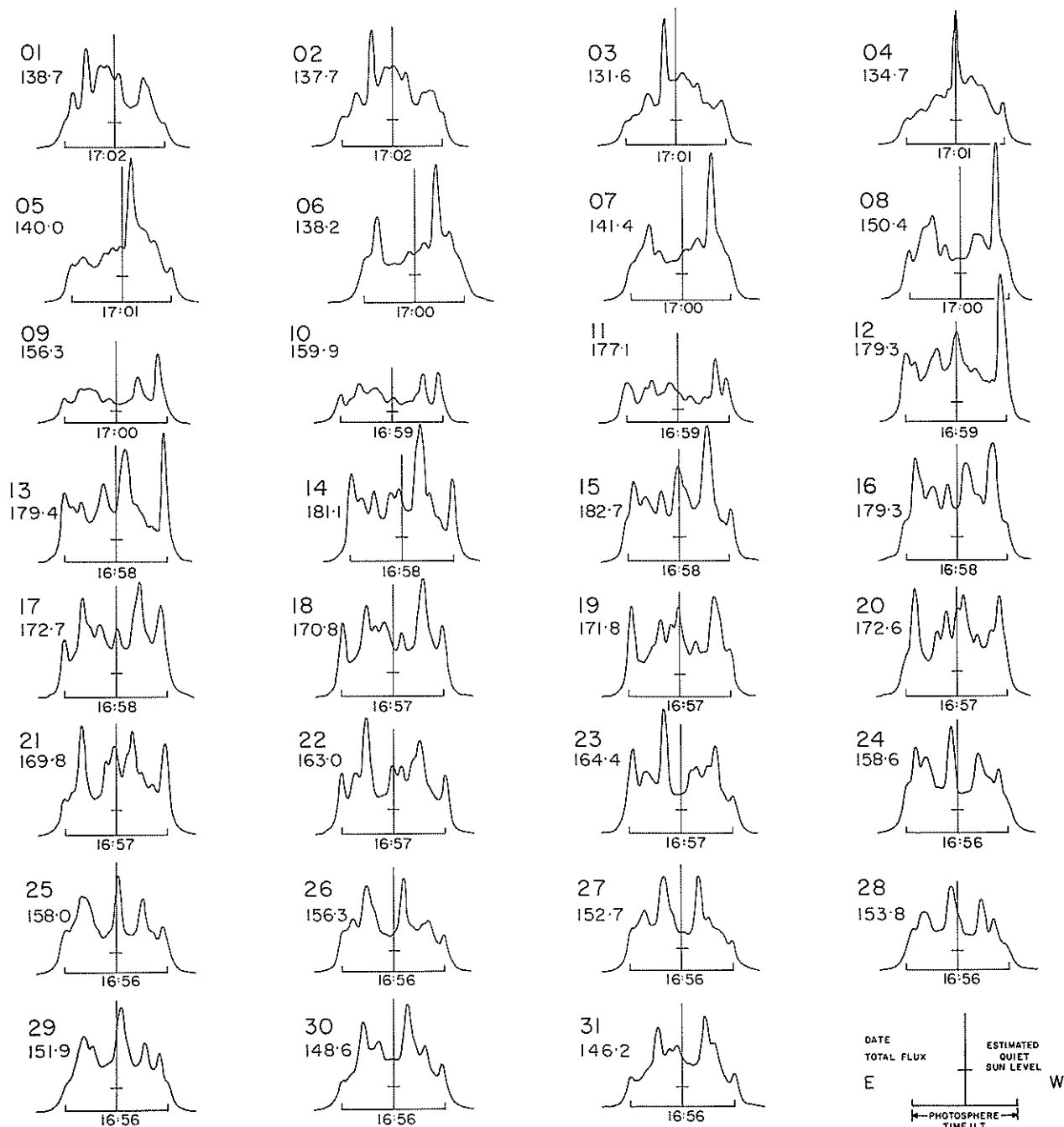


22
Oct 78

EAST-WEST SOLAR SCANS OCTOBER 1978

ALGONQUIN RADIO OBSERVATORY
CANADA

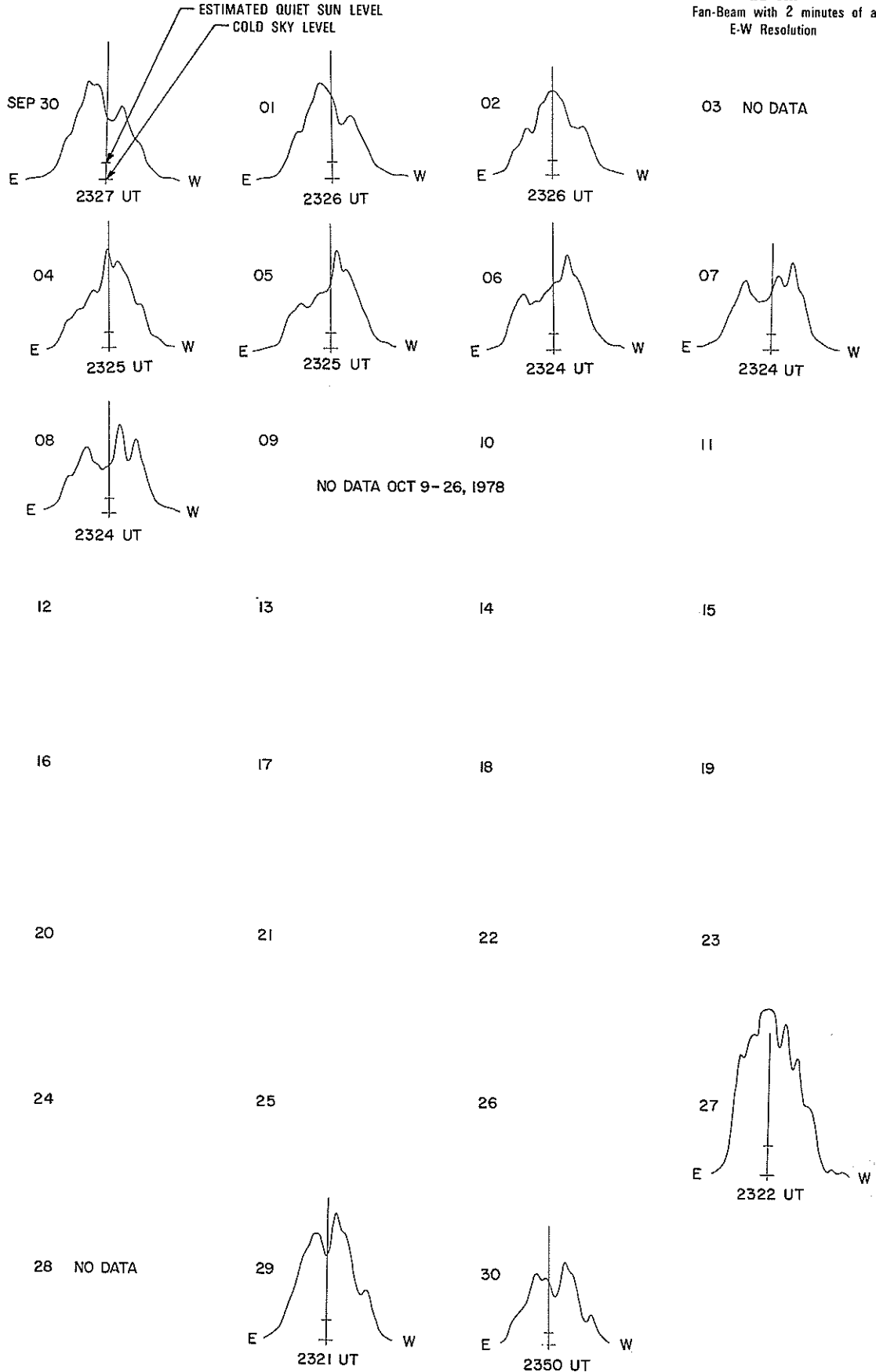
10.7 cm
Fan Beam with 1.5 minutes of arc
E-W Resolution



EAST-WEST SOLAR SCANS
OCTOBER 1978

Fleurs, Australia

21 cm
Fan-Beam with 2 minutes of arc
E-W Resolution

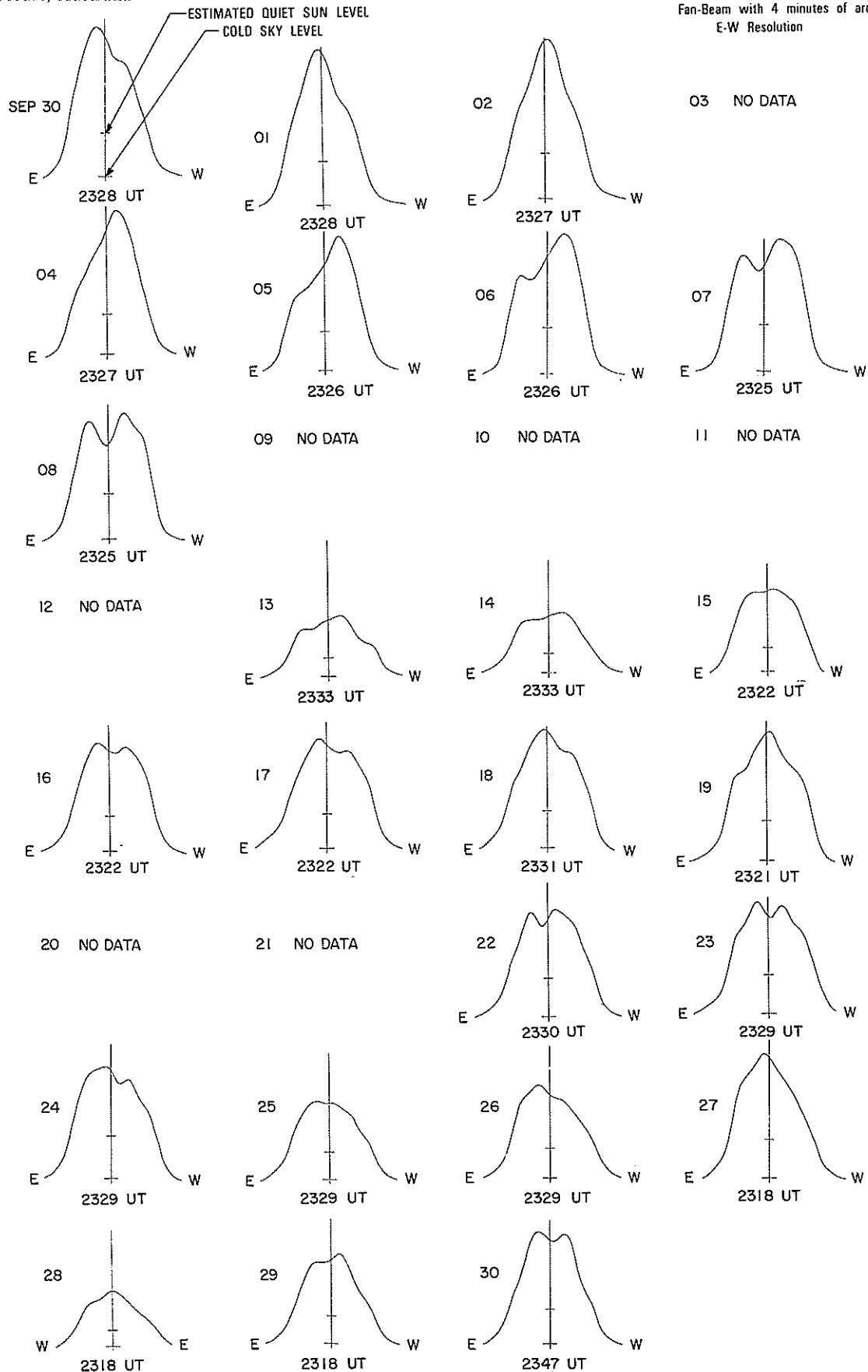


24
Oct 78

EAST-WEST SOLAR SCANS
OCTOBER 1978

Fleurs, Australia

43 cm
Fan-Beam with 4 minutes of arc
E-W Resolution



SOLAR RADIO EMISSION SELECTED FIXED FREQUENCY EVENTS

OCTOBER 1978

OCT 1978	FREQUENCY STATION	TYPE	STARTING TIME	TIME OF MAXIMUM	DURATION	FLUX DENSITY $10^{-22} \text{ W m}^{-2} \text{ Hz}^{-1}$		INT	REMARKS
			UT	UT	MINUTES	PEAK	MEAN		
1	8800 MANI	4 S/F	0717.1	0719.5	14.1	201.6	67.2		NT
3	2800 OTTA	21 GRF	1420	1429	120	4	2		
	2500 OTTA	45 C	1423	1427	5.5	3.8	1.8		
	2695 SGMR	3 S	1522.1	1523.3	2.9	16.7	6.7		
	2800 OTTA	240 R	1700	1715	15	3.6	1.8		
	2800 OTTA	40 F	1753	1802.5	35	7.6			
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1940	1955	35	1.4	.7		
4	2800 OTTA	1 S	1528	1529	2	1.4	.7		
	2800 OTTA	23 GRF	1630	1655	70	4	2		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1638	1641	10	5	1.8		
	2695 BCUL	1 S	1639	1641.5	7.5	7	2		
	2695 PENT	20 GRF	2250	2330	60	2.4	1.4		
5	2695 MANI	3 S	0631.5	0632.2	1.8	73.8	24.6		
	8400 BERN	3	0631.6	0632.5	4	27			OPR
	2800 OTTA	21 GRF	1250	1342	280	12.5	4.9		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1303.5	1304	2	2.4	1		
	2800 OTTA	4 S/F	1402.2	1405	28	92	24		
	8400 BERN	20	1403	1405.6	57	36			OPR
	8800 SGMR	3 S	1403.1	1405.2	16.9	27.3	10.9		3S, SWF
	2695 SGMR	3 S	1403.3	1405.3	20.7	106	42.4		3S, SWF
	2695 BCUL	20 GRF	1403.52	1406	24.5U	93	31		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1942	1944	4	2.8	1		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1948	1949.2	3	9.2	2		
	2695 PENT	20 GRF	2220	2235	70	2.4	1.6		
6	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1310	1323	40	2.8	1.4		
	2800 OTTA	27A RF	1455		250	2	1.7		
	2800 OTTA	24 R	1455	1515	20	2	1		
	2800 OTTA	24P R	1515		205	2			
	2800 OTTA	3 S	1642.8	1644.5	5	12.4	9.8		
	2800 OTTA	30 PBI	1647.8	1647.8	25	39	14.2		
	2800 OTTA	2 S/F	1652.5	1655	8	5.6	2.8		
	2695 SGMR	3 S	1652.5	1655.1	9.5	36	14.4		3S, SWF
	8800 SGMR	3 S	1652.5	1654.7	9.5	91.3	36.5		3S, SWF
	2800 OTTA	26 FAL	1840	1905	25	-2	-1		
	2800 OTTA	3 S	2119.7	2120	1	27	7		
7	2800 OTTA	240 R	1510	1630	40	2.4	1.2		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1732	1735	6	1	.5		
	2695 PENT	240 R	1910	2135	145	6.2	3.1		
	2695 PENT	20 GRF	2205	2212	55	2	1		
8	2695 MANI	4 S/F	0834.8	0835.7	3	50.4	16.8		
	8800 MANI	4 S/F	0834.8	0835.8	2.4	74.9	25		I
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1310		50 D	1.8			
	2800 OTTA	21 GRF	1437	1515	70 D	2.6			
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1441.5	1443	3	1.4	.6		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1836.5	1837.5	1.5	1.6	.8		
	2800 OTTA	21 GRF	1845	2100	360 D	18.2			
	2695 PENT	1 S	2017	2017.5	1.5	2.6	1.3		
	2695 PENT	3 S	2425	2425.8	4	37.6	9.4		
9	8900 BERN	4	1130.7	1131	.9	21			
	8400 BERN	4	1130.7	1131	.9	23			
	2900 OTTA	1 S	1247	1250	5	1.4	.7		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1540	1600	100	2.4	1.2		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1800	1835	95	2.2	1.6		
	2800 OTTA	2 S/F	1939.2	1939.5	1.5	1.2			
	2800 OTTA		1945	1951	11.5	108			
	2800 OTTA	45 C	1945	2023.5	62	140	73		
	2695 BCUL		1949.5E	2033		201	67		
	2695 BCUL		1949.5E	2024.5		209	70		
	2695 BCUL	21 GRF	1949.5E	2016.5	84.50	209	70		
	2695 BCUL		1949.5E	2002.5		177	59		
	2695 BCUL		1949.5E	1952		177	59		
	8800 SGMR	45 C	1949.6	2015.5		195			2, CONT, SWF
	8800 SGMR	45 C	1949.6	2001.8		220			2, CONT, SWF
	8800 SGMR	45 C	1949.6	1951.2	60.4	415	166		2, CONT, SWF
	2695 SGMR	45 C	1950.2	1951.2	59.1	128	66.4		2, CONT, SWF
	2695 SGMR	45 C	1950.2	2015.5		166			2, CONT, SWF
	2695 SGMR	45 C	1950.2	2001.8		134			2, CONT, SWF
	2800 OTTA		1956.5	2001.9	11.5	108			
	2800 OTTA		2008	2015.5	12	137			
	2800 OTTA		2020	2023.5	27	140			
	2800 OTTA	30 PBI	2047	2047	170	18.2	8.2		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	2057	2102	16	14.6	7		
10	8400 BERN	3	0915.1	0916.6	8	12			
	8400 BERN	45	1007	1010.7	12	48			
	8400 BERN	20	1028.1	1034.5	62	21			
	2800 OTTA	23 GRF	1230	1320	260	3.2	1.6		

26
Oct 78

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION SELECTED FIXED FREQUENCY EVENTS

OCTOBER 1978

OCT 1978	FREQUENCY STATION	TYPE	STARTING TIME	TIME OF MAXIMUM	DURATION	FLUX DENSITY $10^{-22} \text{ W m}^{-2} \text{ Hz}^{-1}$		INT	REMARKS
			UT	UT	MINUTES	PEAK	MEAN		
11	2800 OTTA	1 S	1442	1443	2	1.2	.6	OPR OPR	
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1533	1533.7	1	2.2	1.1		
	2300 OTTA	240 R	1810	1845	35	3.2	1.6		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1910	1912	5	7	2		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1943	1950	20	2.6	1.3		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	2010	2030	40	1.6	.8		
	2695 PENT	22 GRF	2118	2220	110	3.6	1.8		
	8400 BERN	20	0822.5	0900.3	90	17			
	8900 BERN	20	0822.5	0900.3	90	16			
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1350	1530	280	10.2	6.1		
	2695 PENT	20 GRF	2055	2112	95	2.2	1.1		
12	2695 PENT	1 S	2308.8	2309.3	1	4.6	2.3		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1320	1325	30	1.6	.8		
	8400 BERN	3	1438.7	1439.2	1.5	22			
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1454	1456	6	4	2		
	2800 OTTA	22 GRF	1533	1537.5	22	13	6.5		
	2800 OTTA	27 RF	1835		140	3.2	2.9		
	2800 OTTA	24 R	1835	1843	8	3.2	1.1		
	2800 OTTA	24P R	1843		112	3.2			
	2800 OTTA	26 FAL	2035	2055	20	-3.2	-1.6		
	2695 PENT	1 S	2256	2257	2	3.2	2.2		
	2695 PENT	1 S	2256	2257	2	3.2	2.2		
13	2695 MANI	4 S/F	0539.2	0541.7	5.7	15.5	5.2		
	8400 BERN	20	0758.2	0804	58	15			
	8400 BERN	3	1157.4	1158.1	5	45			
	8800 SGHR	3 S	1157.4	1158.2	2.6	60	18		
	2695 SGHR	3 S	1158	1158.8	8	77	23.1		
	2800 OTTA	45 C	1234	1237.8	14	220			
	8400 BERN	4	1235.5	1238	75	490			
	2695 SGHR	3 S	1235.6	1236.5	24.4	384	150		
	8800 SGHR	3 S	1235.6	1238.1	25.8	492	200		
	2800 OTTA	29 PBI	1248	1248	112	17.2	6.4		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1645	1646	5	1.6	.8		
14	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1920	1955	135	8.6	4.4		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	2130.3	2130.6	1	6	2.8		
	8400 BERN	3	0648.5	0651.1	6	78			
	8900 BERN	3	0648.5	0651.1	6	62			
	2695 MANI	3 S	0650	0651	3	29.4	9.8		
	8400 BERN	3	1244.4	1246	4	19			
	8900 BERN	3	1244.4	1246	4	18			
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1245	1246.8	7	3.4	1.5		
	2800 OTTA	240 R	1435	1540	65	6.6	3.3		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1840	1935	100	4.2	2.1		
	2800 OTTA	21 GRF	2105	2150	130	6.6	3.6		
15	2800 OTTA	40 F	2108	2101	3.2	24			
	2695 MANI	4 S/F	2332.2	2334	7.6	65.6	21.8		
	2695 BCUL		2332.5E	2335.5		91	30		
	2695 BCUL	45 C	2332.5E	2334	11 D	91	30		
	8800 MANI	4 S/F	2332.7	2335.1	7.3	182.4	60.8		
	2695 PENT	4 S/F	2332	2334.8	12	68	22.6		
	8400 BERN	23	0931.1	1028.1	110	24			
	2800 OTTA	3 S	1607.5	1608.1	4.5	42	10		
	2695 BCUL	3 S	1608 E	1609	1.50	16	5		
	2695 BCUL	29 PBI	1609.5	1609.5	3.50	11	4		
	2800 OTTA	29 PBI	1612	1612	78	3.4	1.7		
16	2800 OTTA	21 GRF	1829	1840	75	12.4	6.2		
	2800 OTTA	40 F	1830.5	1833.5	3	10.2			
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1949	1950	2	2.4	1.7		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	2005	2056	85	4.6	2.2		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1446.5	1448	10	2.2	1		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1650	1651.5	15	3	1.5		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1710	1738	110	8.8	4.4		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1951	1953	10	2.2	1.1		
	2800 OTTA	47 GB	2142	2145.2	5	586	66		
	2695 PENT	29 PBI	2148	2148	15	4.4	2.2		
	2695 PENT	240 R	2134	2136	2	2.6	1		
17	2800 OTTA	1 S	1816.2	1816.8	1	2.2	1.1		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	2052	2053.5	3.5	1.6	.8		
	2695 PENT	1 S	2159.5	2201.5	5	6.2	2		
	2695 MANI	4 S/F	0407.4	0408.3	3.2	30.8	10.3		
	8400 BERN	4	0748.1	0750.6	6.5	33			
	2800 OTTA	21 GRF	1330	1500	150	8			
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1352	1354	4	2.8	1.4		
	8400 BERN	3	1437.1	1437.7	7	24			
	8900 BERN	3	1437.1	1437.7	7	25			
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1437	1437.8	3	3.4	1.2		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1755.5	1756.2	1.5	2.8	1.4		

27
Oct 78

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION SELECTED FIXED FREQUENCY EVENTS

OCTOBER 1978

OCT 1978	FREQUENCY STATION	TYPE	STARTING TIME	TIME OF MAXIMUM	DURATION	FLUX DENSITY $10^{-22} \text{ W m}^{-2} \text{ Hz}^{-1}$		INT	REMARKS
			UT	UT	MINUTES	PEAK	MEAN		
20	2695 PENT	240 R	2020	2110	50	3.2			
	[8400 BERN	3	1135.5	1136.2	2.5	12			
	8900 BERN	3	1135.5	1136.2	2.5	10			
	[8400 BERN	3	1228.3	1234.9	13	13			
	8900 BERN	3	1228.3	1234.9	13	12			
	2800 OTTA	8 S	1609.5	1609.8	.5	2.4	1.2		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1644.5	1645	1	2	1		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1656	1712	70	3.2	1.8		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1830	1840	95	2.8	1.4		
	2800 OTTA	23 GRF	1328	1422	120	7	3.5		
21	2900 OTTA	1 S	1357	1357.5	3	2.8	1.2		
	2900 OTTA	46F C	1540	1601	7	58	17		
	[8400 BERN	46	1556.5	1601	10	60			
	8900 BERN	46	1556.5	1601	10	57			
	2695 BCUL	28 PRE	1557.5E	1558.5U	1.50	15	5		
	2695 BCUL	45 C	1559	1600	4 D	127	42		
	2695 BCUL		1559	1601.5		127	42		
	2695 BCUL	29 PBI	1603	1603	1 D	21	7		
	2800 OTTA	30 PBI	1603	1603	60	11.6	5.8		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1606	1607	2	2.4	1.2		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1420	1510	110	1.8	1.2		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1805	1810	15	1.4	.7		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1835	1840	15	1.8	.9		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1937.5	1937.8	1.5	1.8	.9		
22	2695 PENT	20 GRF	2050	2255	110	4.8	2.2		
	2695 MANI	3 S	0323	0324.1	1.7	11.6	3.8		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1246	1246.2	1	5.2	2.6		
	2800 OTTA	2 S/F	1657	1701	7	3.4			
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1940	1945	20	2.2	1.1		
23	2695 PENT	20 GRF	2220	2225	15	2	1		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1329	1329.2	2	2.6	1		
	2800 OTTA	22 GRF	1735	1800	30	4	1.9		
	2800 OTTA	21 GRF	2014	2110	155	3.6	1.9		
	2695 PENT	1 S	2015	2016	1.5	4.4	2.2		
24	2800 OTTA	40 F	1420.5	1422	4.5	17			
	2800 OTTA	21 GRF	1805	1840	135	3	1.6		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1811.8	1812.1	2.5	2	1		
	2800 OTTA	40 F	1931.9	1938.5	7.7	42			
25	2695 PENT	20 GRF	2150		100 D	5.8			
	2800 OTTA	23 GRF	1715	1720	150	6.6	3		
	2800 OTTA	1 S	1720	1720.1	2	2.6	1.3		
26	2800 OTTA	1 S	2034	2035.2	6	3	1.5		
	2695 PENT	20 GRF	2225	2229	35	3.6			
	2800 OTTA	4 S/F	1557.2	1601	9.8	32.4	10.8		
	2695 SGMR	3 S	1557.7	1600.4	7.2	45.9	13.8		
	8800 SGMR	3 S	1559.3	1603.2	5.2	101.6	30.5		
27	2800 OTTA	29 PBI	1607	1607	160	5.2	2.2		
	2695 PENT	21 GRF	2007	2120	170	3	2		
	2695 PENT	3 S	2011	2011.5	2	15.6	5.6		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1310	1330	90	4.6	2.6		
	2800 OTTA	20 GRF	1623	1640	100	1.6	1		
28	2695 PENT	1 S	2118.9	2119	1	5.2	2.6		
	2695 PENT	20 GRF	1928	1929	22	2.4	1.2		
29	2695 PENT	20 GRF	1928	1929	22	2.4	1.2		

Observatories:

BERN = Berne BOUL = Boulder MANI = Manila OTTA = Ottawa ARQ PENT = Penticton SGMR = Sagamore Hill

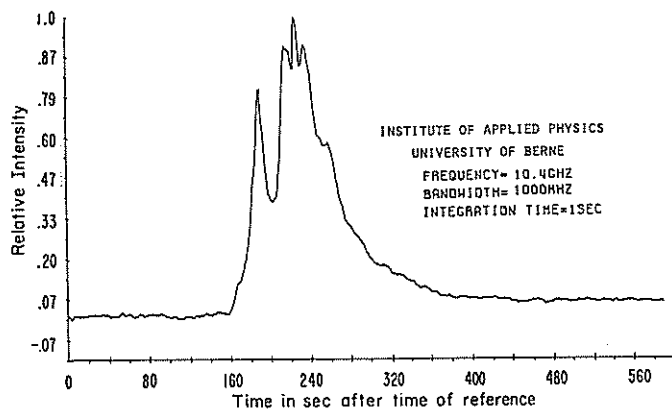
Explanation of Type Code:

1 Simple 1	6 Minor	22 Simple 3F	27 Rise and Fall	32 Absorption	44 Noise Storm in Progress
2 Simple 1F	7 Minor +	23 Simple 3AF	28 Precursor	40 Fluctuation	45 Complex
3 Simple 2	8 Spike	24 Rise	29 Post Burst Increase	41 Group of Bursts	46 Complex F
4 Simple 2F	20 Simple 3	25 Rise A	30 Post Burst Increase A	42 Series of Bursts	47 Great Burst
5 Simple	21 Simple 3A	26 Fall	31 Post Burst Decrease	43 Onset of Noise Storm	48 Major
					49 Major +

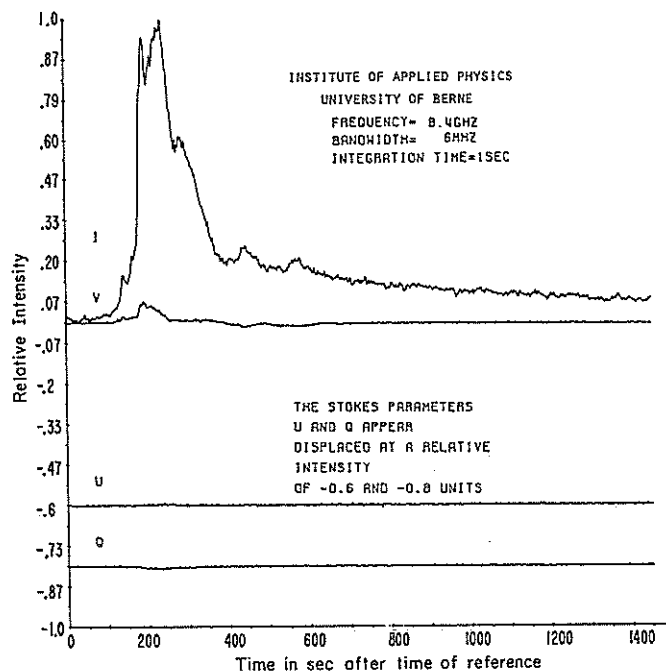
28
Oct 78

SELECTED SOLAR NOISE BURSTS

OCTOBER 1978



8 OCT 1978 0832 UT
I UNIT = 114 SFU



13 OCT 1978 1234 UT
I UNIT = 498 SFU

SOLAR X-RAYS BY SATELLITE
SMS GOES
OCTOBER 1978

1 - 8 Å Hourly Averages (10^{-4} watts/m²)

MO	DA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Mean	
10/	1	.009	.007	.011	.012	M	.007	.006	.373	.143	.051	.025	.015	.011	.009	.008	.007	.006	.006	.006	.006	.006	.006	.005	.005	.006	.030
10/	2	.004	.004	.005	.006	M	.005	.004	.004	.004	.005	.005	.005	.004	.004	.004	.004	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.007	.005	.003	
10/	3	.004	.004	.004	.005	M	.004	.004	.005	.015	.005	.004	.004	.004	.004	.004	.011	.005	.004	.013	.021	.011	.007	.006	.005	.004	
10/	4	.005	.010	.006	.009	M	.004	.005	.005	.005	.005	.004	.004	.005	.006	.004	.004	.004	.006	.010	.004	.006	.006	.005	.004	.004	
10/	5	.005	.006	.006	.008	M	.009	.010	.020	.020	.020	.017	.017	.012	.024	.035	.016	.016	.011	.009	.017	.054	.007	.007	.008	.015	
10/	6	.007	.007	.006	.005	M	.007	.007	.005	M	M	M	M	M	M	.008	.008	.008	.008	.006	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.012	
10/	7	.009	.006	.005	.006	M	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.006	.008	.009	.007	.006	.007	.007	.006	.003	
10/	8	.010	.008	.013	.010	M	.008	.008	.010	.010	.010	.010	.010	.010	.010	.009	.008	.008	.007	.008	.011	.054	.033	.024	.010	.010	
10/	9	.024	M	.012	.011	M	.009	.017	.010	.010	.014	.012	.015	.010	.008	.012	.012	.010	.009	.012	.015	.014	.013	.013	.011	.010	
10/	10	.021	.015	.011	.010	M	.008	.013	.026	.027	.015	.046	.024	.016	.014	.012	.012	.010	.009	.012	.015	.014	.013	.013	.011	.010	
10/	11	.011	.011	.010	.012	M	.010	.020	.031	.025	.032	.039	.021	.019	.014	.017	.032	.035	.022	.014	.012	.012	.012	.010	.017	.011	
10/	12	.012	.024	.116	.116	M	.055	.026	.019	.017	.014	.013	.014	.013	.015	.016	.018	.023	.074	.047	.035	.029	.030	.021	.017	.018	
10/	13	.014	.014	.016	.018	M	.014	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	.036	.023	.015	.024	.019	.019	.022	.022	.016	.016	.011	
10/	14	.014	.018	.047	.021	M	.017	.045	.067	.034	.024	.014	.022	.039	.022	.030	.047	.026	.016	.020	.027	.021	.078	.044	.240	.037	
10/	15	.164	.077	.064	.042	M	.066	.065	.132	.062	.024	.284	.316	.082	.056	.070	.031	.017	.021	.016	.041	.084	.099	.019	.017	.016	
10/	16	.026	.034	.035	.033	M	.014	.015	.011	.020	.018	.014	.014	.011	.012	.014	.013	.010	.013	.024	.014	.012	.010	.030	.012	.013	
10/	17	.011	.009	.009	.010	M	.010	.010	.014	.012	.010	.009	.009	.010	.016	.015	.012	.009	.009	.011	.012	.010	.009	.010	.010	.006	
10/	18	.058	.020	.011	.008	M	.008	.008	.009	.008	.009	.010	.011	.012	.010	.011	.010	.009	.009	.008	.008	.008	.009	.010	.024	.007	
10/	19	.010	.010	.009	.010	M	.043	.011	.010	.034	.020	.009	.008	.018	.014	.014	.027	.016	.020	.014	.010	.009	.010	.012	.012	.011	
10/	20	.012	.030	.023	.016	M	.013	.012	.012	.030	.028	.018	.017	.024	.019	.015	.010	.011	.013	.015	.012	.011	.010	.014	.010	.010	
10/	21	.012	.013	.031	.023	M	.010	.023	.011	.010	.010	.011	.009	.015	.008	.012	.023	.010	.037	.015	.014	.017	.023	.011	.009	.010	
10/	22	.006	.011	.010	.009	M	.009	.009	.009	.009	.009	.013	.014	.009	.008	.009	.010	.010	.010	.009	.008	.009	.009	.015	.012	.010	
10/	23	.024	.008	.011	.010	M	.008	.015	.009	.009	.009	.008	.008	.014	.013	.011	.010	.011	.011	.009	.007	.011	.016	.007	.007	.005	
10/	24	.010	.010	.010	.010	M	.009	.006	M	.006	M	.010	.006	.017	.015	.006	.006	.006	.006	.006	.007	.007	.011	.006	.006	.005	
10/	25	.007	.009	.038	.020	M	.009	.009	.009	.007	.007	.007	.007	.010	.008	.008	.009	.007	.013	.007	.017	.008	.008	.015	.015	.005	
10/	26	.007	.007	.006	.007	M	.006	.006	.006	.006	.007	.007	.007	.007	.007	.006	.006	.006	.006	.010	.007	.007	.007	.007	.007	.004	
10/	27	.011	.011	.010	.008	M	.008	.008	.008	.008	.008	.008	.008	.006	.007	.007	.007	.007	.007	.007	.012	.010	.010	.010	.011	.006	
10/	28	.008	.010	.007	.007	M	.007	.007	.007	.008	.008	.008	.008	.006	.007	.007	.007	.007	.007	.006	.006	.006	.006	.006	.006	.004	
10/	29	.009	.007	.007	.008	M	.010	.007	.006	.006	.007	.007	.007	.006	.005	.013	.010	.007	.009	.006	.006	.005	.005	.006	.006	.003	
10/	30	.005	.005	.005	.006	M	.006	.006	.006	.006	.007	.006	.006	.007	.005	.005	.005	.006	.006	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.004	
10/	31	.005	.005	.005	.010	M	.018	.013	.008	.006	.007	.012	.009	.006	.006	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.008	.006	.005	.005	.005	.004	

Note: "B" indicates the flux was below the cut-off levels.
"M" denotes periods of missing data.

SOLAR X-RAYS BY SATELLITE

GOES

OCTOBER 1978

DAY	BEGIN TIME	.5-4A Wm ⁻²	1-8A Wm ⁻²	MAX TIME	.5-4A Wm ⁻²	1-8A Wm ⁻²	1/2P TIME	.5-4A Wm ⁻²	1-8A Wm ⁻²
1	0241	4.3E-08	1.3E-06	0244	5.9E-08	1.9E-06	0246	5.9E-08	1.5E-06
1	0656	8.3E-09	6.7E-07	0732	1.1E-05	7.6E-05	0751	3.7E-06	3.7E-05
3	0753	1.5E-10	3.9E-07	0804	2.0E-07	3.4E-06	0822	4.1E-08	1.8E-06
3	1421	3.1E-10	4.5E-07	1434	1.5E-07	3.0E-06	1442	2.6E-08	1.6E-06
4	0056	8.4E-09	5.9E-07	0101	8.2E-08	2.1E-06	0112	3.3E-08	1.3E-06
4	0327	8.2E-09	5.9E-07	0335	1.0E-07	1.9E-06	0346	2.7E-08	1.2E-06
4	1637	5.3E-09	5.0E-07	1643	5.5E-08	1.3E-06	1650	1.5E-08	8.9E-07
4	1703	6.5E-09	6.1E-07	1708	4.3E-08	1.1E-06	1712	1.3E-08	8.1E-07
5	0733	5.7E-08	1.2E-06	0754	4.6E-07	4.8E-06	0815	1.4E-07	3.0E-06
5	1110	2.3E-08	1.6E-06	1119	8.6E-06	3.1E-05	1127	1.9E-06	1.5E-05
5	0733	5.7E-08	1.2E-06	0754	4.6E-07	4.8E-06	0815	1.4E-07	3.0E-06
5	1110	2.3E-08	1.6E-06	1119	8.6E-06	3.1E-05	1127	1.9E-06	1.5E-05
5	1301	2.3E-08	1.2E-06	1305	1.1E-07	2.0E-06	1307	3.4E-08	1.6E-06
5	1336	2.9E-08	1.7E-06	1350	2.1E-07	4.7E-06	1442	9.2E-08	3.2E-06
5	1942	9.8E-09	7.6E-07	1953	1.2E-06	9.1E-06	1957	1.8E-07	4.4E-06
5	2002	1.4E-07	2.4E-06	2027	1.5E-06	1.0E-05	2036	4.7E-07	5.8E-06
6	1316	4.5E-09	5.4E-07	1322	4.4E-08	1.2E-06	1330	1.4E-08	8.8E-07
6	1541	7.2E-09	7.2E-07	1545	5.8E-08	1.9E-06	1548	3.8E-08	1.3E-06
6	1640	8.6E-09	6.9E-07	1658	1.0E-05	4.4E-05	1709	2.2E-06	2.0E-05
7	0100	4.8E-09	5.2E-07	0106	5.1E-08	1.1E-06	0111	1.2E-08	7.6E-07
7	1513	4.6E-09	5.6E-07	1517	6.8E-08	1.1E-06	1520	1.4E-08	8.0E-07
7	1524	3.7E-09	5.6E-07	1527	9.5E-08	1.3E-06	1530	1.4E-08	8.4E-07
8	0035	2.2E-08	9.3E-07	0041	2.1E-07	2.7E-06	0046	6.4E-08	1.6E-06
8	0121	7.2E-09	6.2E-07	0125	1.1E-07	2.0E-06	0128	5.5E-08	1.2E-06
8	0200	3.7E-08	1.1E-06	0205	1.4E-07	2.1E-06	0210	4.8E-08	1.5E-06
8	0346	2.9E-08	1.0E-06	0349	1.3E-07	2.0E-06	0353	5.3E-08	1.4E-06
8	0419	1.7E-08	1.0E-06	0424	1.4E-07	1.9E-06	0428	3.2E-08	1.4E-06
8	0711	1.2E-08	8.4E-07	0714	5.5E-08	1.2E-06	0717	1.9E-08	9.9E-07
8	0833	9.0E-09	7.6E-07	0837	1.9E-06	1.1E-05	0840	3.7E-07	5.4E-06
8	0927	1.5E-08	9.2E-07	0930	1.0E-07	1.9E-06	0932	6.1E-08	1.3E-06
8	1439	4.3E-09	7.1E-07	1444	1.4E-07	2.2E-06	1447	4.3E-08	1.4E-06
8	1814	1.2E-08	8.4E-07	1817	1.3E-07	2.2E-06	1819	4.5E-08	1.3E-06
8	1909	2.4E-08	1.3E-06	1912	4.7E-08	1.9E-06	1914	4.2E-08	1.5E-06
9	0002	4.6E-08	2.3E-06	0005	1.6E-07	3.3E-06	0007	5.4E-08	2.5E-06
9	0023	1.8E-08	2.0E-06	0028	3.3E-07	4.5E-06	0031	9.9E-08	3.2E-06
9	0513	3.1E-09	3.2E-07	1000	4.3E-08	1.9E-06	1009	1.4E-08	1.1E-06
9	1106	1.9E-08	1.1E-06	1109	8.7E-08	1.9E-06	1145	5.3E-08	1.5E-06
9	1733	6.2E-09	7.6E-07	1738	2.0E-07	2.4E-06	1740	2.5E-08	1.0E-06
9	1909	9.0E-09	9.4E-07	1915	1.2E-07	1.8E-06	1919	3.9E-08	1.3E-06
9	1937	1.7E-08	9.9E-07	2024	8.4E-06	4.4E-05	2059	2.3E-06	2.2E-05
10	0031	4.4E-08	1.7E-06	0040	1.3E-07	3.0E-06	0045	6.0E-08	2.3E-06
10	0511	2.6E-08	8.4E-07	0754	1.4E-07	3.9E-06	0836	4.0E-08	2.3E-06
10	1007	3.0E-08	1.9E-06	1013	4.7E-07	5.0E-06	1019	1.5E-07	3.4E-06
10	1028	2.9E-07	3.9E-06	1036	1.2E-06	8.7E-06	1045	4.4E-07	6.2E-06
11	0837	2.9E-08	2.0E-06	0853	2.9E-07	6.7E-06	0920	1.3E-07	4.3E-06
11	2036	1.1E-08	6.8E-07	2130	2.1E-08	1.4E-06	2226	7.9E-09	1.0E-06
11	2317	1.5E-08	1.2E-06	2326	2.9E-07	4.2E-06	2332	7.9E-08	2.6E-06
12	0001	1.4E-08	1.1E-06	0006	4.9E-08	1.8E-06	0010	2.6E-08	1.4E-06
12	0124	1.9E-08	1.2E-06	0302	1.1E-06	1.4E-05	0402	2.8E-07	7.5E-06
12	1444	7.5E-08	1.7E-06	1546	1.0E-06	1.1E-05	1643	3.6E-07	6.6E-06
12	1839	7.6E-08	3.1E-06	1843	1.8E-07	4.7E-06	1849	1.1E-07	3.9E-06
13	0336	3.2E-08	1.8E-06	0339	1.2E-07	2.7E-06	0344	4.1E-08	2.2E-06
13	1406	7.5E-08	2.7E-06	1410	2.5E-07	4.6E-06	1414	1.1E-07	3.6E-06
13	1826	2.1E-08	1.6E-06	1835	1.3E-07	3.0E-06	1841	4.8E-08	2.3E-06
14	0100	2.6E-08	1.5E-06	0104	6.1E-07	6.7E-06	0106	1.4E-07	3.7E-06
14	0151	2.7E-08	1.7E-06	0155	1.2E-07	2.8E-06	0202	3.2E-08	2.2E-06
14	0229	1.1E-07	3.0E-06	0238	1.2E-06	9.9E-06	0252	3.0E-07	6.2E-06
14	0515	1.7E-08	1.3E-06	0518	2.0E-08	1.0E-06	0528	1.0E-08	1.6E-06
14	0647	1.5E-07	3.4E-06	0657	2.0E-06	1.4E-05	0712	7.5E-07	8.5E-06
14	1242	7.9E-08	2.5E-06	1249	1.5E-06	1.1E-05	1259	3.0E-07	7.0E-06
14	1910	2.6E-08	2.7E-06	1915	3.0E-07	4.1E-06	1929	9.7E-08	3.1E-06
14	2115	5.8E-07	5.9E-06	2128	1.6E-06	1.1E-05	2143	7.0E-07	8.7E-06
14	2327	1.1E-07	2.9E-06	2337	2.4E-05	9.3E-05	2346	9.0E-07	4.6E-05
15	0215	1.7E-07	5.0E-06	0225	1.1E-06	1.1E-05	0235	3.7E-07	8.0E-06
15	0348	1.3E-07	3.1E-06	0402	3.2E-06	1.9E-05	0432	8.0E-07	1.0E-05
15	0626	6.2E-07	6.4E-06	0640	4.6E-06	2.8E-05	0656	1.4E-06	1.0E-05
15	0854	0.0E+00	1.0E-07	0900	8.0E-07	1.0E-06	0915	1.0E-07	4.0E-06
15	1254	6.3E-07	7.2E-06	1306	3.0E-06	2.0E-05	1309	1.2E-06	1.3E-05
15	1806	6.6E-08	2.4E-06	1810	2.6E-07	4.5E-06	1814	1.3E-07	3.3E-06
15	1829	4.8E-08	2.3E-06	1838	6.2E-07	8.9E-06	1849	1.6E-07	5.4E-06
15	1939	2.8E-07	4.1E-06	1957	4.5E-06	2.9E-05	2011	1.1E-06	1.6E-05
16	0240	2.3E-07	3.0E-06	0247	3.6E-07	5.3E-06	0258	1.3E-07	3.0E-06
16	0117	8.4E-08	2.0E-06	0130	2.8E-07	4.4E-06	0136	1.3E-07	3.4E-06
16	0152	1.0E-07	2.4E-06	0201	8.2E-07	5.7E-06	0212	2.3E-07	3.0E-06
16	2233	3.6E-06	2.2E-06	2236	9.3E-07	7.0E-06	2238	1.0E-07	2.9E-06

32
Oct 78

SOLAR X-RAYS BY SATELLITE

GOES

OCTOBER 1978

DAY	BEGIN TIME	5-4A Wm ⁻²	1-8A Wm ⁻²	MAX TIME	5-4A Wm ⁻²	1-8A Wm ⁻²	1/2P TIME	5-4A Wm ⁻²	1-8A Wm ⁻²
16	0305	4.0E-08	2.0E-06	0310	1.2E-06	6.3E-06	0321	2.4E-07	4.1E-06
16	0346	2.4E-08	1.9E-06	0351	1.4E-07	3.0E-06	0401	7.4E-07	2.4E-06
16	0446	3.1E-10	2.7E-06	0457	5.3E-08	2.3E-06	0606	1.5E-06	1.1E-06
16	0656	1.4E-08	1.0E-06	0701	6.0E-06	1.7E-06	0703	2.7E-06	1.2E-06
16	0735	4.6E-08	1.4E-06	0741	4.2E-07	4.5E-06	0801	1.6E-07	2.9E-06
16	0804	1.4E-07	2.6E-06	0808	4.1E-07	5.4E-06	0810	1.4E-07	3.1E-06
16	0842	1.5E-08	1.2E-06	0853	4.1E-07	5.6E-06	0956	1.3E-07	3.4E-06
16	1304	1.8E-08	1.3E-06	1307	3.0E-08	2.1E-06	1309	2.4E-08	1.3E-06
16	1333	3.4E-08	1.2E-06	1741	2.9E-07	4.8E-06	1751	1.0E-07	3.2E-06
16	1841	1.5E-08	1.1E-06	1944	5.1E-08	2.3E-06	1954	2.6E-08	1.7E-06
16	2140	1.3E-08	9.7E-07	2146	4.0E-06	1.7E-05	2153	7.0E-07	8.8E-06
16	2332	1.9E-08	1.1E-06	2338	6.4E-08	2.0E-06	2342	2.8E-08	1.5E-06
17	0014	2.0E-08	1.1E-06	0017	4.0E-08	1.9E-06	0023	2.9E-08	1.5E-06
17	0240	1.1E-08	8.8E-07	0247	6.3E-08	1.9E-06	0354	3.6E-08	1.3E-06
17	0449	2.4E-08	1.2E-06	0650	9.5E-08	2.6E-06	0706	2.6E-08	1.9E-06
17	1227	3.2E-08	1.3E-06	1245	9.1E-08	2.5E-06	1302	2.0E-08	1.9E-06
17	1444	1.2E-08	1.0E-06	1447	6.8E-08	2.0E-06	1449	5.8E-08	1.4E-06
17	1727	1.6E-08	9.9E-07	1741	5.5E-08	2.1E-06	1743	4.8E-08	1.4E-06
17	2215	1.8E-08	1.0E-06	2219	6.4E-08	2.2E-06	2221	4.9E-08	1.4E-06
17	2315	1.8E-08	1.0E-06	2311	3.3E-07	4.8E-06	2321	1.2E-07	2.9E-06
18	0404	9.9E-09	9.5E-07	0409	5.3E-06	2.5E-05	0412	1.5E-06	1.2E-05
18	0710	7.7E-09	6.4E-07	0717	1.7E-07	2.3E-06	0721	6.7E-08	1.5E-06
18	0746	9.7E-09	9.7E-07	0751	4.9E-06	2.2E-05	0756	1.4E-06	1.0E-05
18	1117	2.1E-08	9.3E-07	1121	9.0E-08	1.8E-06	1126	5.5E-08	1.3E-06
18	1145	9.2E-08	8.7E-07	1155	1.3E-06	8.0E-06	1200	3.9E-07	4.7E-06
18	1356	2.2E-08	1.0E-06	1410	9.6E-08	2.5E-06	1420	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
18	1435	2.7E-08	2.0E-06	1439	3.4E-07	4.0E-06	1447	1.2E-07	3.0E-06
18	1455	6.5E-08	2.4E-06	1458	1.6E-07	3.5E-06	1502	9.9E-08	2.8E-06
18	1604	1.2E-08	1.0E-06	1609	6.3E-07	5.2E-06	1612	1.8E-07	3.1E-06
18	1615	1.5E-07	2.8E-06	1619	4.4E-07	5.0E-06	1621	1.9E-07	3.8E-06
18	1752	1.2E-07	9.7E-07	1757	1.5E-07	2.2E-06	1804	5.4E-08	1.5E-06
20	0110	1.5E-06	1.0E-06	0133	4.8E-07	5.7E-06	0205	8.7E-08	3.3E-06
20	0446	7.9E-09	9.4E-07	0450	6.3E-08	2.2E-06	0452	5.3E-08	1.5E-06
20	0616	1.6E-08	1.1E-06	0621	6.9E-08	1.9E-06	0623	4.5E-08	1.4E-06
20	0656	3.6E-08	1.4E-06	0703	4.2E-07	4.3E-06	0707	1.4E-07	2.8E-06
20	0618	1.6E-08	1.1E-06	0621	6.9E-08	1.9E-06	0623	4.5E-08	1.4E-06
20	0656	3.6E-08	1.4E-06	0703	4.2E-07	4.3E-06	0707	1.4E-07	2.8E-06
20	0737	1.2E-07	3.1E-06	0740	3.0E-07	4.4E-06	0745	1.5E-07	3.6E-06
20	1020	2.2E-08	1.0E-06	1023	9.0E-08	1.5E-06	1025	6.1E-08	1.2E-06
20	1043	4.5E-08	1.4E-06	1049	1.8E-07	2.7E-06	1102	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
20	1227	1.7E-08	1.6E-06	1235	2.1E-07	3.6E-06	1239	6.2E-08	2.6E-06
20	1540	2.0E-08	1.2E-06	1543	5.5E-08	1.9E-06	1545	4.3E-08	1.5E-06
20	1555	1.5E-08	1.1E-06	1601	1.0E-07	2.3E-06	1605	2.7E-08	1.6E-06
20	1659	2.5E-08	1.2E-06	1708	1.5E-07	3.1E-06	1714	4.6E-08	2.0E-06
20	1745	1.0E-08	9.5E-07	1748	1.1E-07	2.2E-06	1750	3.9E-08	1.2E-06
20	1809	1.2E-08	1.0E-06	1812	5.2E-08	1.7E-06	1817	3.1E-08	1.3E-06
20	2018	1.7E-08	9.6E-07	2024	7.7E-08	2.8E-06	2030	4.3E-08	1.4E-06
20	2139	2.0E-08	1.1E-06	2146	2.3E-07	4.0E-06	2150	6.1E-08	2.3E-06
21	0157	2.2E-08	1.1E-06	0210	3.8E-07	5.1E-06	0223	9.0E-08	3.0E-06
21	0248	4.3E-08	1.6E-06	0257	5.0E-07	5.5E-06	0308	1.1E-07	3.5E-06
21	0554	9.8E-09	1.0E-06	0601	7.3E-07	5.9E-06	0611	1.3E-07	3.4E-06
21	0754	2.2E-08	1.1E-06	0757	5.8E-08	1.6E-06	0801	3.9E-08	1.4E-06
21	1354	3.0E-08	1.5E-06	1402	4.7E-07	5.3E-06	1412	1.1E-07	3.4E-06
21	1554	2.2E-08	1.1E-06	1612	3.7E-07	5.4E-06	1638	1.1E-07	3.3E-06
21	1620	2.4E-08	1.3E-06	1625	8.1E-08	2.2E-06	1630	2.3E-08	1.7E-06
21	2023	3.3E-08	1.3E-06	2034	6.4E-07	6.6E-06	2039	1.6E-07	3.7E-06
22	0113	8.4E-09	8.4E-07	0117	9.4E-08	1.8E-06	0124	3.0E-08	1.2E-06
22	0558	2.4E-08	1.2E-06	0603	7.0E-06	2.1E-06	0605	3.0E-08	1.6E-06
22	1936	9.7E-09	7.6E-07	1940	6.8E-08	1.3E-06	1945	2.2E-08	1.0E-06
22	2109	1.4E-08	9.5E-07	2113	6.8E-08	2.2E-06	2131	3.4E-08	1.5E-06
23	0237	4.8E-09	7.0E-07	0249	1.3E-07	2.6E-06	0255	2.8E-08	1.5E-06
23	0321	9.0E-09	8.2E-07	0325	7.0E-08	1.9E-06	0333	2.8E-08	1.3E-06
23	0943	9.3E-09	1.0E-06	0948	8.4E-07	6.1E-06	0950	2.4E-07	2.8E-06
23	1700	4.1E-08	1.4E-06	1703	7.3E-08	2.1E-06	1708	2.8E-08	1.7E-06
23	2052	1.5E-08	9.4E-07	2057	4.5E-08	1.4E-06	2104	1.5E-08	1.1E-06
23	2203	6.8E-09	9.2E-07	2207	3.6E-08	1.3E-06	2310	1.0E-08	1.0E-06
24	0605	4.8E-09	7.8E-07	0612	3.1E-07	3.9E-06	0620	6.2E-08	2.2E-06
24	1326	2.1E-09	6.2E-07	1330	4.2E-08	1.0E-06	1334	9.6E-09	8.1E-07
24	2013	1.0E-08	8.2E-07	2115	9.3E-08	2.6E-06	2120	9.2E-09	1.6E-06
25	0200	1.8E-08	1.2E-06	0247	3.0E-07	5.2E-06	0305	8.8E-08	3.1E-06
25	0509	4.1E-08	1.2E-06	0512	5.9E-08	2.0E-06	0514	4.5E-08	1.3E-06
25	0656	6.7E-09	7.2E-07	0659	6.1E-08	2.1E-06	0916	3.4E-08	1.4E-06
25	1137	4.7E-09	6.1E-07	1153	7.9E-07	6.7E-06	1204	1.3E-07	3.6E-06
25	2345	3.1E-09	5.8E-07	2349	2.4E-08	1.0E-06	2352	7.8E-09	7.8E-07

SOLAR X-RAYS BY SATELLITE

GOES

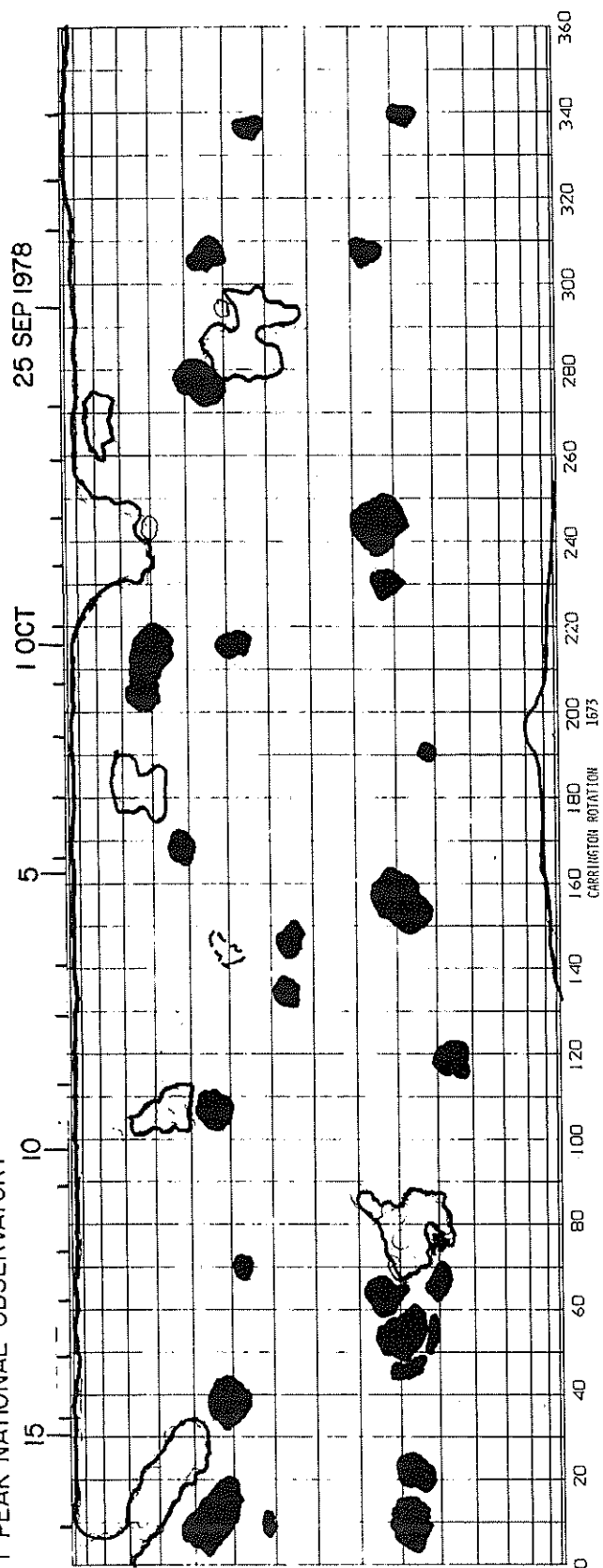
OCTOBER 1978

DAY	BEGIN TIME	.5-4A Wm ⁻²	1-8A Wm ⁻²	MAX TIME	.5-4A Wm ⁻²	1-8A Wm ⁻²	1/2P TIME	.5-4A Wm ⁻²	1-8A Wm ⁻²
26	0055	3.6E-09	6.0E-07	0059	2.2E-08	1.0E-06	0101	8.1E-09	7.6E-07
26	1929	7.9E-09	6.4E-07	1932	4.9E-08	1.8E-06	1938	2.6E-08	1.2E-06
26	2158	1.5E-08	1.0E-06	2229	3.0E-08	2.0E-06	2332	2.6E-08	1.5E-06
27	0636	1.1E-08	8.9E-07	0643	4.9E-08	2.0E-06	0703	2.2E-08	1.4E-06
27	1010	3.4E-09	6.5E-07	1014	2.6E-08	1.0E-06	1017	9.5E-09	8.0E-07
27	1715	5.0E-09	5.9E-07	1721	8.0E-08	2.1E-06	1729	2.5E-08	1.2E-06
27	2033	7.2E-09	6.2E-07	2037	4.6E-08	1.1E-06	2041	1.2E-08	6.3E-07
27	2225	6.0E-09	6.7E-07	2229	5.2E-08	1.4E-06	2234	1.9E-08	1.0E-06
28	0058	2.3E-08	1.1E-06	0101	6.0E-08	1.6E-06	0108	3.5E-08	1.3E-06
28	0432	6.1E-09	7.7E-07	0438	3.4E-08	1.2E-06	0446	1.5E-08	9.6E-07
28	0524	4.0E-09	6.4E-07	0528	6.8E-08	1.9E-06	0536	2.5E-08	1.2E-06
28	0827	4.5E-09	7.1E-07	0832	5.1E-08	1.4E-06	0835	1.6E-08	1.0E-06
28	1001	2.3E-09	6.2E-07	1005	5.7E-08	1.3E-06	1008	1.4E-08	9.5E-07
28	1555	3.1E-09	7.3E-07	1604	5.0E-08	3.3E-05	1606	1.0E-08	1.5E-05
28	2008	1.0E-08	1.0E-06	2014	1.4E-07	2.5E-06	2018	3.0E-08	1.7E-06
28	2228	7.7E-09	8.1E-07	2231	1.0E-07	1.9E-06	2244	2.7E-08	1.3E-06
29	2318	6.0E-09	8.2E-07	2323	5.0E-08	2.1E-06	2336	2.9E-08	1.4E-06
29	0408	1.2E-08	1.0E-06	0411	7.1E-08	1.9E-06	0415	4.5E-08	1.5E-06
29	1002	7.0E-09	7.3E-07	1005	4.2E-08	1.0E-06	1011	1.3E-08	9.0E-07
29	1319	3.4E-08	1.1E-06	1332	8.5E-08	2.2E-06	1343	1.9E-08	1.6E-06
29	1405	2.2E-08	1.2E-06	1408	3.8E-08	2.0E-06	1410	3.3E-08	1.5E-06
30	0454	6.2E-09	6.7E-07	0457	3.5E-08	1.1E-06	0500	1.2E-08	8.1E-07
30	0623	3.4E-09	5.7E-07	0627	8.3E-08	1.5E-06	0630	2.6E-08	1.0E-06
30	0646	6.2E-09	6.2E-07	0654	6.0E-08	1.4E-06	0701	1.7E-08	9.9E-07
30	0913	1.2E-08	7.2E-07	0917	9.8E-08	2.0E-06	0920	6.2E-08	1.4E-06
31	0030	2.0E-09	5.7E-07	0036	6.3E-08	2.0E-06	0044	2.8E-08	1.2E-06
31	0423	2.7E-08	9.7E-07	0434	1.5E-07	3.2E-06	0450	3.8E-08	2.0E-06
31	0750	6.7E-09	6.8E-07	0804	4.8E-08	1.3E-06	0811	1.3E-08	9.7E-07
31	0902	2.6E-09	5.3E-07	0913	1.3E-07	2.7E-06	0922	3.2E-08	1.5E-06
31	1927	5.7E-09	5.6E-07	1937	3.6E-08	1.1E-06	1958	1.1E-08	8.5E-07

HELIUM 10830Å SYNOPTIC MAPS

CARRINGTON ROTATION 1673

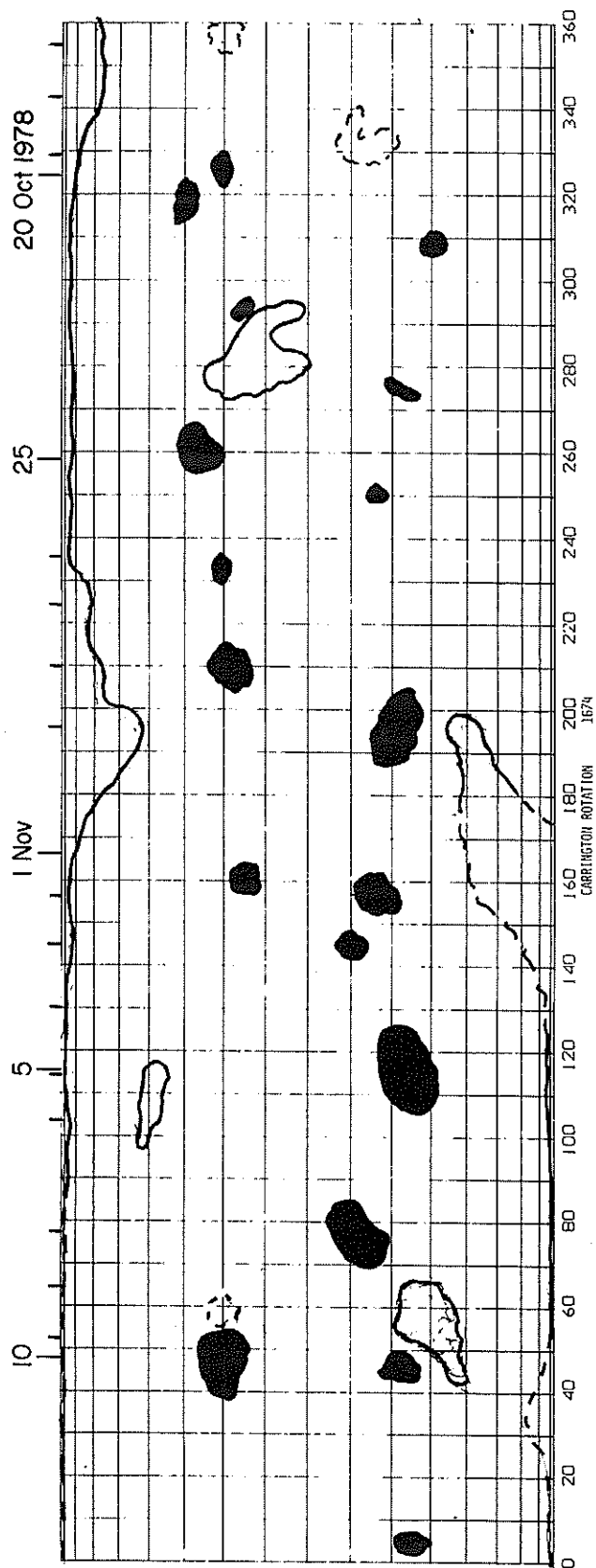
KITT PEAK NATIONAL OBSERVATORY



HELIUM 10830Å SYNOPTIC MAPS

CARRINGTON ROTATION 1674

KITT PEAK NATIONAL OBSERVATORY



36
Oct 78

CORONAL HOLES

Helium D3 Chromosphere at Solar Limb

OCTOBER 1978

Big Bear Solar Observatory

Only one D3 limb observation was made during the month of October.
These data are presented in numerical form rather than graphically.

Position angles of coronal hole boundaries (in degrees)

<u>Date</u>	<u>North</u>	<u>South</u>
11 October	51 -36	-166 164

SOLAR WIND
Interplanetary Scintillations
OCTOBER 1978

DAY	3C48 VEL ERR	3C144 VEL ERR	3C147 VEL ERR	3C161 VEL ERR	3C237 VEL ERR	3C273 VEL ERR	3C298 VEL ERR	3C459 VEL ERR
1					480 66		373 5	
2		502 16		458 16	617 81		323 56	
3	476 9	351 60		439 40	463 8		382 13	
4		473 18		500 37	436 14		411 31	
5					568 16		363 35	
6		443 10		266 8	315 18		443 32	
7		447 95		325 108	274 14		379 6	
8					313 5		344 4	
9		337 52		266 5	272 15		440 10	
10		382 18		406 43	278 17		391 9	504 5
11		313 8		291 22	405 6		373 4	
12	429 6	384 15	353 56	346 5	578 99		452 46	
13		503 9		384 26				
14		354 12		434 15	561 17		591 8	
15		520 14		337 6	365 23		447 59	
16		404 10		380 11	330 37		491 95	
17		336 35		389 37	336 6	288 60	411 70	
18		375 7		487 4			563 15	488 20
19		369 29		295 6				
20		342 39		332 35	370 28	285 13	697 8	
21		356 17						
22		342 26						
23		368 34			302 20	251 44		
24					274 14			
25		303 5		253 23	232 4	222 3		474 19
26					244 6	234 4	375 21	436 37
27	413 2	309 12	259 12	295 3	259 4	283 14	448 7	493 40
28		316 4		278 5	319 11	334 13	505 82	394 16
29		378 44		262 3	271 5	320 16	629 13	362 30
30				264 4	329 21	258 4	503 74	
31		308 13		297 3	244 6	273 4		

OCTOBER	5				15				25			
	UT	LAT	DIST	DLON	UT	LAT	DIST	DLON	UT	LAT	DIST	DLON
3C48	9.	11.	1.27	5.	8.	10.	1.28	3.	8.	9.	1.28	1.
3C144	13.	5.	1.13	15.	12.	4.	1.17	13.	12.	3.	1.21	11.
3C147	12.	12.	1.11	14.	11.	11.	1.15	13.	11.	10.	1.19	11.
3C161	14.	-2.	1.07	14.	14.	-2.	1.11	13.	13.	-3.	1.15	11.
3C237	18.	-2.	0.67	48.	17.	-1	0.78	38.	17.	0.	0.88	28.
3C273	20.	32.	0.14	84.	19.	13.	0.30	74.	19.	6.	0.45	63.
3C298	22.	49.	0.43	-57.	21.	68.	0.35	-45.	21.	71.	0.33	39.
3C459	6.	8.	1.28	-5.	6.	8.	1.26	-7.	5.	7.	1.24	-9.

INFERRED IP MAGNETIC FIELD

BARTELS ROTATION	DATE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1969	AUG 2	TA							TA	-			TA	*								AT	TA					
1970	AUG 29			-	-			TA										AT				AT	TA	-	AT			
1971	SEP 25						-	-	-	-	-	-					TA				TA							
1972	OCT 22						-	AT													AT	AT				*		
1973	NOV 18			TA	AT								AT							*			*		*			
1974	DEC 15				-	-	-	-	AT	-	AT				AT					TA		TA		TA			*	
1975	JAN 11		*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976	FEB 7						*	TA													TA	-	AT			-		
1977	MAR 6	TA							AT			T*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	AT	AT	AT	*	TA		A*TA	
1978	APR 2							*	-	AT												AT	AT					
1979	APR 29	TA			*		TA	AT	AT	TA		-	T*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	TA	TA						
1980	MAY 26							AT				-				AT	TA											
1981	JUN 22	TA					A*					-	TA	TA	TA	AT			*			*	AT	-	AT			
1982	JUL 19									TA							-			TA				AT	*	TA		
1983	AUG 15					TA			AT		AT	AT		AT	TA						A*						TA	
1984	SEP 11			TA		AT				TA	T*						A*										A*TA	-
1985	OCT 8	*TA			T*		AT					-	-	-				TA	TA	-		AT						

☐ = definitely towards the sun

☐ = definitely away from the sun

T = towards the sun A = away from the sun * = effect doubtful or not discernible - = missing data

The table shows daily inferences of the polarity of the interplanetary magnetic field. The first half of the day is based principally on magnetograms produced by the magnetometer at the Vostok Antarctic Station of the USSR. The magnetometer of the U.S. Air Weather Service now operated at Thule by the Danish Meteorological Institute is used for the second half of the day.

STANFORD MEAN SOLAR MAGNETIC FIELD

BARTELS ROTATION	DATE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1970	AUG 24																											
1971	SEP 20																											
1972	OCT 17																											
1973	NOV 13																											
1974	DEC 10																											
1975	1978 JAN 6																											
1976	FEB 2																											
1977	MAR 1																											
1978	MAR 28																											
1979	APR 24																											
1980	MAY 21																											
1981	JUN 17																											
1982	JUL 14																											
1983	AUG 10																											
1984	SEP 6																											
1985	OCT 3																											
1986	OCT 30																											

POLARITY OF THE MEAN SOLAR MAGNETIC FIELD:

 = FIELD >2μT,
  = -2μT ≤ FIELD ≤ 2μT,
  = FIELD <-2μT
 No box visible indicates no data available for that day.

Note: Data are taken daily at 2000 UT. Dates given are not Bartels Rotation dates. These earlier dates correspond to the occurrence of phenomena on the sun which affect the Earth during the given Bartels Rotation.

STANFORD MEAN SOLAR MAGNETIC FIELD (MICROTESLA)

1977 1978

DAY	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.
01	6	-14	.	16	.	52	-12	-28	1	40	26	-11
02	1	-10	.	31	22	46	-34	-22	13	39	32	-20
03	-14	-7	14	26	12	43	-27	-12	15	42	15	-14
04	-16	8	31	.	.	13	-27	-5	18	39	18	-8
05	-11	26	.	-5	8	4	-29	6	24	31	2	-3
06	-1	46	27	4	11	-15	-27	5	43	29	-24	-7
07	11	55	15	9	4	-32	-23	21	42	30	-12	-20
08	31	53	.	.	.	-53	-12	33	36	17	-7	-29
09	46	46	-1	.	-31	-52	3	41	16	-11	.	-37
10	48	26	11	-28	.	-41	24	40	-11	-10	-35	-29
11	51	.	0	-43	-70	-32	41	23	-17	-15	-34	-32
12	32	-2	.	.	-78	-4	50	12	-12	-22	-42	-14
13	14	10	.	-41	-56	22	47	8	-38	-33	-36	2
14	-4	.	.	-23	-49	.	30	0	.	-43	-27	7
15	-10	1	.	3	-28	.	16	-24	.	-31	-26	8
16	-18	-6	0	.	-3	58	5	-38	.	-9	-36	9
17	-24	6	-3	31	18	37	1	.	.	5	-48	5
18	-5	6	.	22	54	11	-29	.	.	13	-44	-1
19	-11	8	.	37	48	-9	-49	.	.	7	-50	.
20	-12	.	18	22	24	-30	-75	-16	23	7	-33	4
21	.	.	39	-1	.	-49	-79	0	21	5	-21	3
22	-7	.	10	-18	-23	-50	-59	24	16	4	-14	19
23	-4	-5	-4	-49	-49	-62	-37	51	6	-1	5	20
24	0	-1	-15	.	-69	.	-21	52	3	1	31	25
25	2	.	-17	.	-79	-13	-9	48	3	5	43	23
26	4	.	-36	-34	-73	10	1	30	-7	18	42	24
27	7	.	-48	.	-53	13	27	12	-13	.	40	29
28	5	.	-33	.	-28	6	14	3	-6	.	29	30
29	-2	-9	-15	.	.	13	-10	-5	14	41	15	17
30	-11	.	14	.	.	18	-20	-10	27	41	2	-3
31	.	-20	10	.	.	.	-27	.	33	35	.	-16

Dot symbol entry indicates no data available for the day.

BOULDER GEOMAGNETIC SUBSTORM LOG

41
Oct 78

OCTOBER 1978

TIME OF DATE ONSET DIR.	COMMENTS	TIME OF DATE ONSET DIR.	COMMENTS
1 0610 West	Weak	19 0815 West	Field disturbed 0440-1600 UT
0705 West		1150 West	Moderate SS
0755 West	1st of double onset		Moderate SS
0830 West	2nd of double onset	20 0215	Weak, localized SS Back - Gillam
1000 West	Local SS near College	0240	Weak, localized SS Rankin Inlet - Eskimo Pt.
1300		0255	Weak, localized SS Rankin Inlet - Eskimo Pt.
2 0300 East	SS centered near Back-Eskimo Pt.	1105 West	Moderate SS
1010 West	1st of multiple onset	21 0300 East	Weak SS
1125 West	2nd of multiple onset	0435 East	
1150 West	3rd of multiple onset	0515 East	
1215 West	4th of multiple onset	1010 West	Moderate SS
1300	1st of double onset	1345	Slow onset
1335	2nd of double onset	22 0430 East	Weak SS
3 0115 East	Weak	0620 =center	Weak SS
0455 East		0840 West	1st of double onset
0620 West	Localized southern Alaska	0900 West	2nd of double onset
0940 West		23 0445	Localized SS Rankin Inlet - Eskimo Pt.
4 0052	SSC	0725 =center	
0510 East		0805 West	
0545 East		24 0500 East	Weak SS
0905 West		25 0745	Weak localized SS; Back to Island Lake to
1140 West			Ft. Smith
1235 West		0805	Weak localized SS; Back to Island Lake to
1340 West			Ft. Smith
5 0245 East		1050	Onset of multiple SS onsets lasting through
1110 West			1600 UT
6	Few unsettled periods; no distinct onsets	26 0430 East	Weak SS
7 0415	Localized SS; Eskimo Pt. - Rankin Inlet	0845	Onset of disturbed period; no distinct SS
8 0430 East	1st of multiple onset		activity in full network
0500 East	2nd of multiple onset	27	Disturbed condition continues through 1400 UT
0530 East	3rd of multiple onset	0530 East	
1045 West	1st of double onset	0645 =center	
1105 West	2nd of double onset	0900 West	Moderate SS
9 0322	Positive impulse H-component mid and low	0945 West	Moderate SS
	latitude stations	1015 West	
0420	Positive impulse H-component mid and low	1200 West	
	latitude stations	28 0310 East	
	0820-1315 disturbed period	0410 East	
10 0225 East	Slow onset	0445 East	
0325 East		0610 West	Moderate SS
0400 East		29	Numerous minor injections through disturbed
1050 West			period 0650 - 1930 UT
11	Quiet day	0830	Weak SS
12 1100 West	Moderate SS	1315	Moderate SS
1330		1400	Moderate SS
1445		1715	Moderate SS
13	Unsettled periods but no distinct SS onsets	30 0500	Gradual onset of mag storm conditions lasting
14	Unsettled periods but no distinct SS onsets		until 2225 UT
15	Unsettled periods but no distinct SS onsets	1140	Strong SS
16	Quiet day	1615	Strong SS
17	Quiet day	31 0225 East	Weak SS
18 0350 East	1st of double onset	0625 =center	
0405 East	2nd of double onset	1000 West	
0625 =center	Weak	1330 West	Strong SS
0655 =center	Weak	1630	
1105 West	Field disturbed after 1610 UT, no distinct		
	SS onsets		

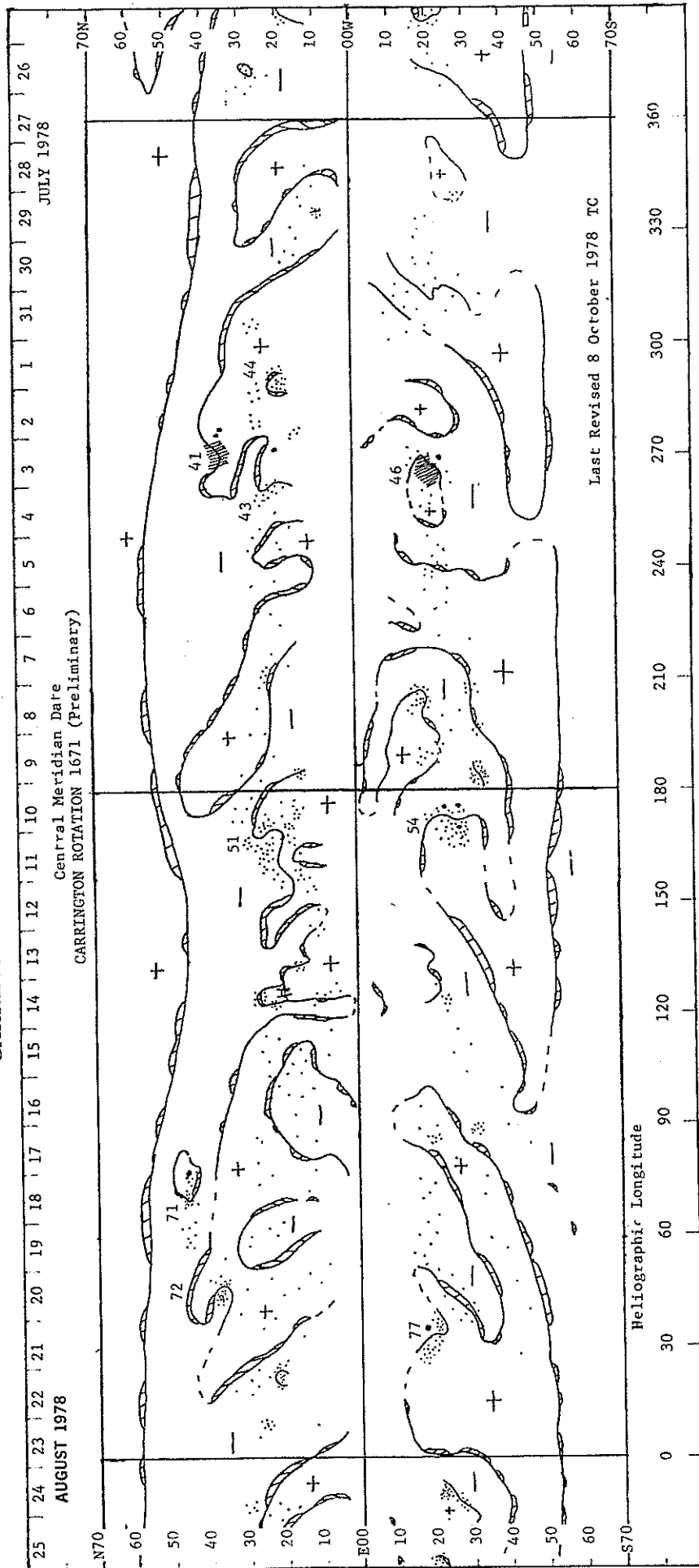
SEPTEMBER 1978 DATA

Contents

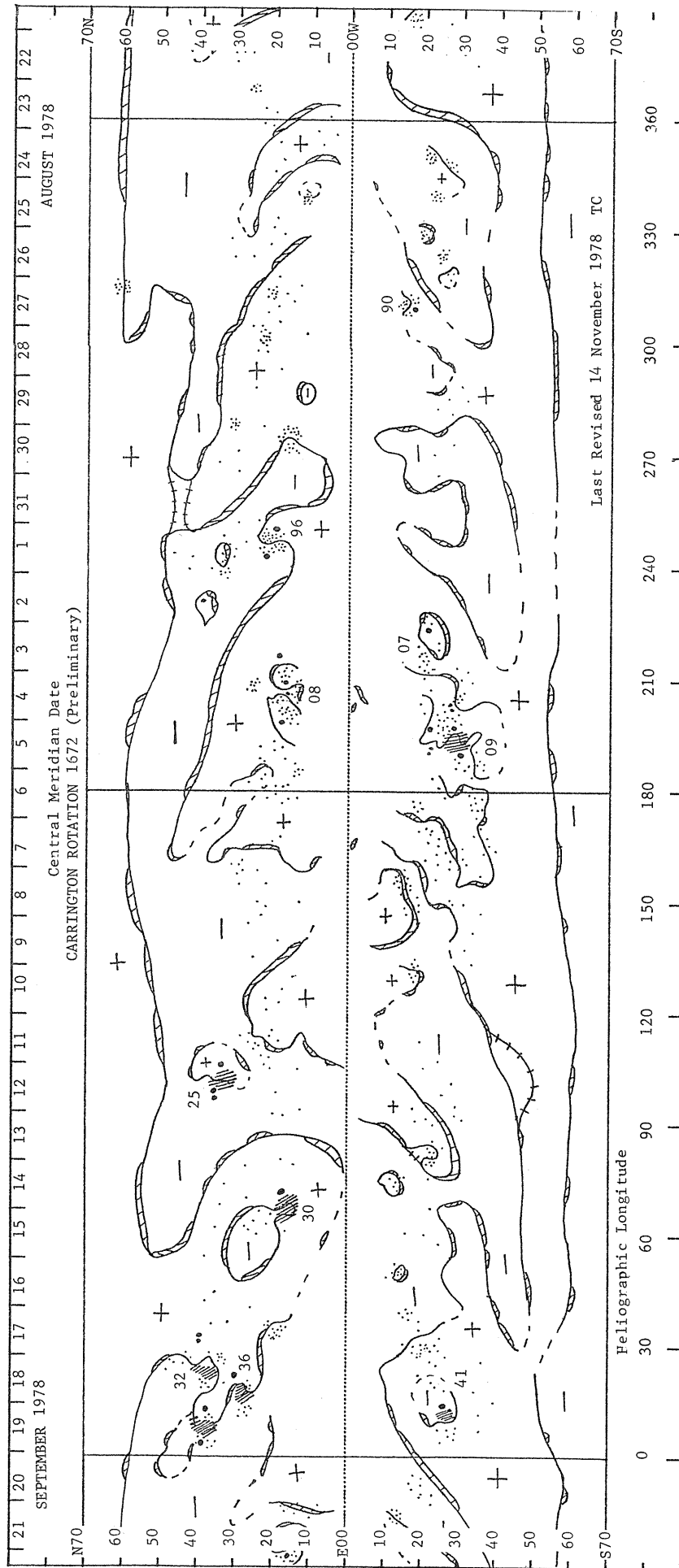
	Page
<u>Daily Solar Activity Center</u>	
H α Synoptic Chart	44-45
X-ray, Magnetograms, Calcium Plages, H α Filtergrams, Sunspots, Corona and 2 cm and 8.6 mm Spectroheliograms	46-105
Individual Regions of Solar Activity	106-116
Daily Calcium Indices	116
<u>Sudden Ionospheric Disturbances</u>	
Table of Events	117-119
<u>Solar X-ray Radiation</u>	
Solrad 11	120-134
<u>Solar Radio Waves</u>	
Spectral Observations	135-143
Selected Events by Radioheliograph	144-145
<u>Cosmic Rays</u>	
Chart of Variations	146-149
Neutron Monitors Daily Values	150
<u>Geomagnetic Indices</u>	
Table of Indices Kp, Kn, Ks, Km, Cp, Ap, aa	151
12-Month Table of Daily Averages Ap	152
Chart of Kp by Bartels 27-day Rotation	153
Chart of Dst by Bartels Rotation	154
Equatorial Indices Dst	155
Principal Magnetic Storms	156
Sudden Commencements and Solar Flare Effects	157
<u>Radio Propagation Indices</u>	
Transmission Frequency Ranges - North Atlantic Path	158-159
Quality Indices on Paths to Germany	160

H α SYNOPTIC CHART

CARRINGTON ROTATION 1671 (PRELIMINARY)



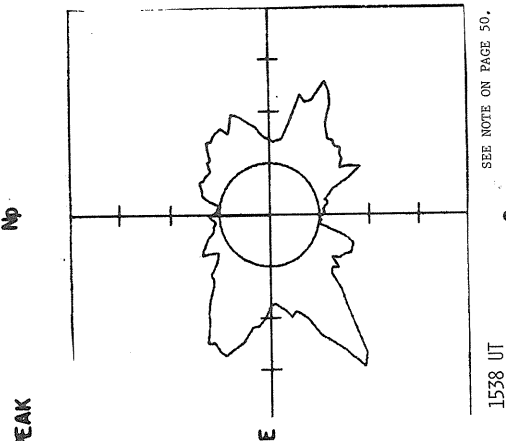
H α SYNOPTIC CHART CARRINGTON ROTATION 1672 (PRELIMINARY)



SEPTEMBER 1, 1978 (P = 21.01, B₀ = 7.19, L₀ = 251.62)

CORONA (1.15 R_☉)
5303 Å

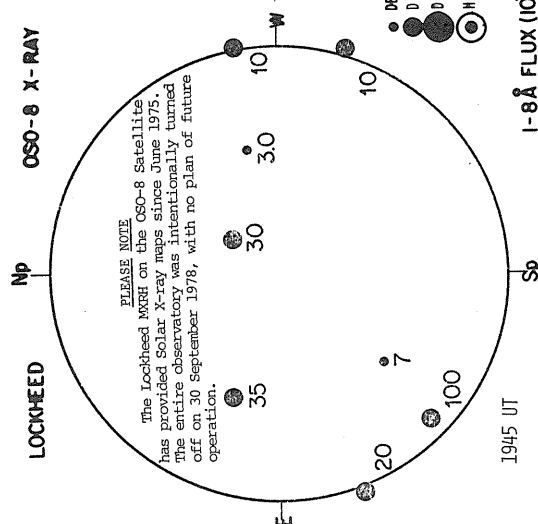
SACRAMENTO PEAK



SEE NOTE ON PAGE 50.

1538 UT

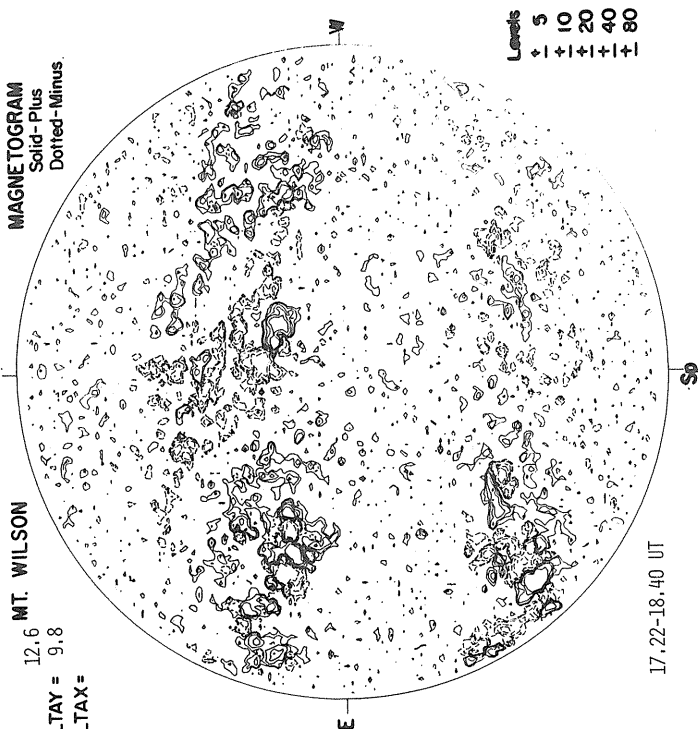
OSO-8 X-RAY



MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

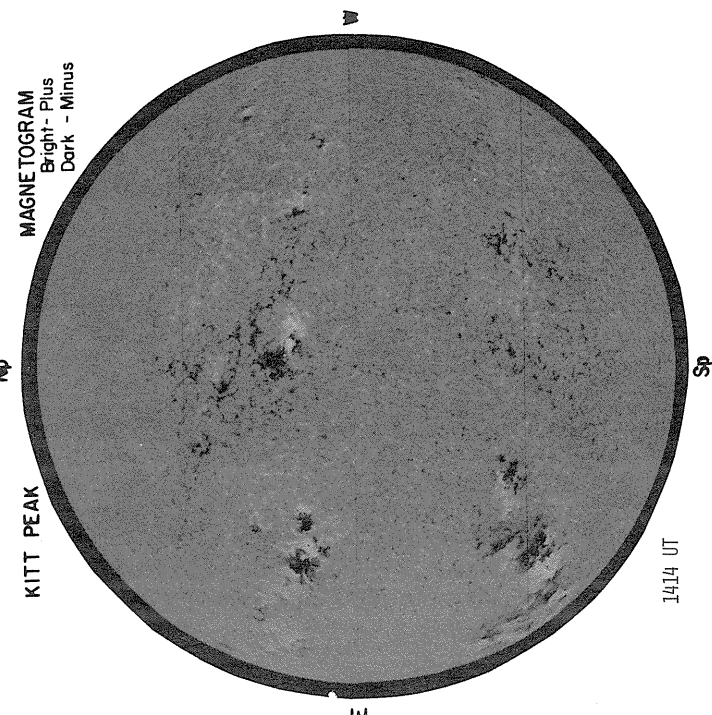
12.6 MT. WILSON

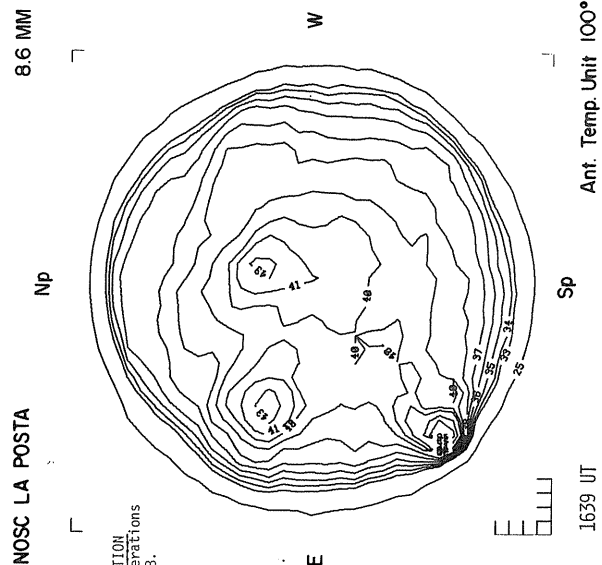
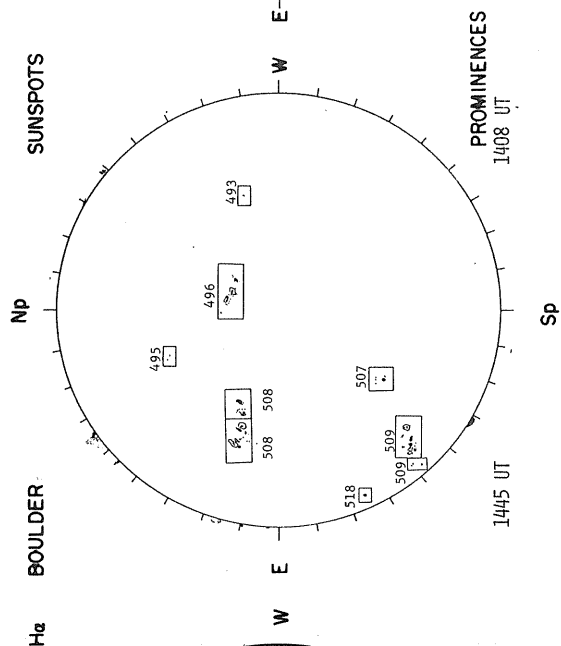
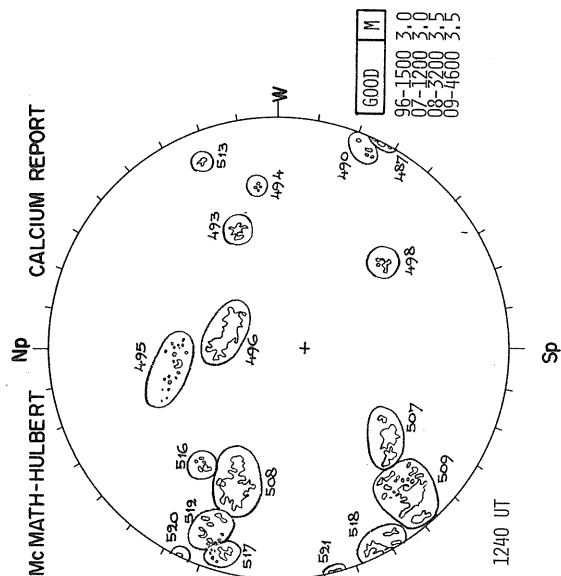
DELTA = 9.8
DELTA X =



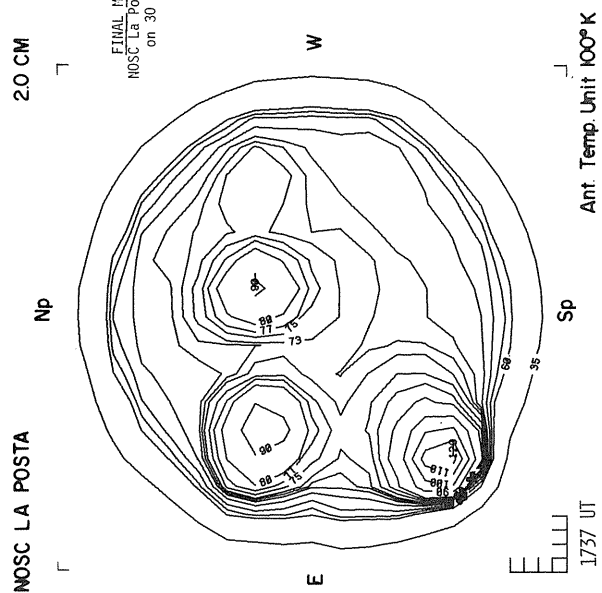
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus

KITT PEAK



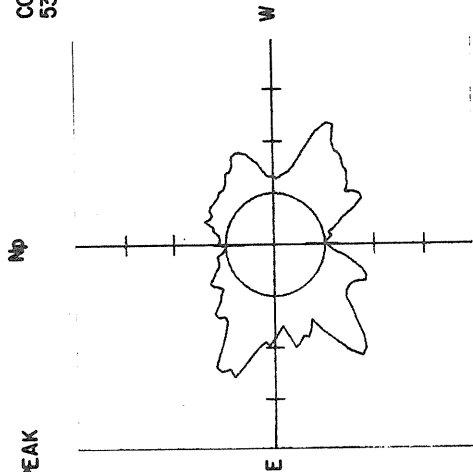


FINAL MONTH OF OPERATION
NOSC La Posta ceased operations
on 30 September 1978.



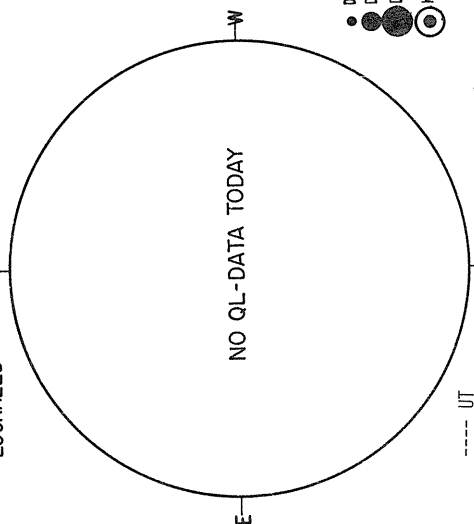
SEPTEMBER 2, 1978 (P = 21.26, B₀ = 7.21, L₀ = 238.41)

CORONA (1.15 R_☉)
5303 Å



2109 UT

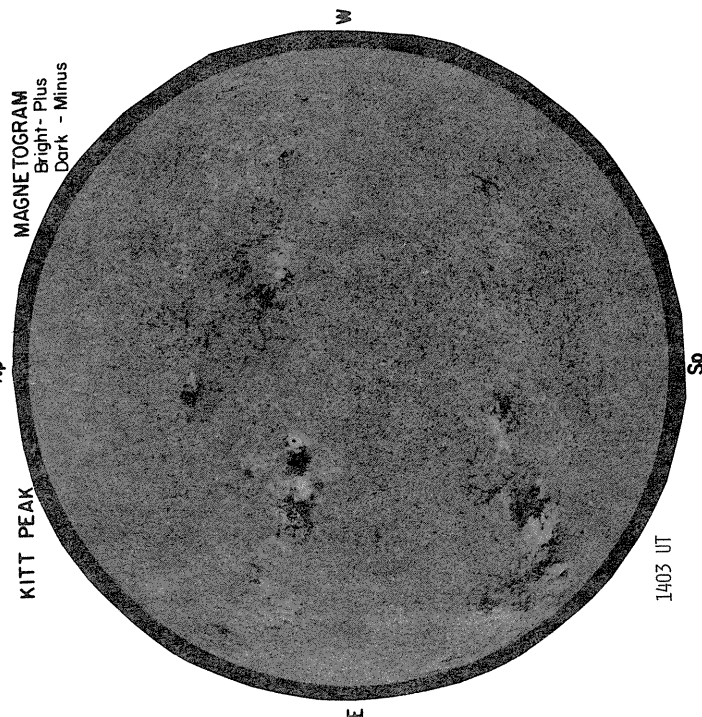
LOCKHEED
OSO-8 X-RAY



• DETECTABLE (ID)
● D x 20
● D x 500
⊙ HIGHLY VARIABLE

1-8 Å FLUX (10⁻⁸ W m⁻²)

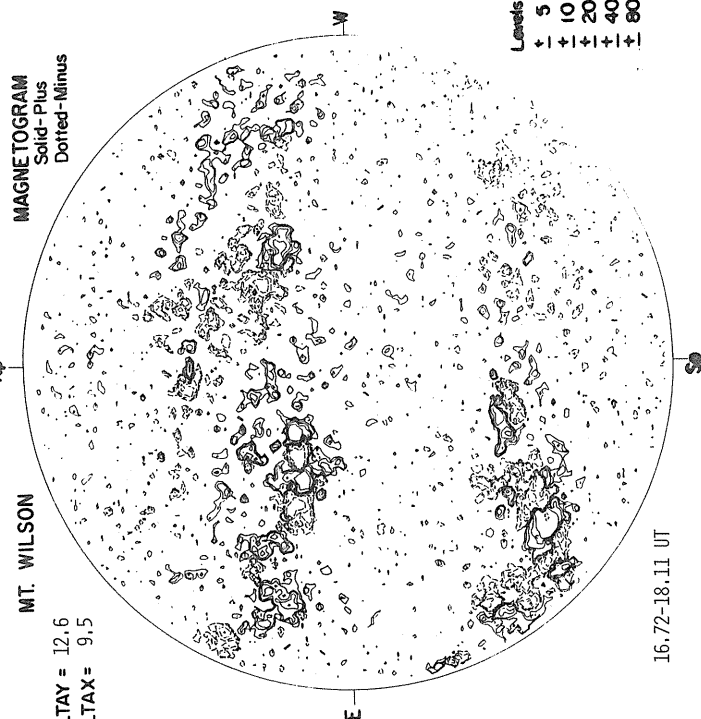
KITT PEAK
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright- Plus
Dark - Minus



1403 UT

MT. WILSON
MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

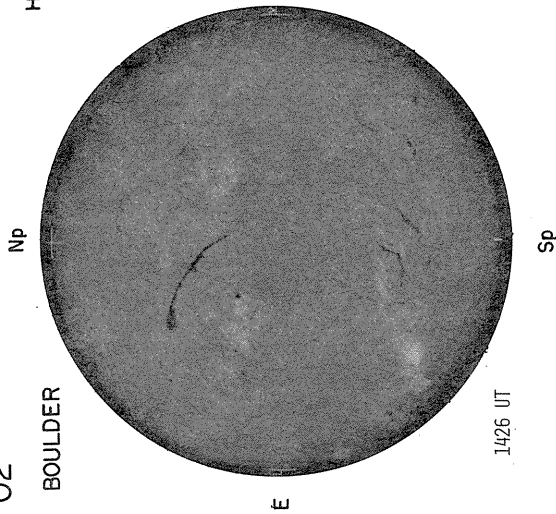
DELTA Y = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.5



16.72-18.11 UT

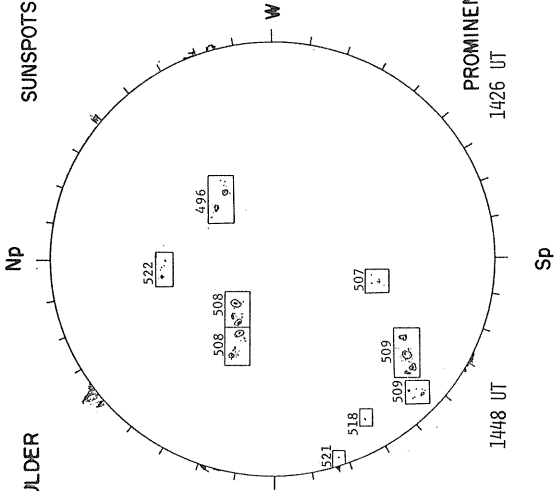
Levels
+ 5
+ 10
+ 20
+ 40
+ 80

O2
BOULDER



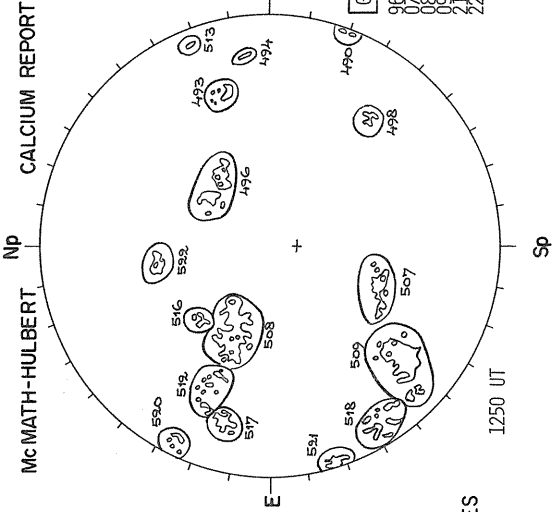
1426 UT

H α BOULDER



1448 UT

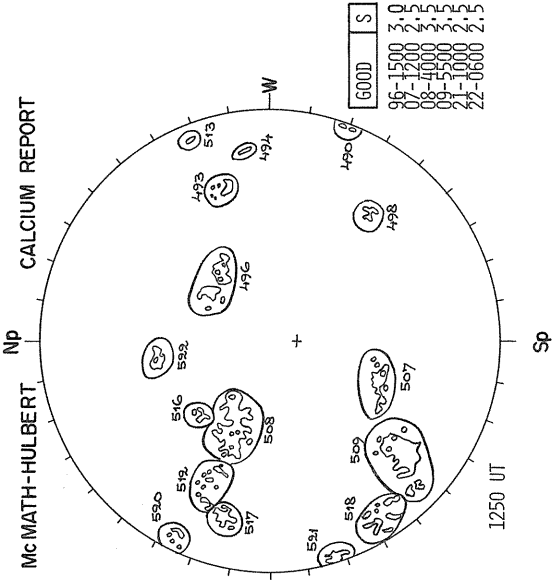
SUNSPOTS



PROMINENCES

1426 UT

McMATH-HULBERT



1250 UT

CALCIUM REPORT

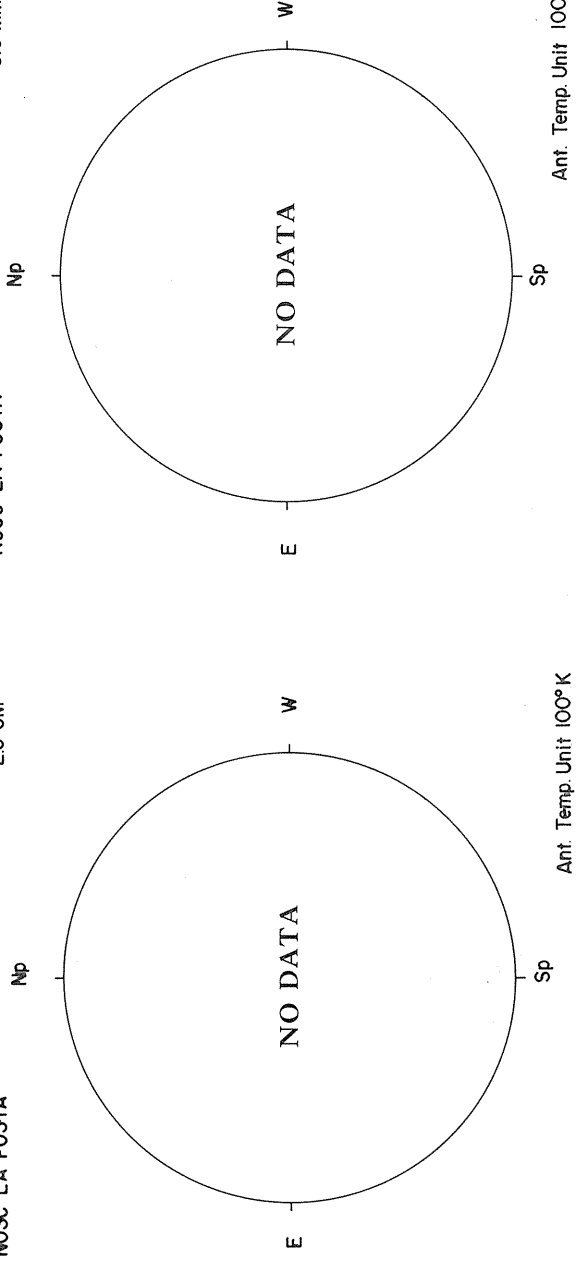
GOOD	S
96-1500	3.0
07-1200	2.0
08-1000	2.5
08-500	2.5
21-1000	2.5
22-0600	2.5

NOSC LA POSTA

2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

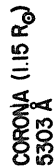
8.6 MM



Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

SEPTEMBER 3, 1978 (P = 21.51, B₀ = 7.22, L₀ = 225.20)

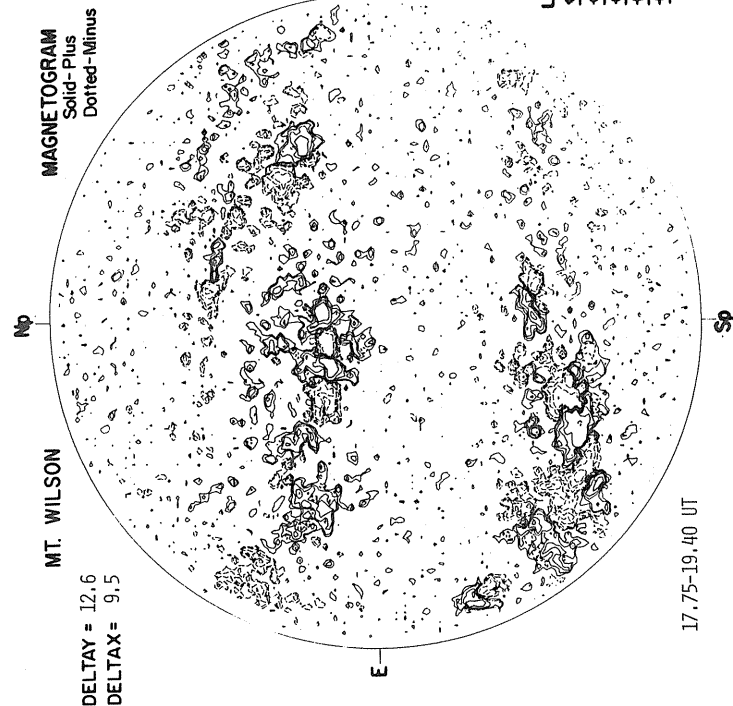


NO DATA

Effective 1 September 78 (DOY 244) the assumed solar scan radius was changed permanently from a (fixed) value of 9450 spar steps to a (time-dependent) value of

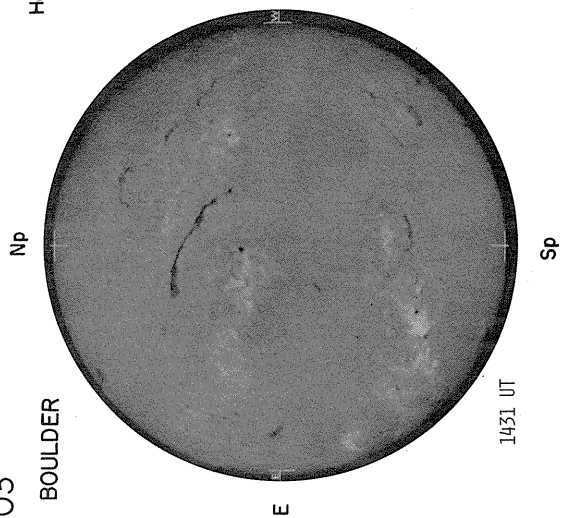
(radius in arcsec) $\times$ 9.57 spar steps,

for 9115 spar steps on this date. Thus, prior to this date, nominal $\sigma_{\text{PR}} = 1.15''$ scans had been occurring at $R \approx 1.16$ to 1.20 depending on the time of year. On 31 August the actual scan radius was 1.19. Beginning 1 September 78, the nominal and actual scan radii are now the same.

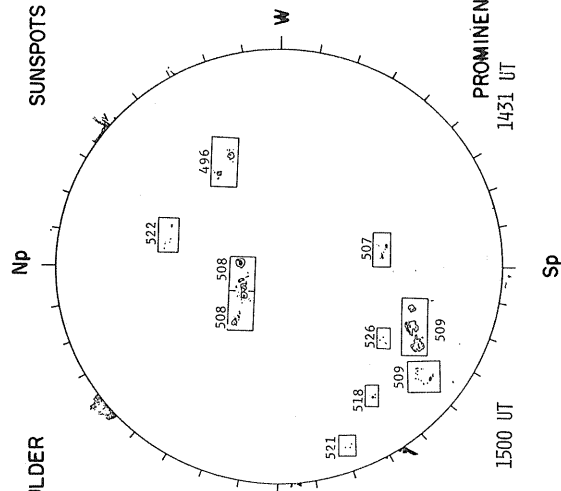


Levels	5	10	20	40	80
	+ + + + +				

O3
BOULDER



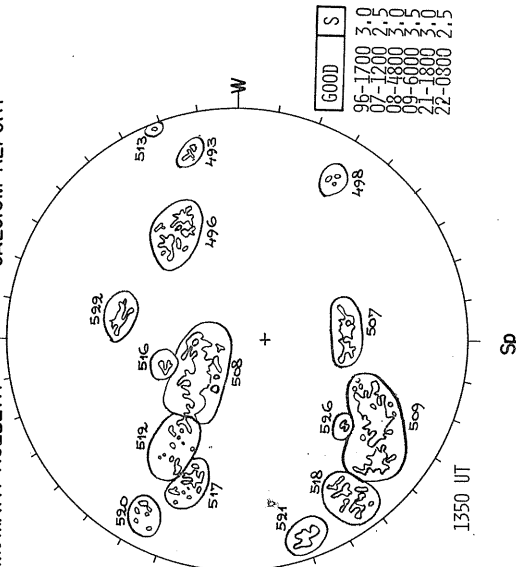
H α BOULDER



SUNSPOTS

Mc MATH-HULBERT

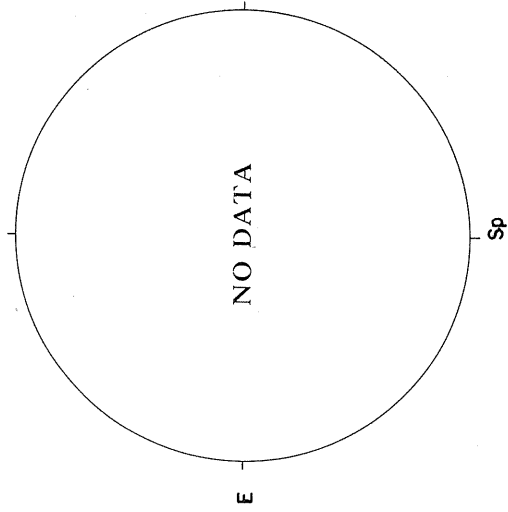
CALCIUM REPORT



GOOD	S
95-1700	3.0
07-1200	2.5
08-4800	3.0
09-6000	3.5
21-1800	3.0
22-0800	2.5

NOSC LA POSTA

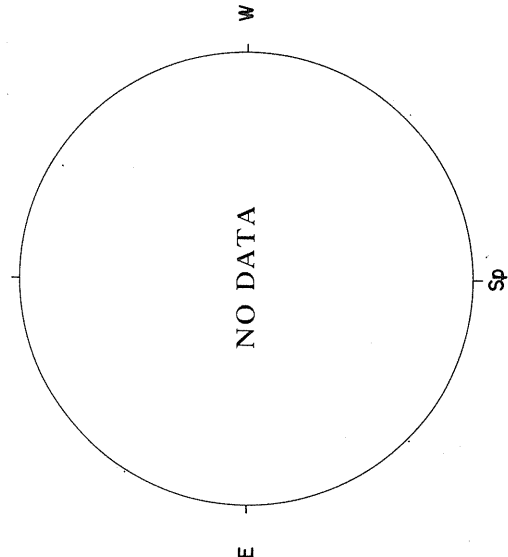
Np



Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

NOSC LA POSTA

Np

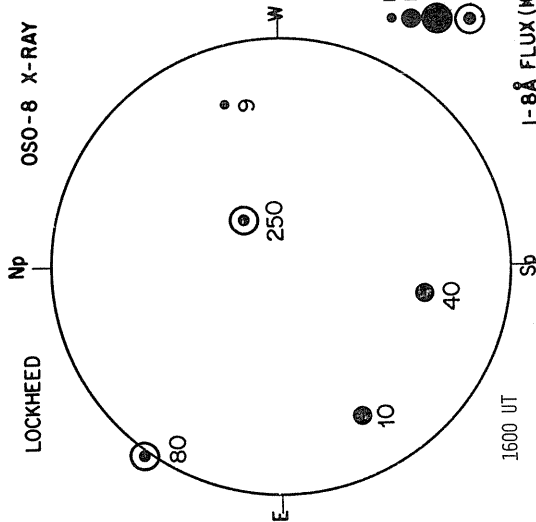


Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

8.6 MM

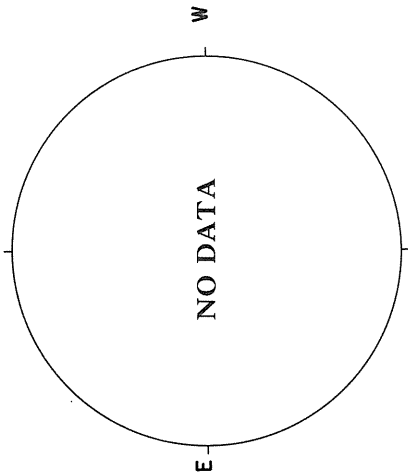
SEPTEMBER 4, 1978 (P = 21.75, B₀ = 7.23, L₀ = 211.99)

LOCKHEED OSO-8 X-RAY



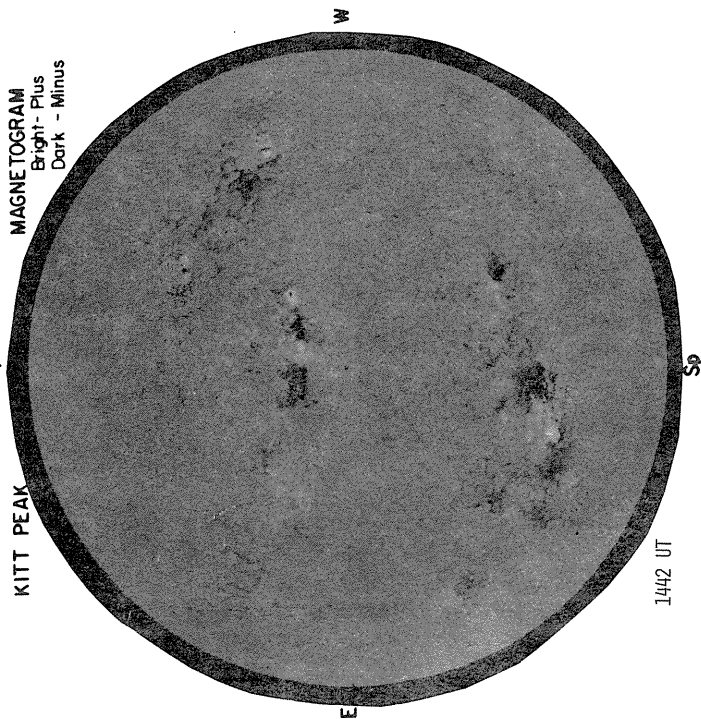
SACRAMENTO PEAK

CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



KITT PEAK

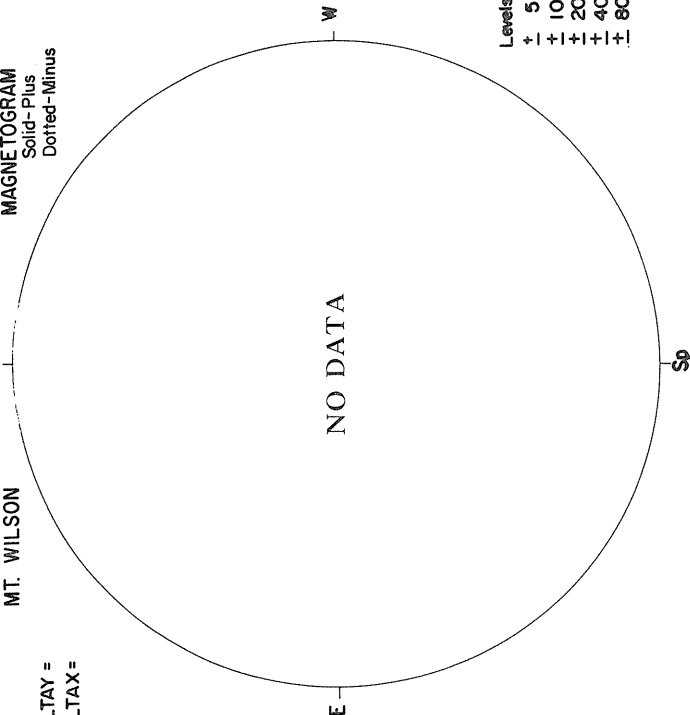
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright - Plus
Dark - Minus



MT. WILSON

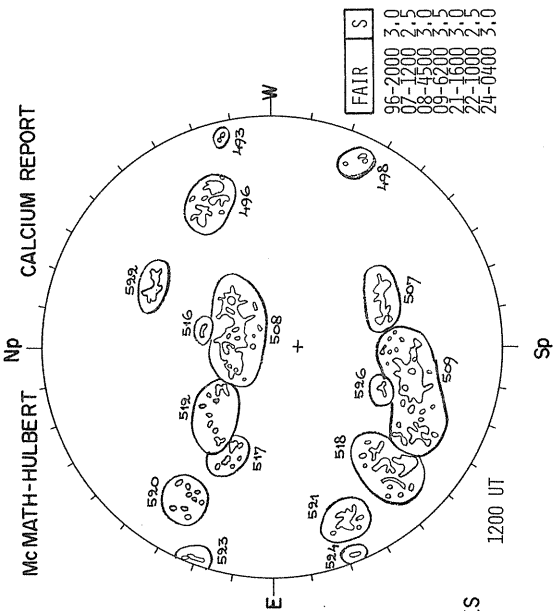
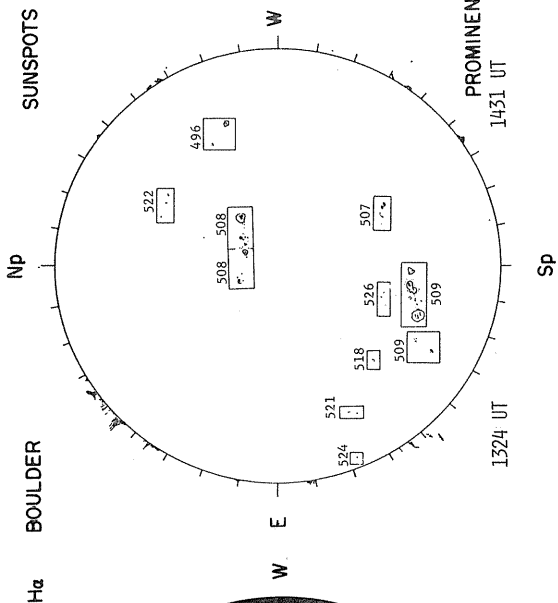
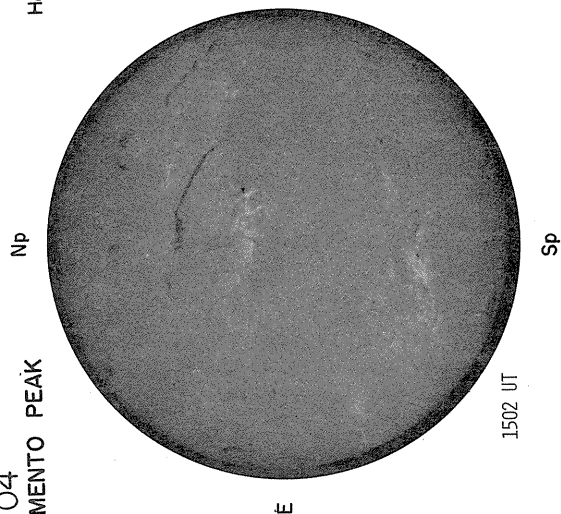
DELTA Y =
DELTA X =

MAGNETOGRAM
Solid - Plus
Dotted - Minus



Levels
+ 5
+ 10
+ 20
+ 40
+ 80

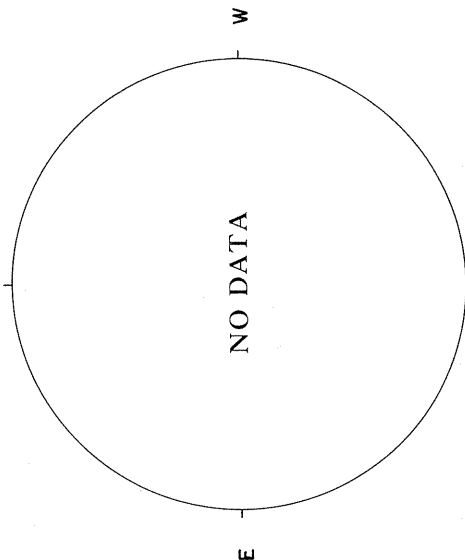
O4
SACRAMENTO PEAK



FAIR	S
96-2000	3.0
07-1200	2.5
08-4500	3.0
09-6200	3.0
21-1600	3.0
22-1000	2.5
24-0400	3.0

NOSC LA POSTA

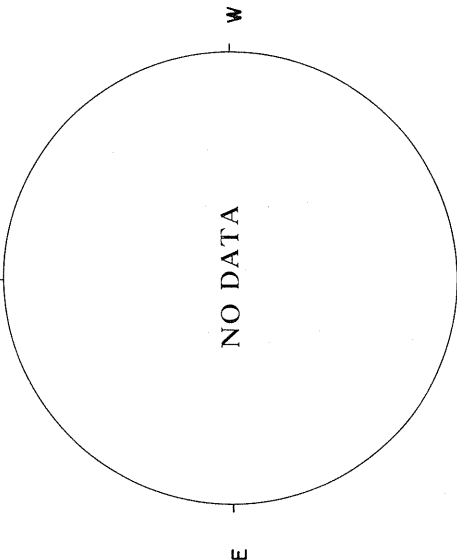
Np



Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

NOSC LA POSTA

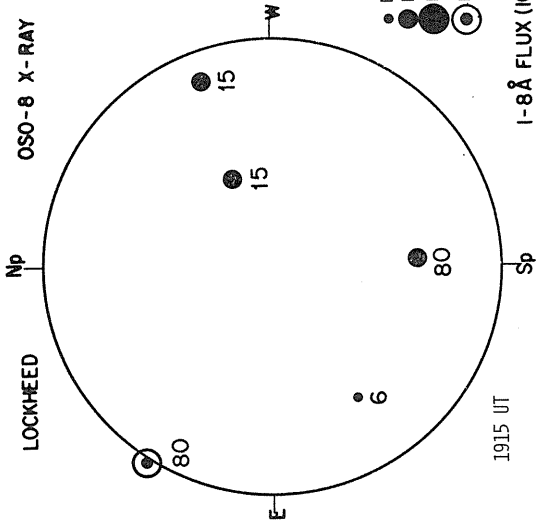
Np



Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

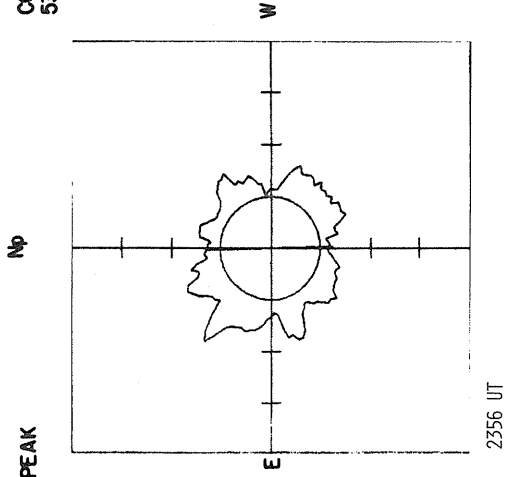
SEPTEMBER 5, 1978 (P = 21.99, B₀ = 7.24, L₀ = 198.79)

LOCKHEED
OSO-8 X-RAY

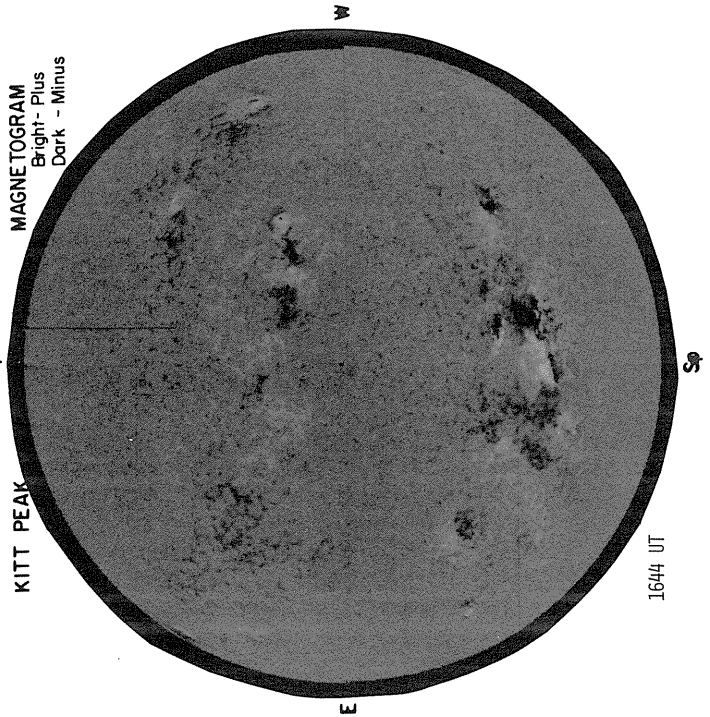


SACRAMENTO PEAK

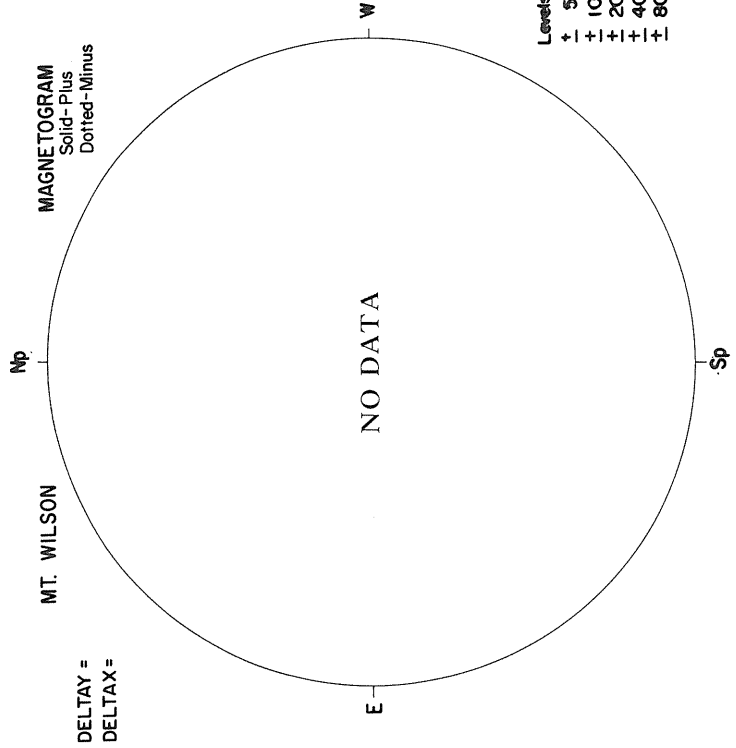
CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



KITT PEAK
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright- Plus
Dark - Minus

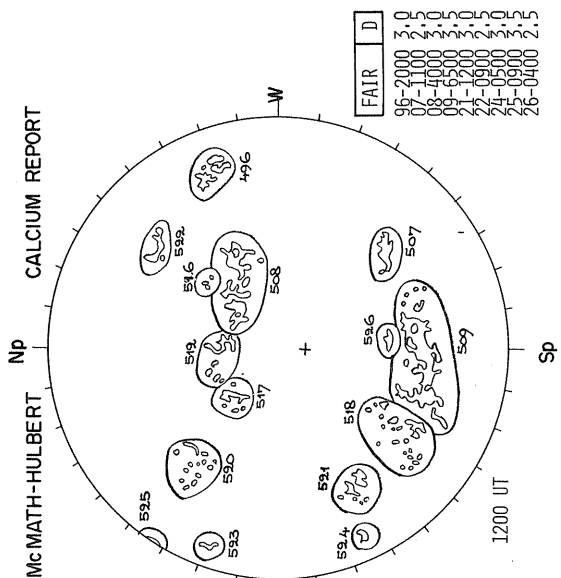
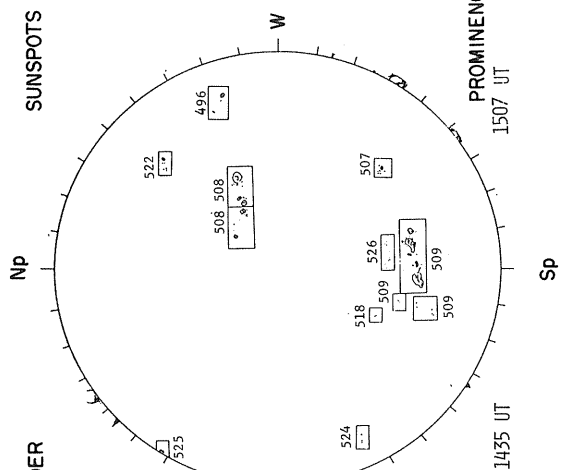
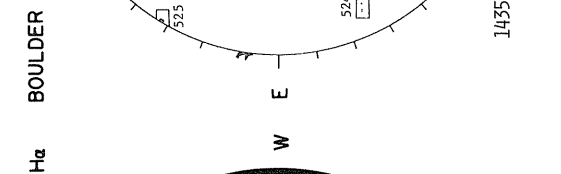
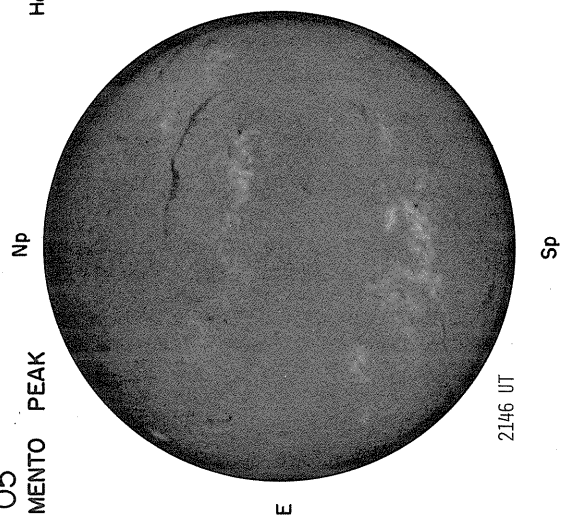


MT. WILSON
MAGNETOGRAM
Solid- Plus
Dotted- Minus

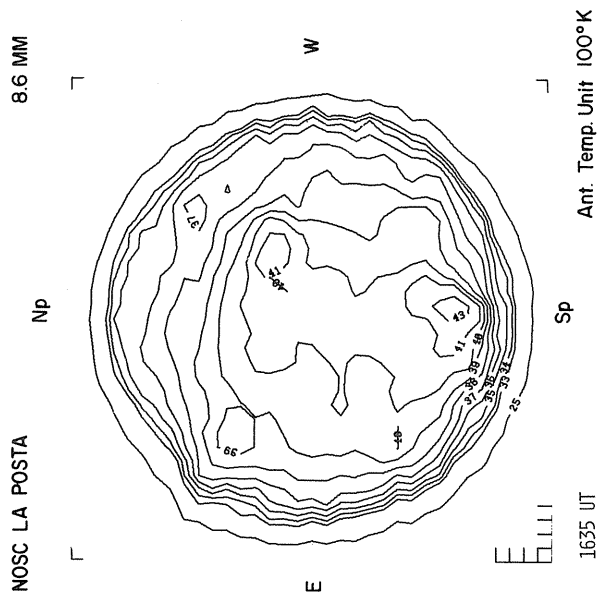
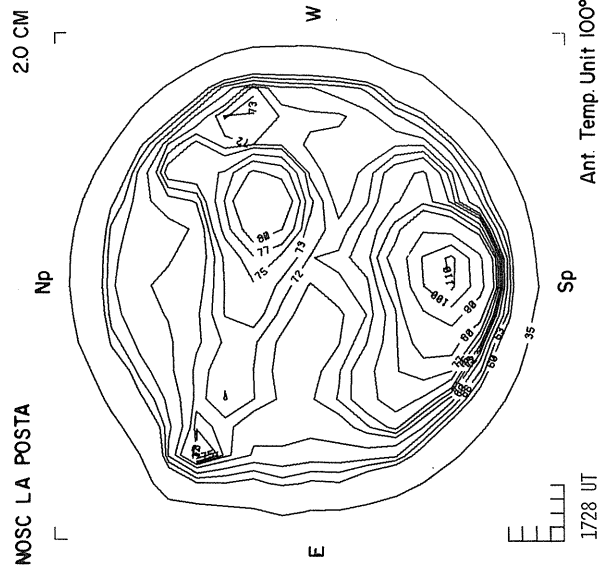


Levels
+ 5
+ 10
+ 20
+ 40
+ 80

05
SACRAMENTO PEAK

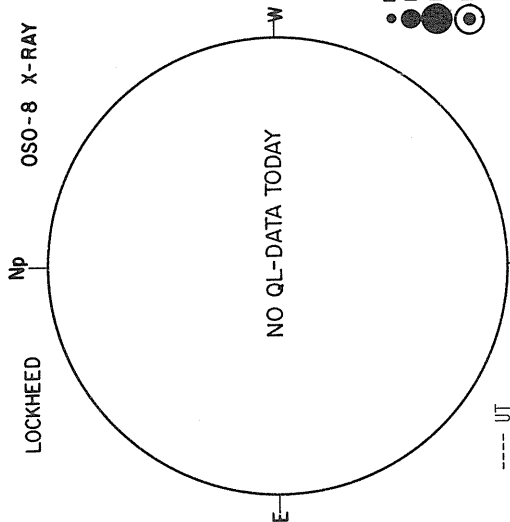


FAIR	D
36-2000	0.5
37-1100	2.5
38-4000	3.5
39-6500	3.5
41-1200	3.5
42-0900	2.5
44-0500	3.5
45-0900	3.5
46-0400	2.5



SEPTEMBER 6, 1978 (P = 22.22, $B_0 = 7.24$, $L_0 = 185.58$)

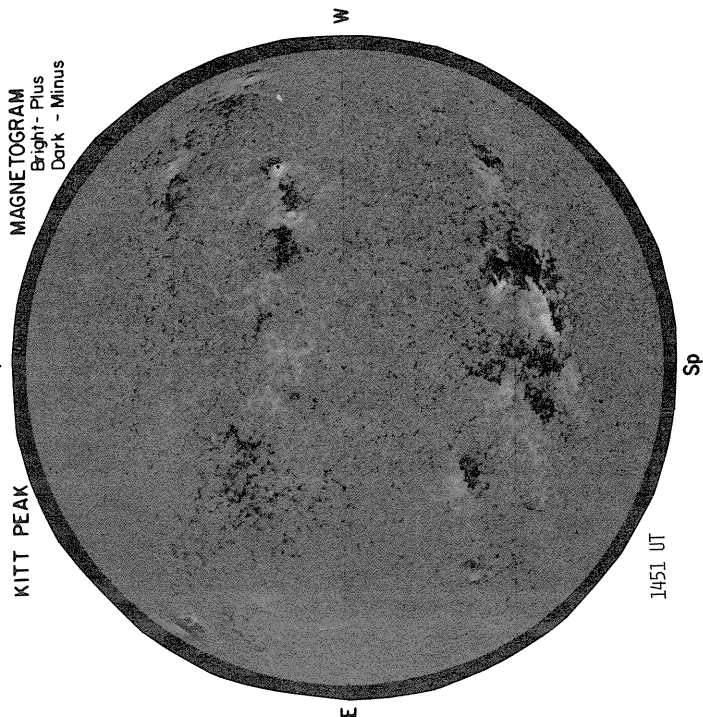
LOCKHEED OSO-8 X-RAY



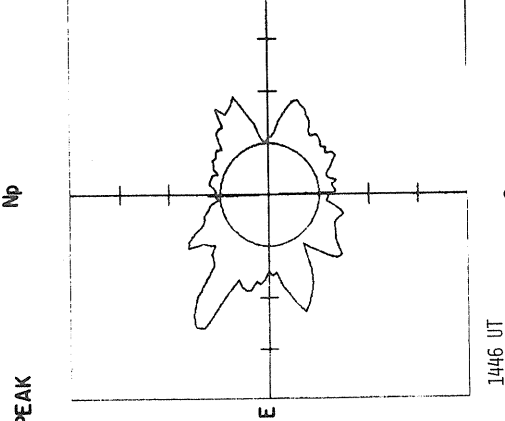
- DETECTABLE (D)
- D x 20
- D x 500
- HIGHLY VARIABLE

1-8 Å FLUX (10^{-8} W m^{-2})

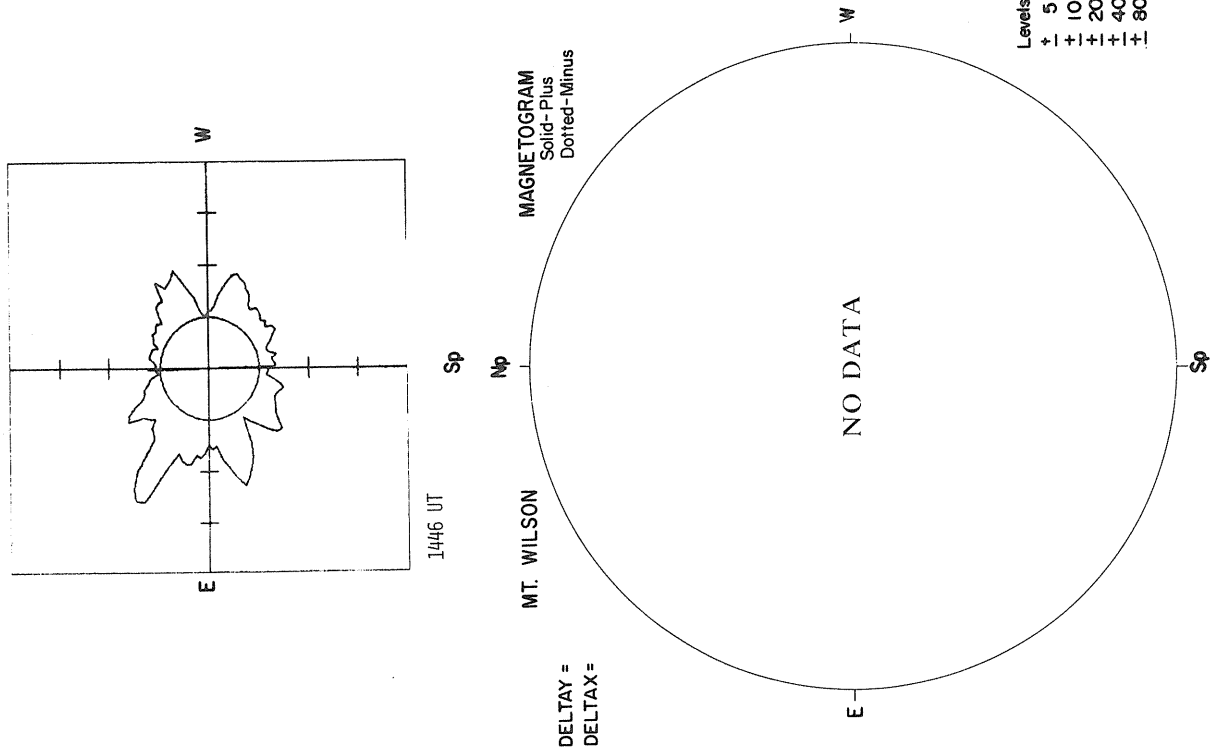
KITT PEAK
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright- Plus
Dark - Minus



SACRAMENTO PEAK



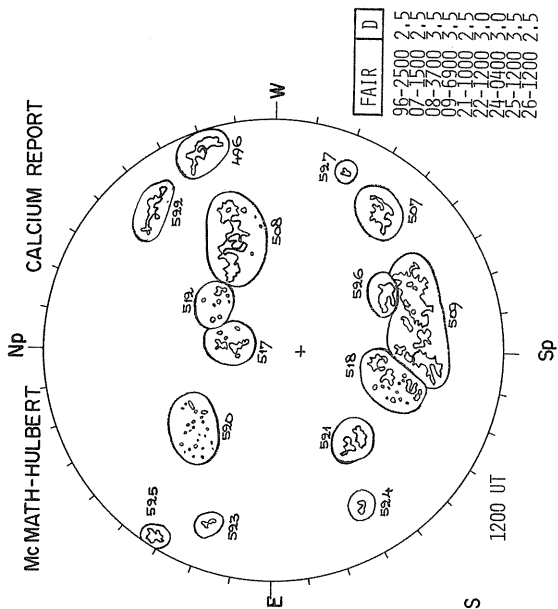
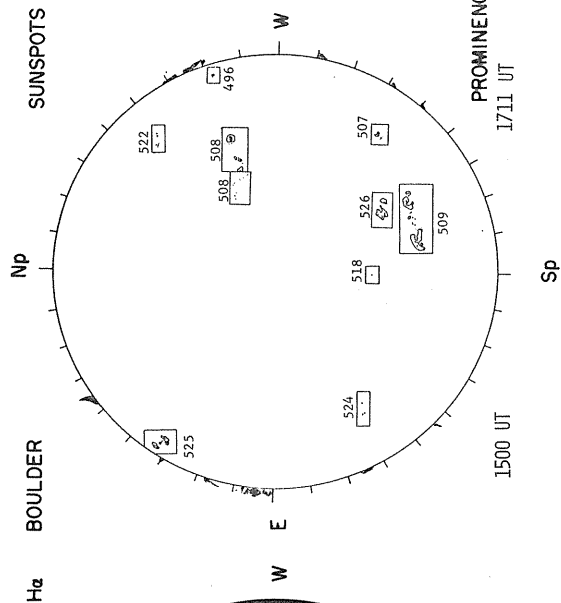
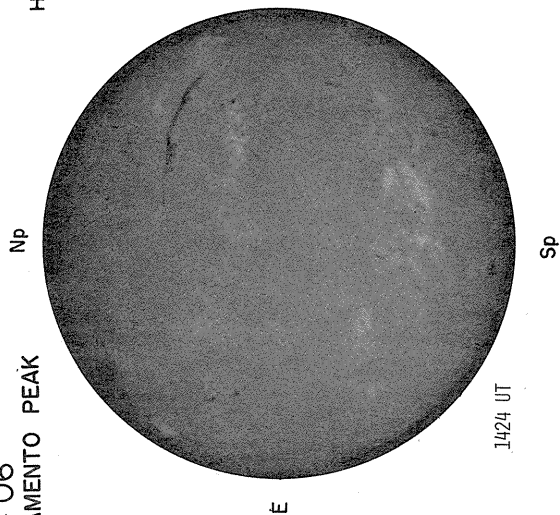
CORONA (1.15 $R_\odot$)
5303 Å



MAGNETOGRAM
Solid- Plus
Dotted- Minus

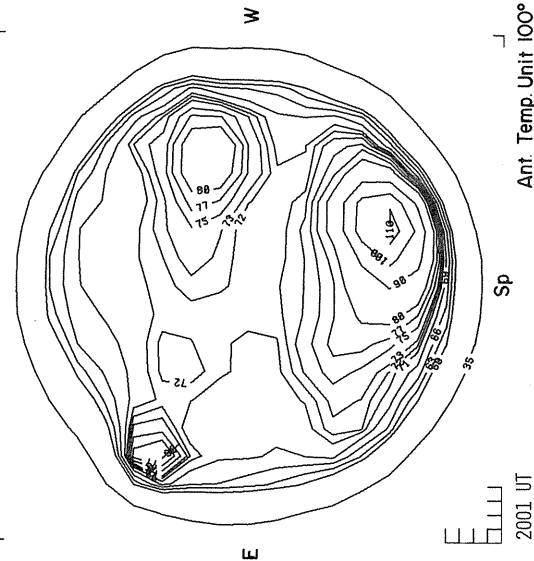
Levels
+ 5
+ 10
+ 20
+ 40
+ 80

06
SACRAMENTO PEAK



NOSC LA POSTA

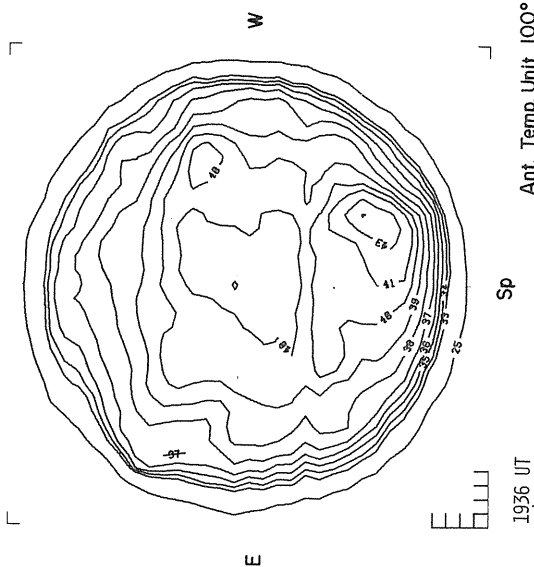
2.0 CM



2001 UT

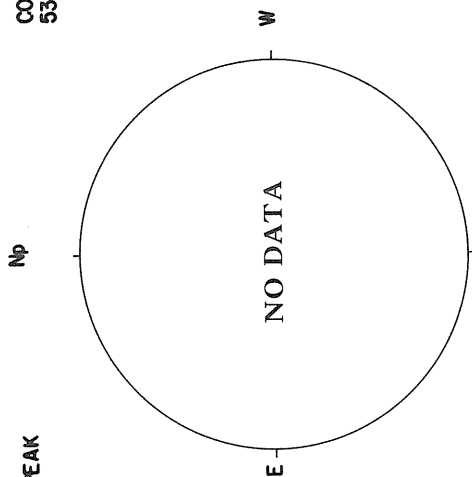
NOSC LA POSTA

8.6 MM



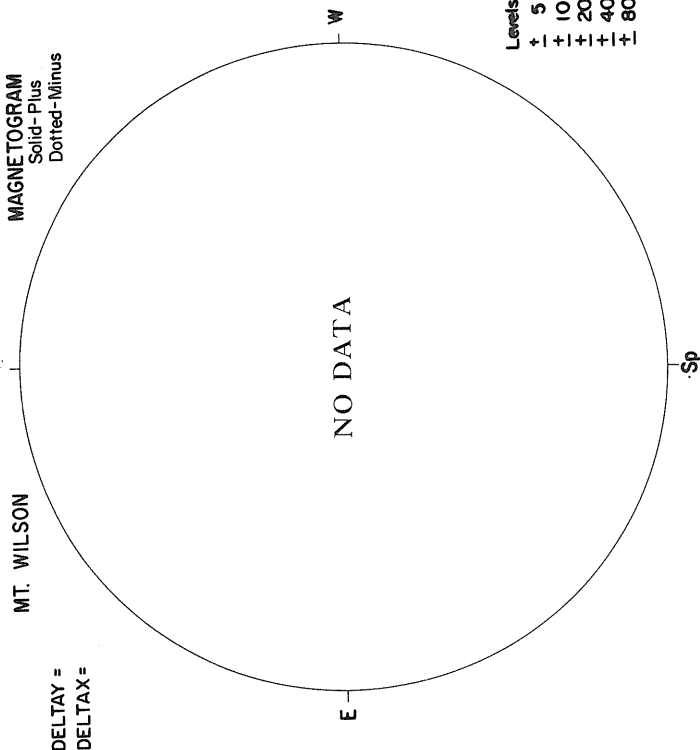
SEPTEMBER 7, 1978 (P = 22.44, B₀ = 7.25, L₀ = 172.37)

CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



SACRAMENTO PEAK

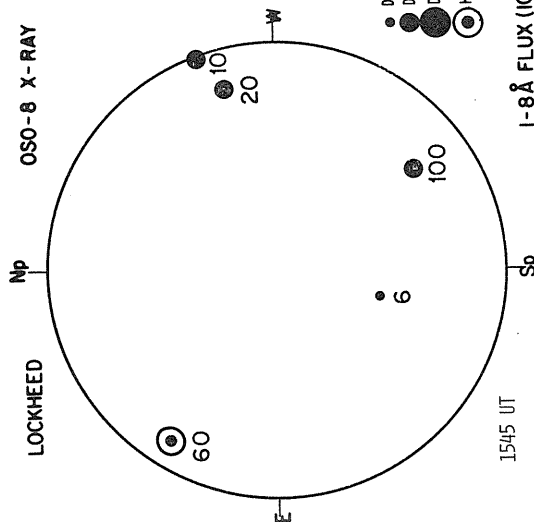
MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus



DELTA Y =
DELTA X =

Levels
+ 5
+ 10
+ 20
+ 40
+ 80

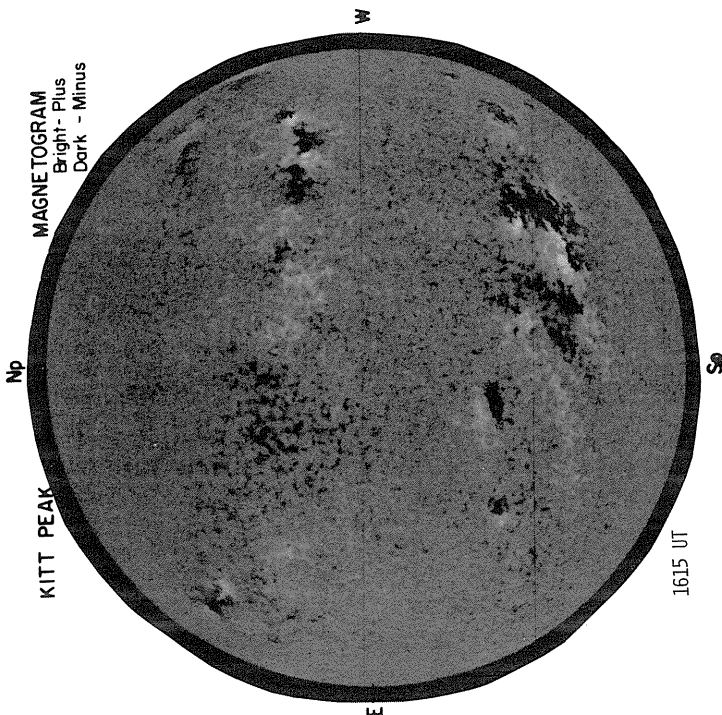
OSO-8 X-RAY



1-8 Å FLUX (10^{-8} Wm^{-2})

• DETECTABLE (D)
○ 0 x 20
● 0 x 500
⊙ HIGHLY VARIABLE

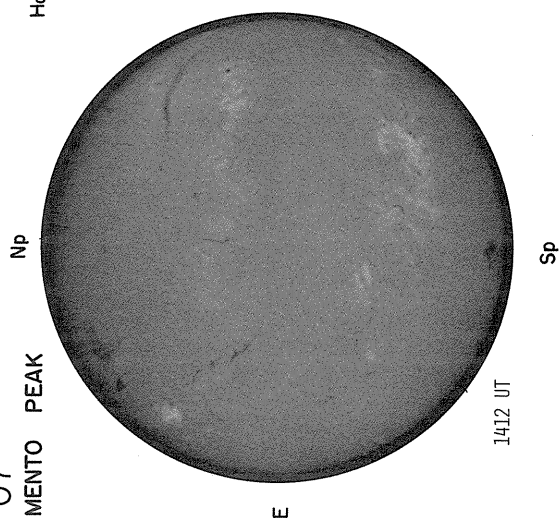
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark - Minus



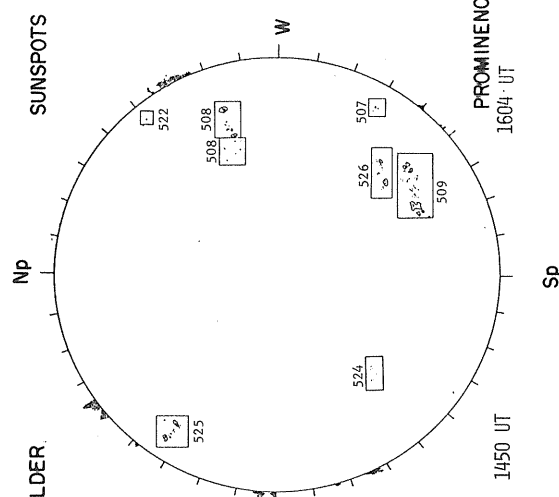
KITT PEAK

1615 UT

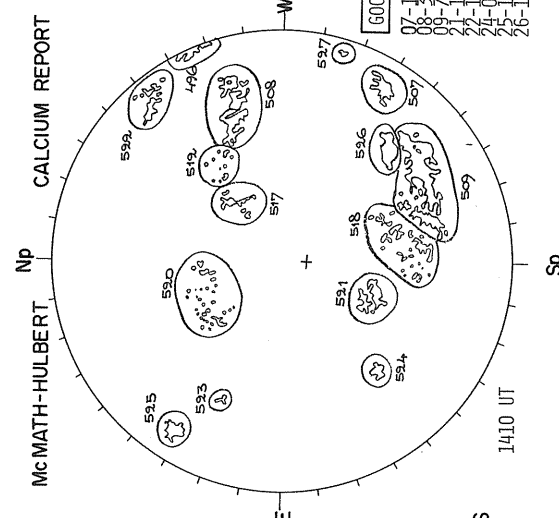
O7
SACRAMENTO PEAK



H α



Mc MATH-HULBERT



GOOD	M
07-1500	2.5
08-1700	3.0
09-1900	3.5
10-2100	3.5
11-2300	3.5
12-2500	3.5
13-2700	4.0
14-2900	4.0
15-3100	3.0

NOSC LA POSTA

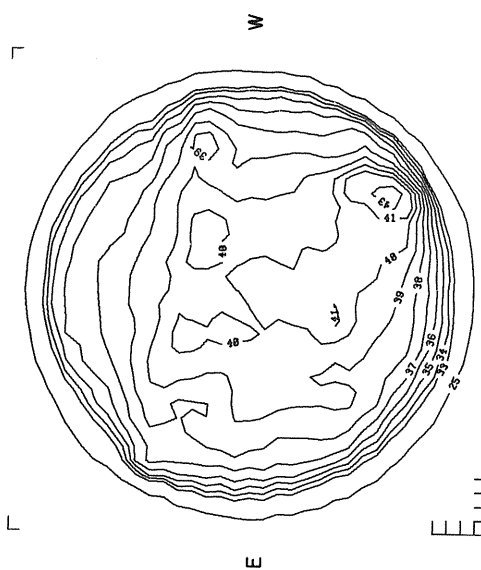
2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

8.6 MM



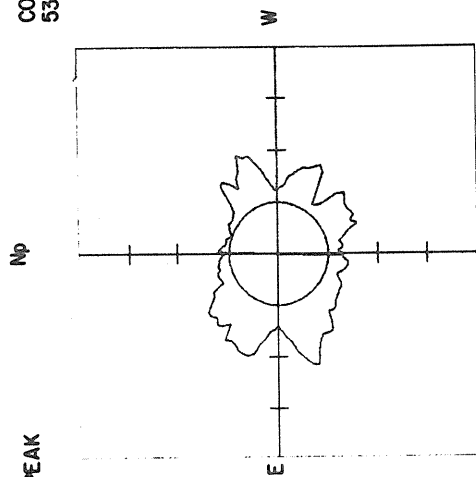
Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K



Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

SEPTEMBER 8, 1978 (P = 22.66, B₀ = 7.25, L₀ = 159.17)

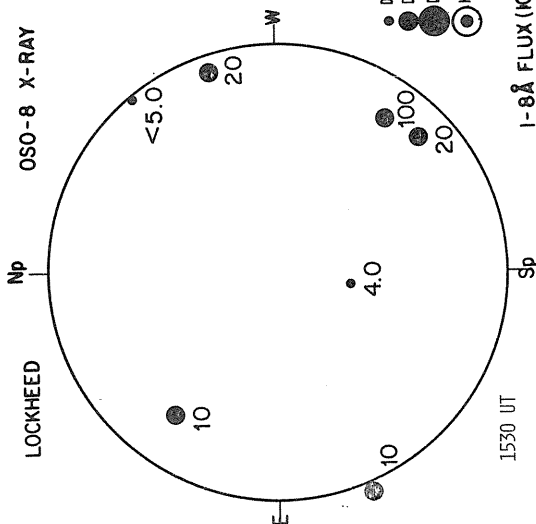
CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



1543 UT

SACRAMENTO PEAK

OSO-8 X-RAY

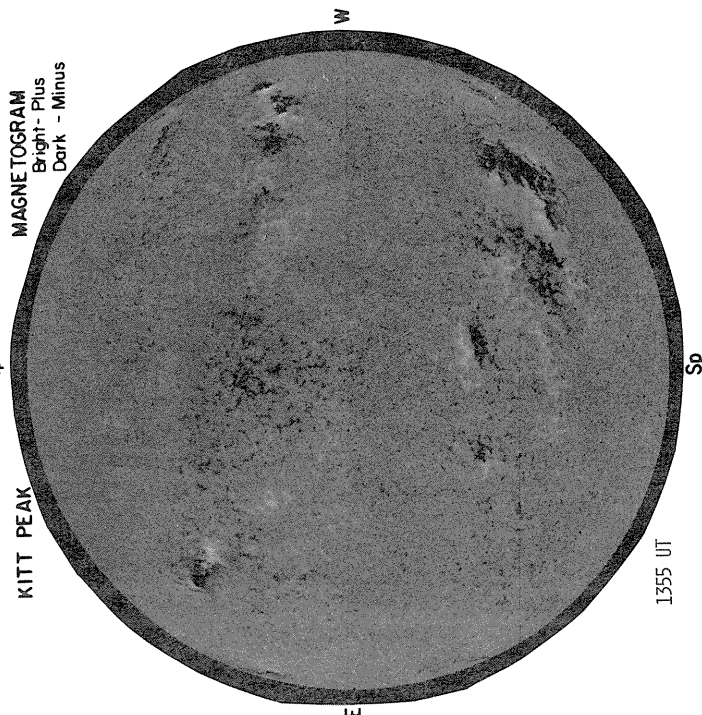


1-8 Å FLUX (10⁻⁸ W m⁻²)

1530 UT

KITT PEAK

MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus

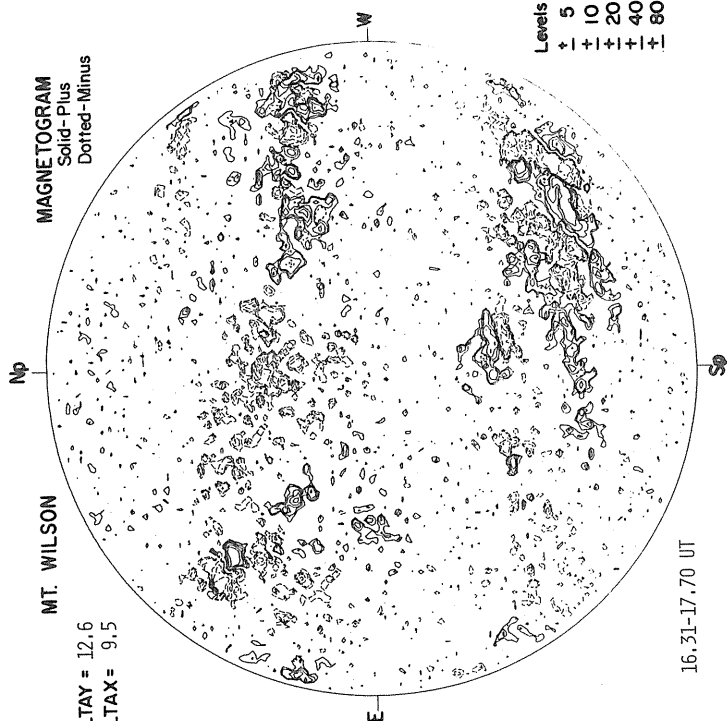


1355 UT

MT. WILSON

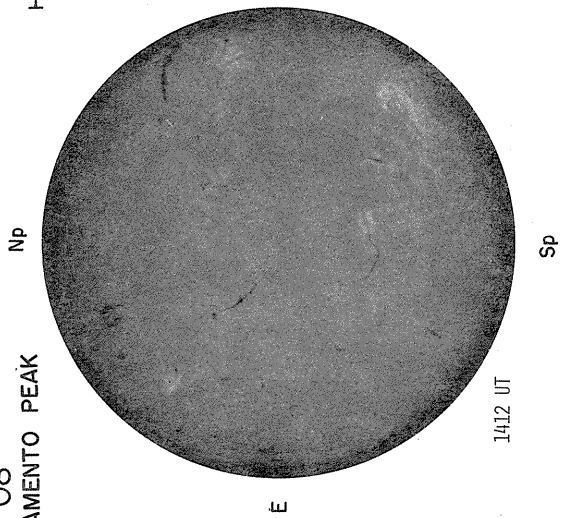
DELTA TAY = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.5

MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

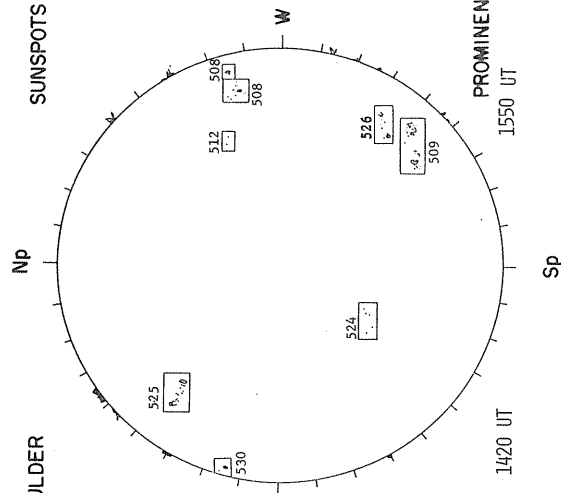


16.31-17.70 UT

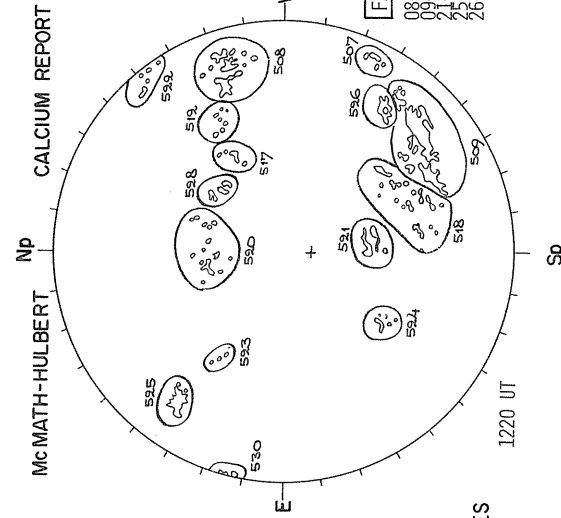
O8
SACRAMENTO PEAK



H α BOULDER



Mc MATH-HULBERT



CALCIUM REPORT

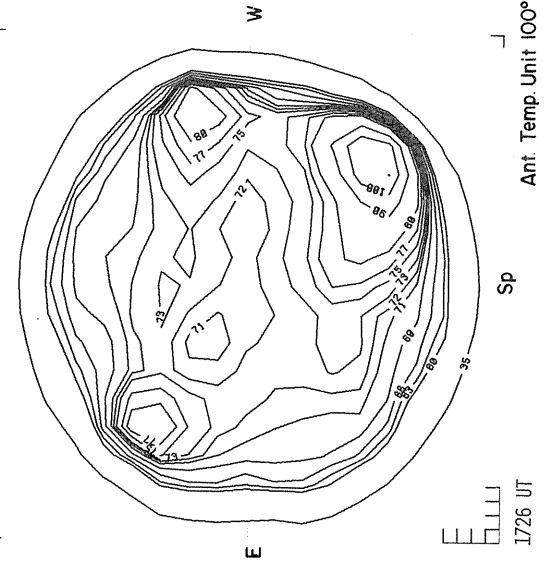
FAIR	D
08-3500	3.0
09-6800	3.5
21-1200	3.0
25-1500	3.0
26-1400	3.5

NOSC LA POSTA

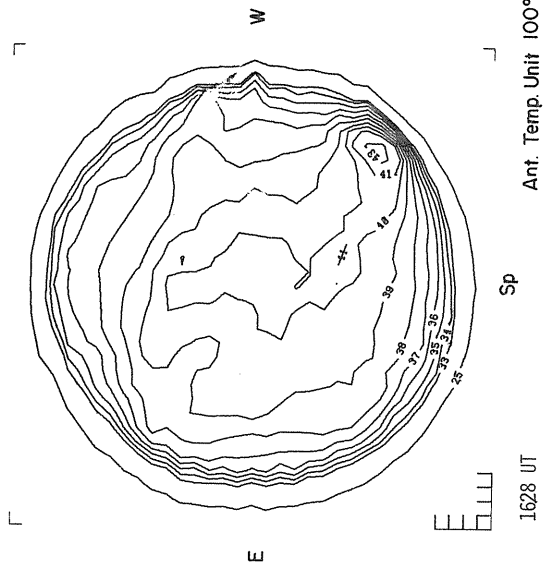
2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

8.6 MM



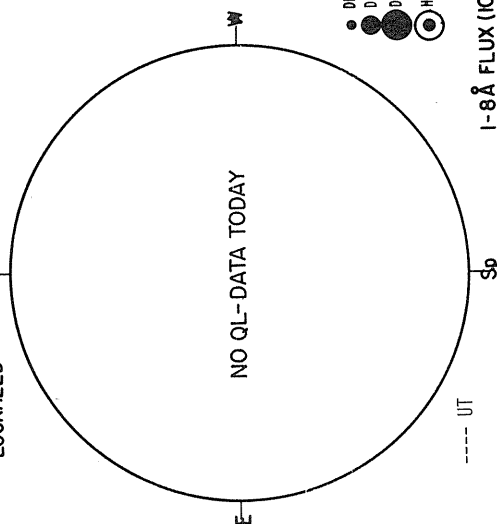
Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K



Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

SEPTEMBER 9, 1978 (P = 22.88, $B_0 = 7.25$, $L_0 = 145.96$)

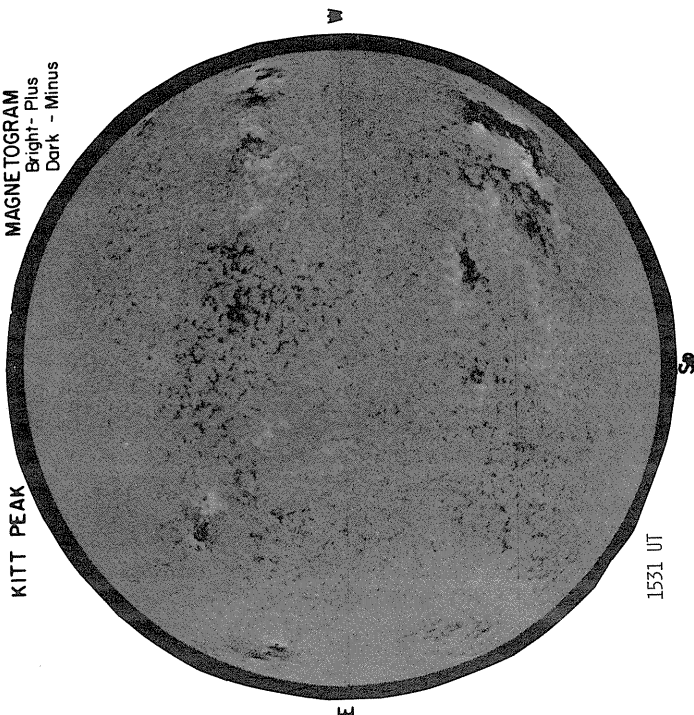
LOCKHEED OSO-8 X-RAY



- DETECTABLE (D)
- D x 20
- D x 500
- HIGHLY VARIABLE

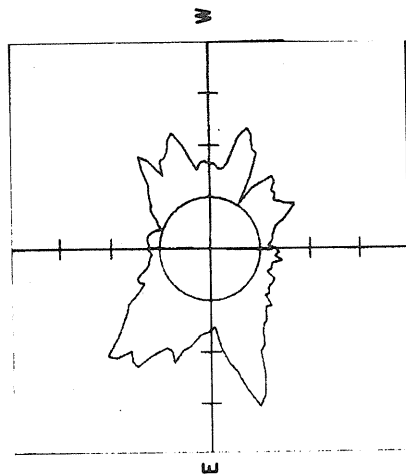
1-8 Å FLUX (10^{-8} Wm^{-2})

KITT PEAK
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright- Plus
Dark - Minus



SACRAMENTO PEAK

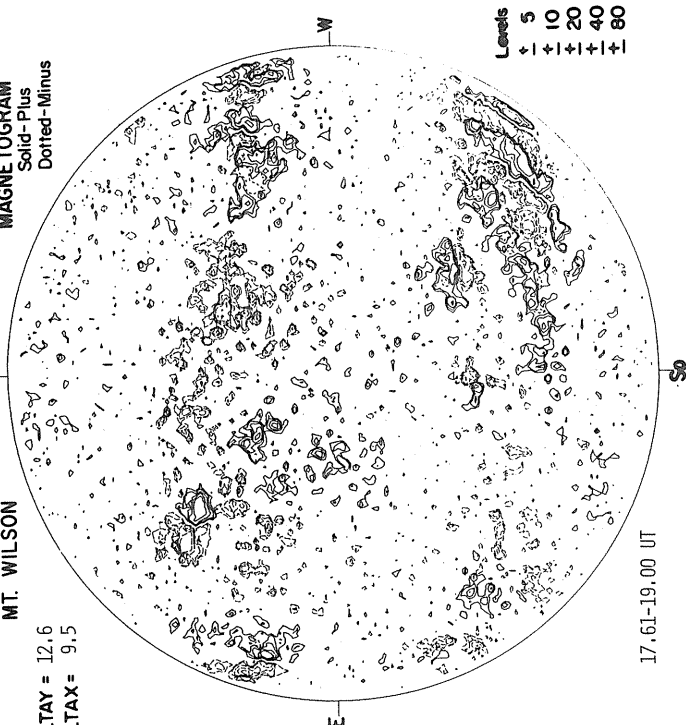
CORONA (1.15 $R_\odot$)
5303 Å



1546 UT

MT. WILSON
MAGNETOGRAM
Solid- Plus
Dotted- Minus

DELTA Y = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.5

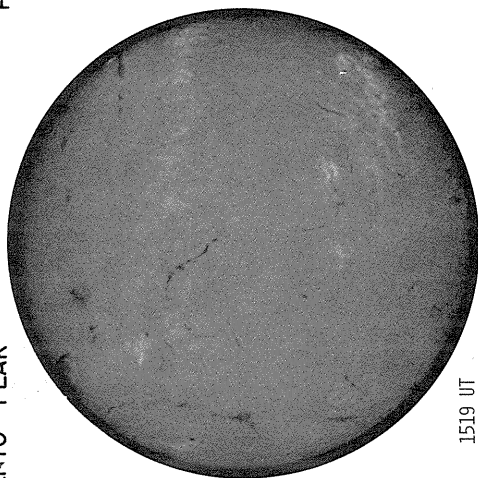


Levels
5
10
20
40
80
+ - + - + - + -

09

SACRAMENTO PEAK

Np



E

1519 UT

Sp

H α

BOULDER

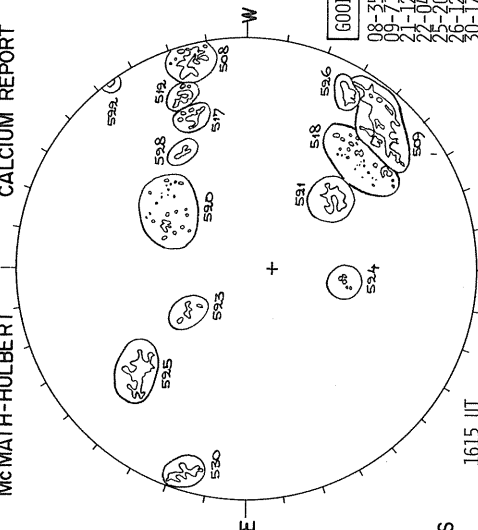
Np

SUNSPOTS

McMATH-HULBERT

W

Np



E

1615 UT

Sp

PROMINENCES

1449 UT

Sp

NOSC LA POSTA

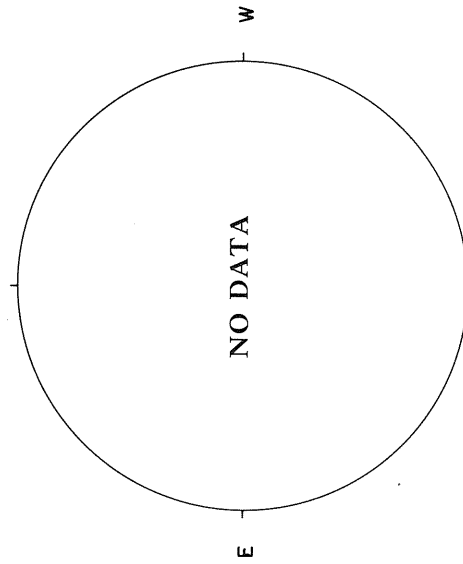
Np

2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

Np

8.6 MM



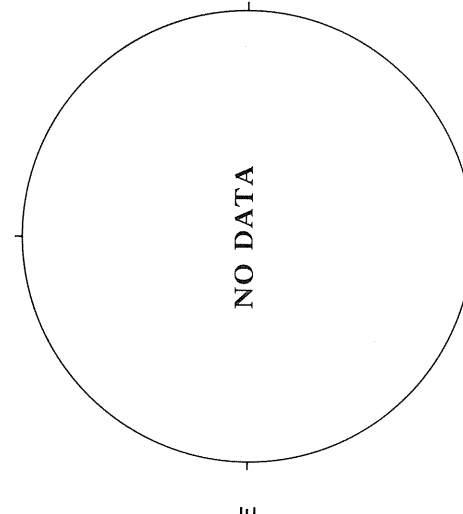
E

NO DATA

W

Sp

Ant. Temp. Unit 100° K



E

NO DATA

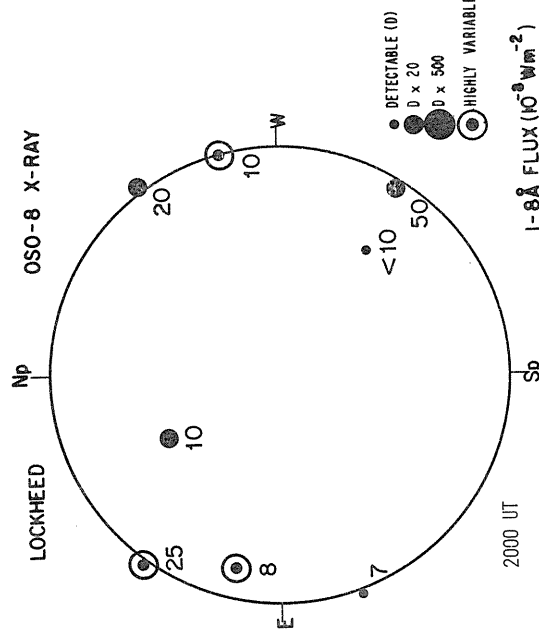
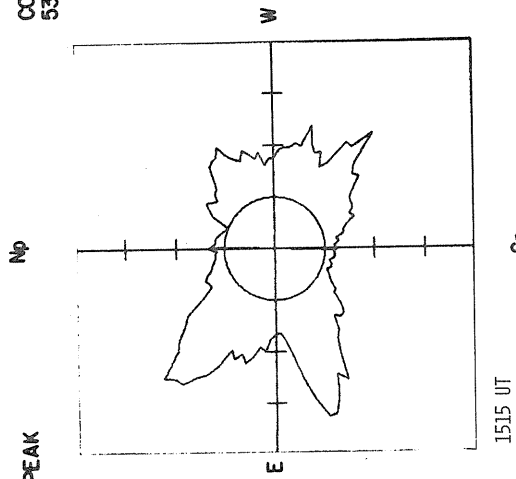
W

Sp

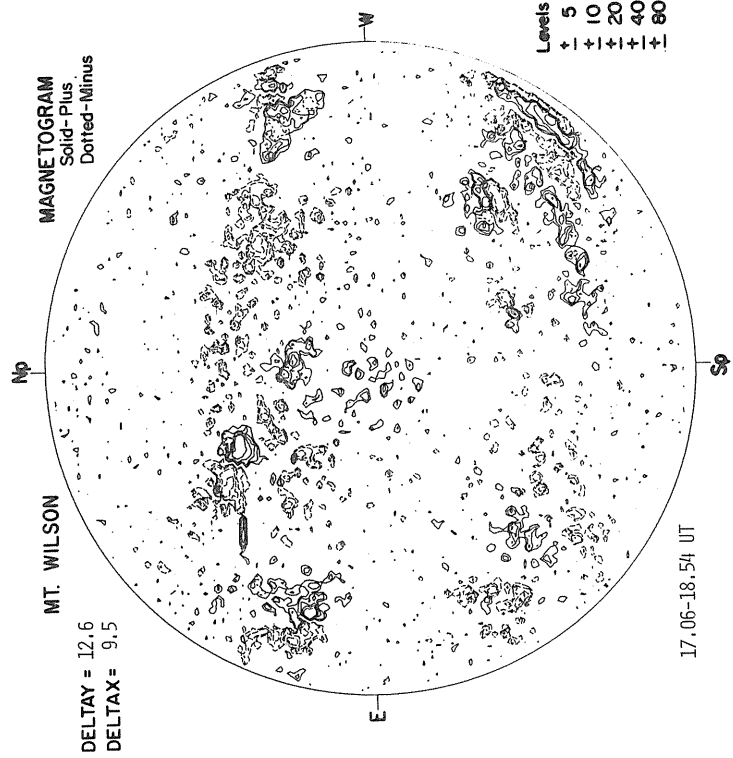
Ant. Temp. Unit 100° K

SEPTEMBER 10, 1978 (P = 23.08, $B_0 = 7.25$, $L_0 = 132.76$)

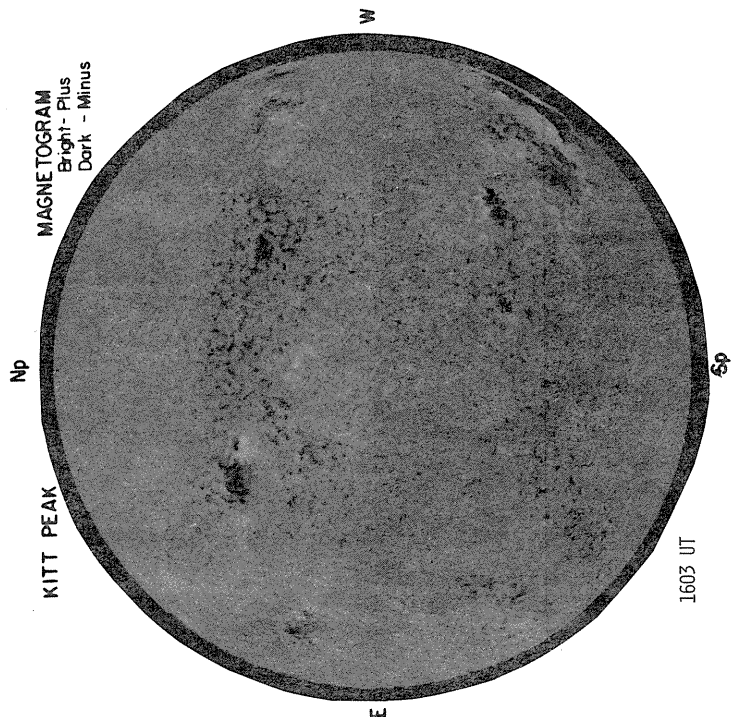
CORONA (1.15 $R_\odot$)
5303 Å



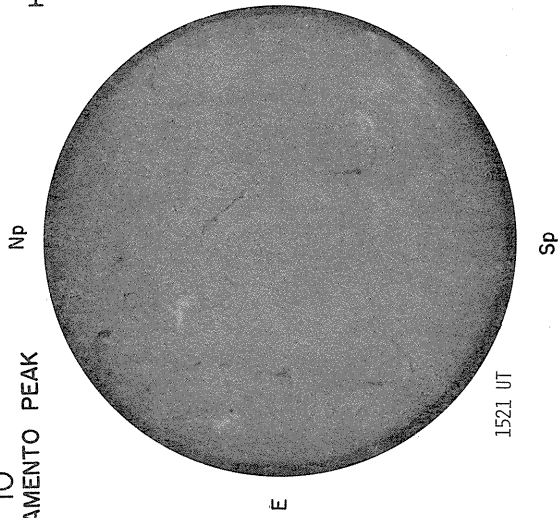
MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus



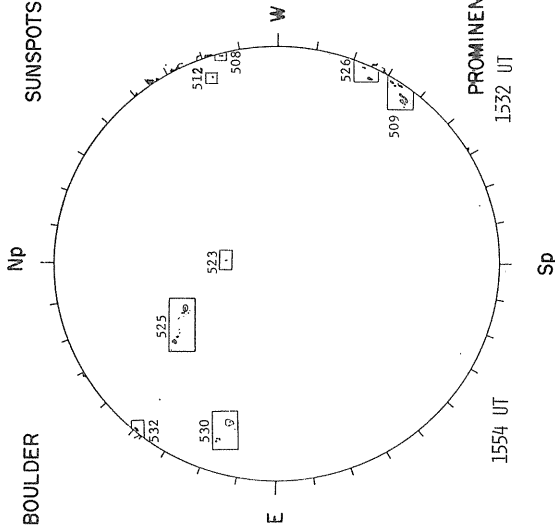
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus



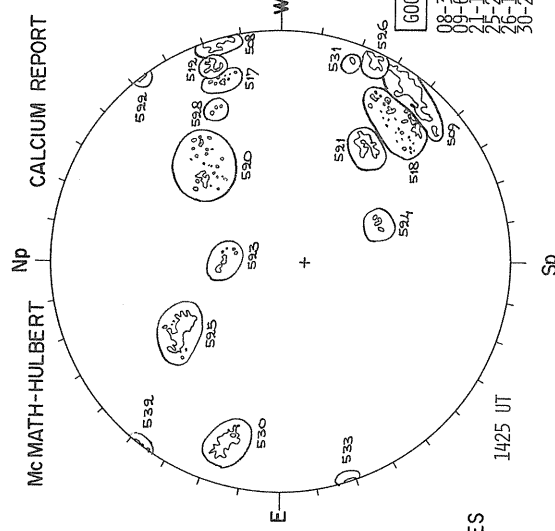
IO
SACRAMENTO PEAK



H α BOULDER



McMATH-HULBERT



CALCIUM REPORT

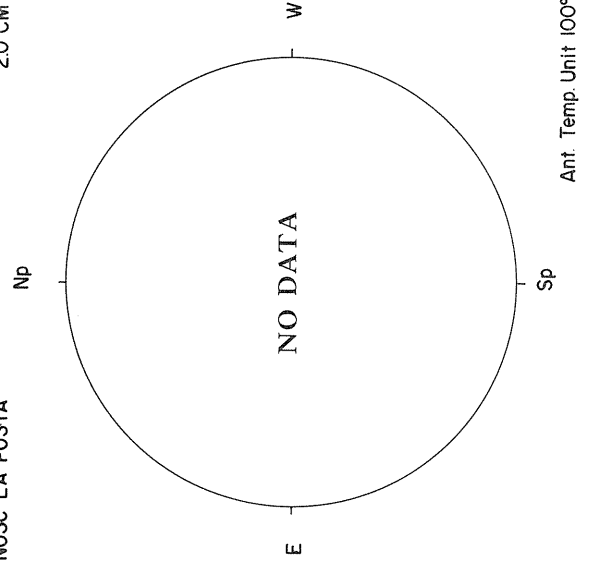
GOOD	M
08-3100	2.5
09-6800	3.0
21-1200	3.0
25-2000	3.5
26-1300	2.5
30-2000	3.5

NOSC LA POSTA

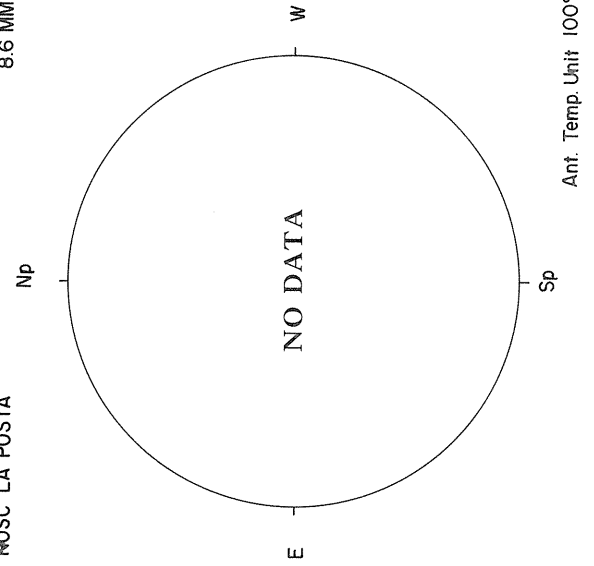
2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

8.6 MM

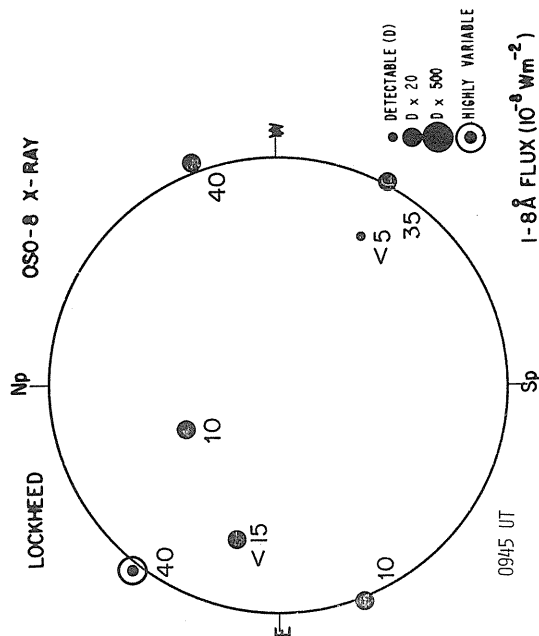


Ant. Temp. Unit 100° K

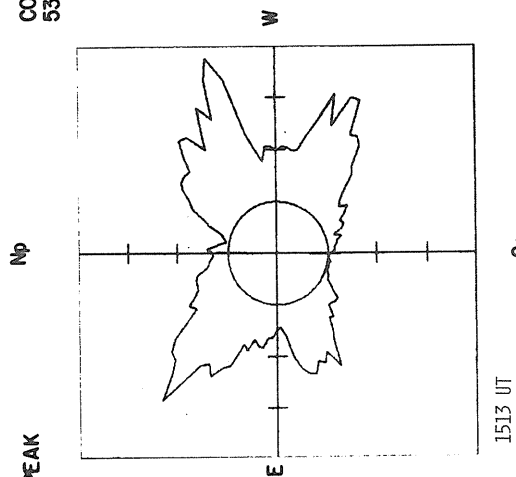


Ant. Temp. Unit 100° K

SEPTEMBER 11, 1978 (P = 23.29, B₀ = 7.24, L₀ = 119.55)



CORONA (1115 R₀)
5303 Å



MT. WILSON

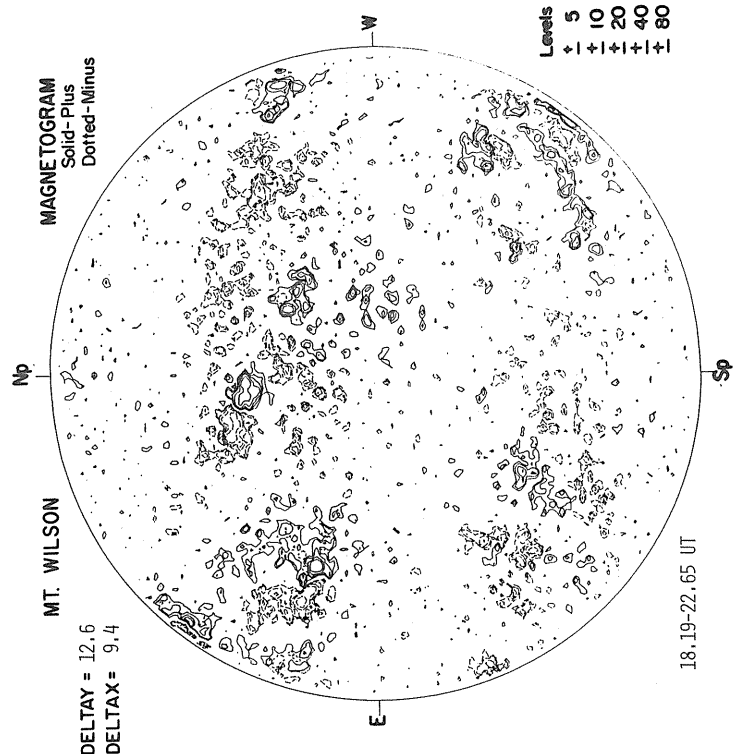
DELTA Y = 12.6

DELTA X = 9.4

MAGNETOGRAM

Solid - Plus

Dotted - Minus

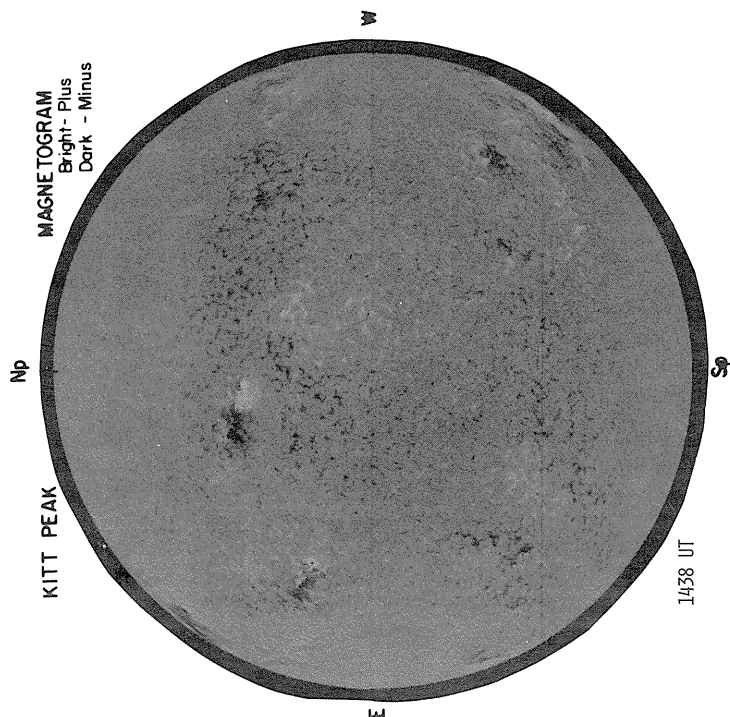


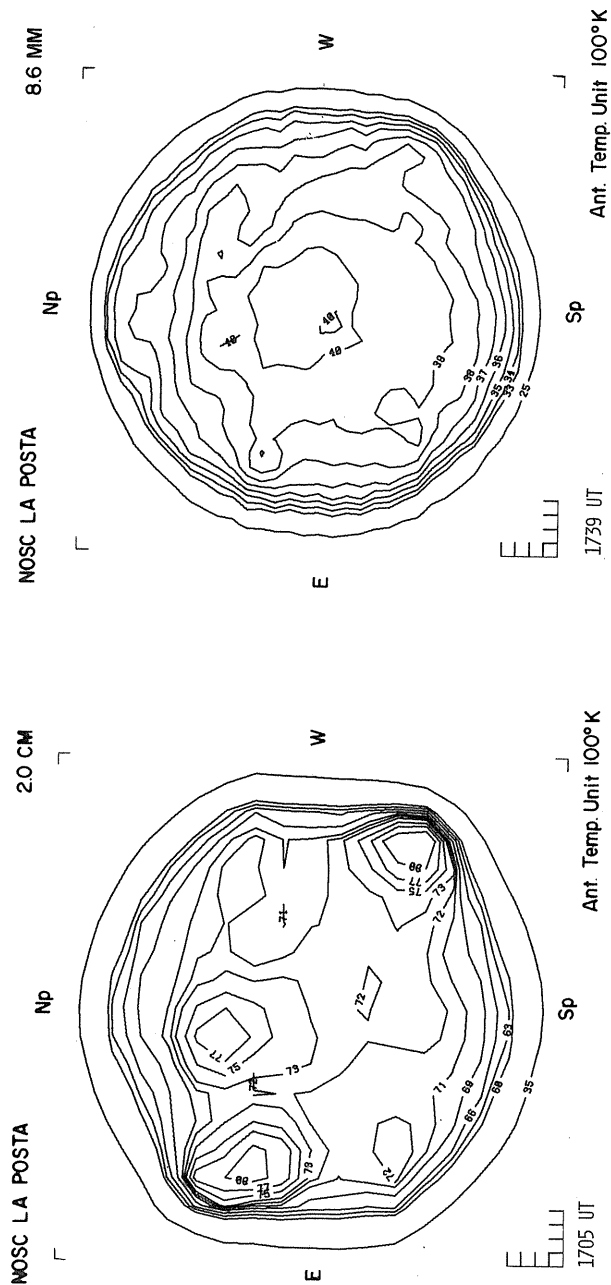
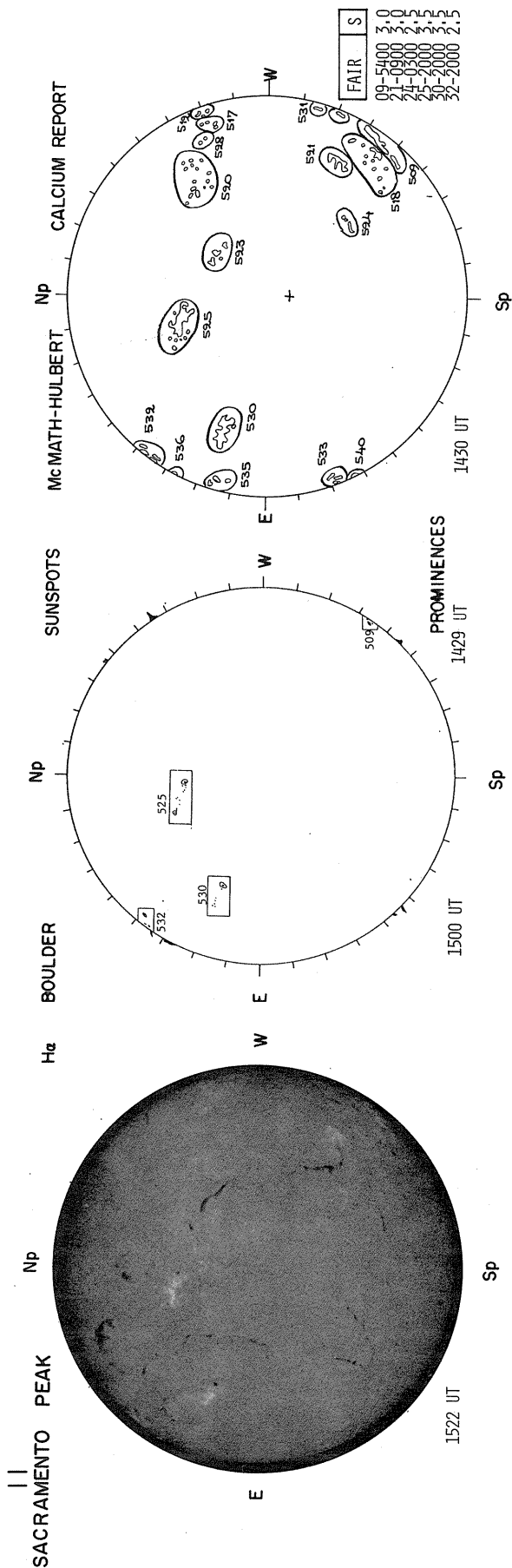
KITT PEAK

MAGNETOGRAM

Bright - Plus

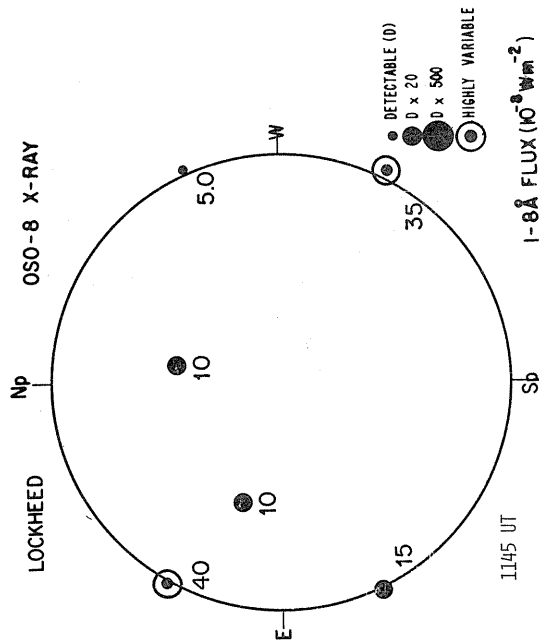
Dark - Minus





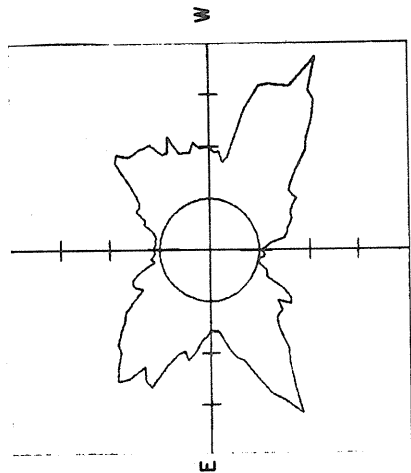
SEPTEMBER 12, 1978 (P = 23.48, $B_0 = 7.24$, $L_0 = 106.35$)

OSO-8 X-RAY

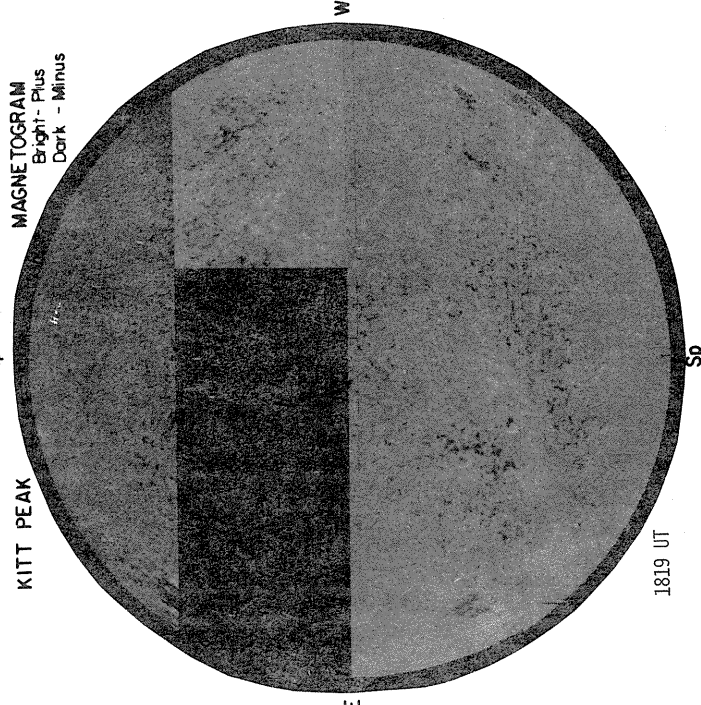


SACRAMENTO PEAK

CORONA (1.15 $R_\odot$)
5303 Å



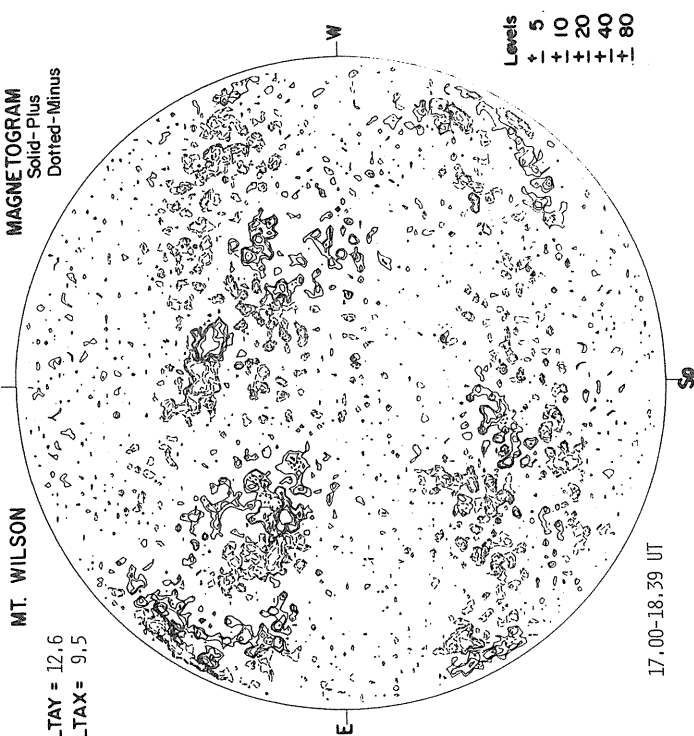
KITT PEAK



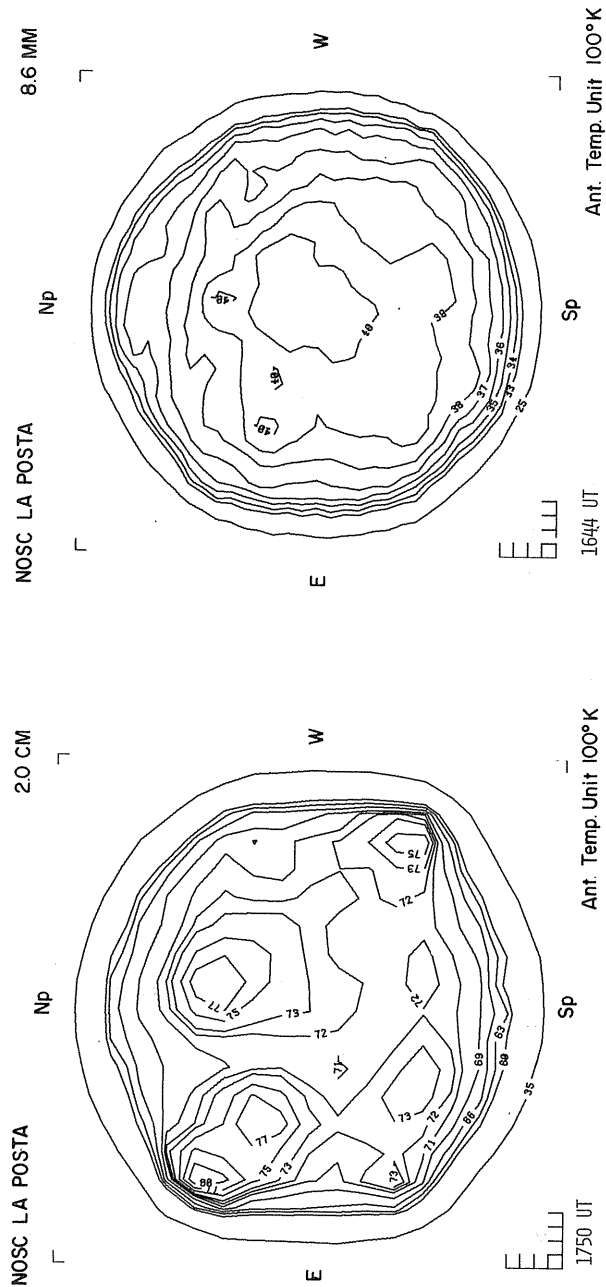
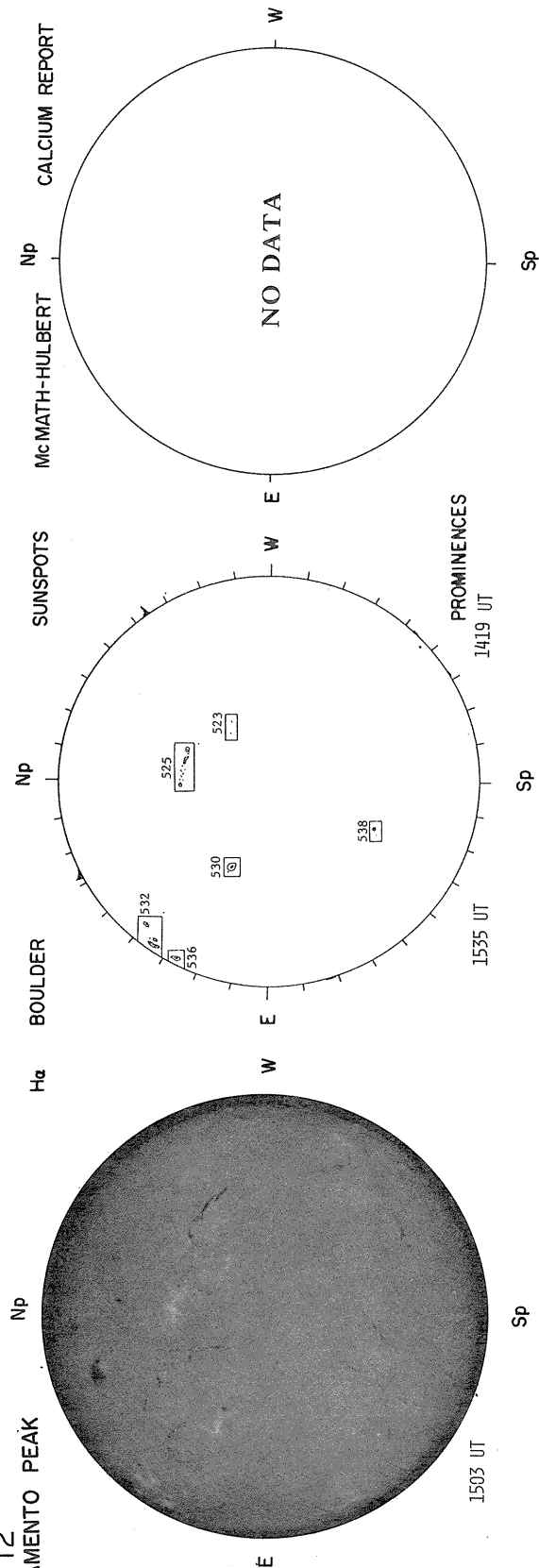
MT. WILSON

DELTA = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.5

MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

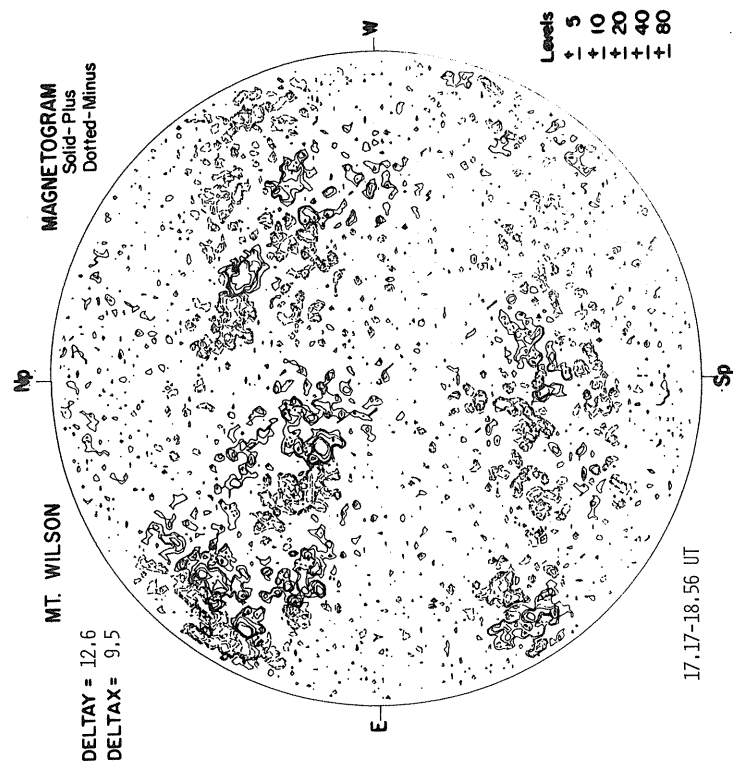
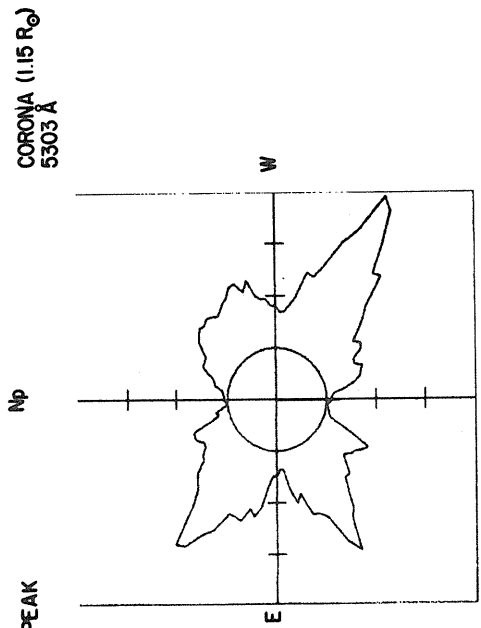
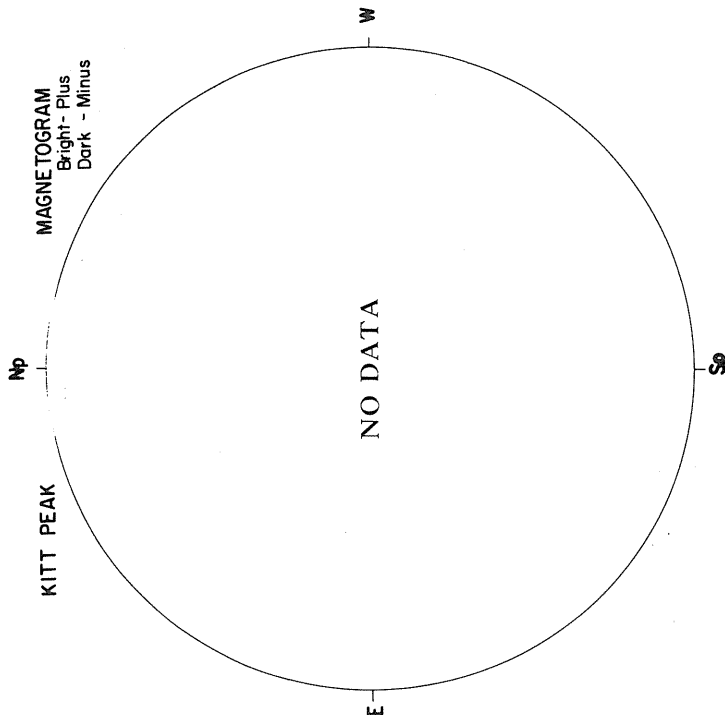
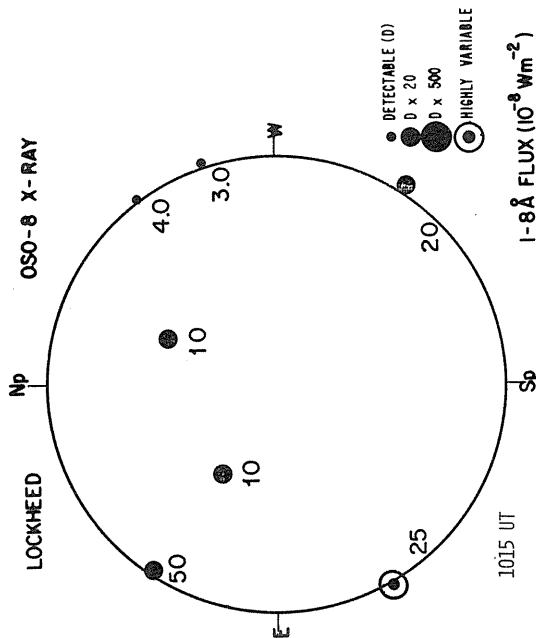


12
SACRAMENTO PEAK

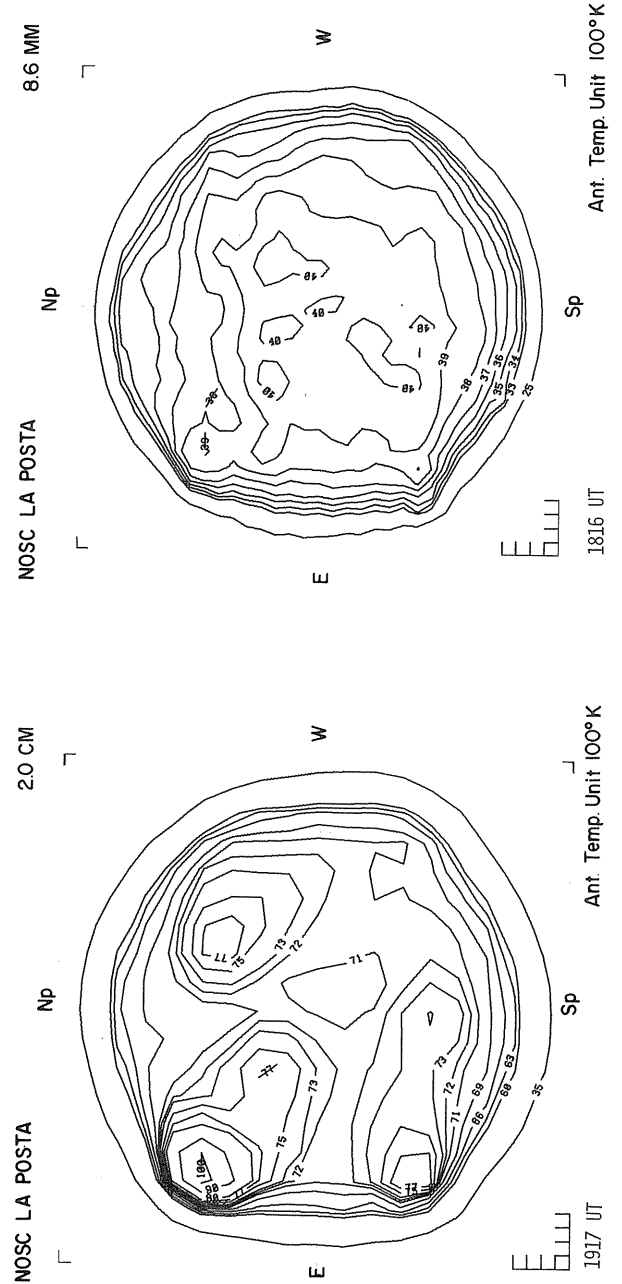
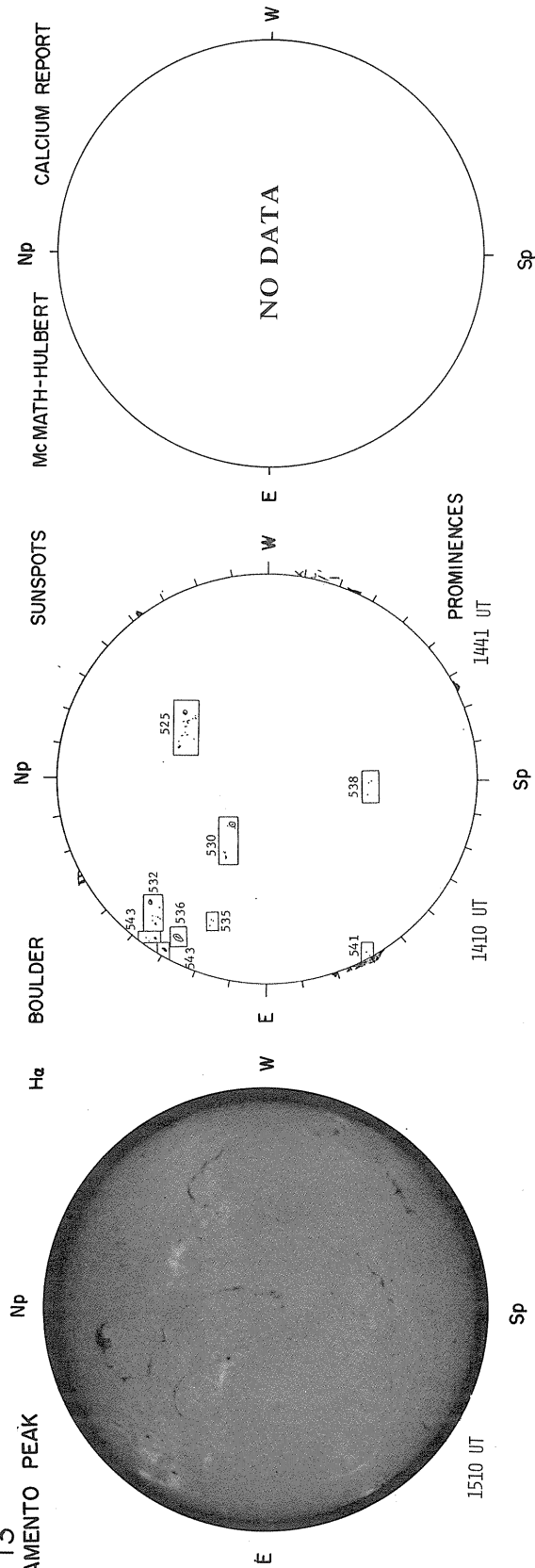


70
Sep 78

SEPTEMBER 13, 1978 (P = 23.67, $B_0 = 7.23$, $L_0 = 93.15$)



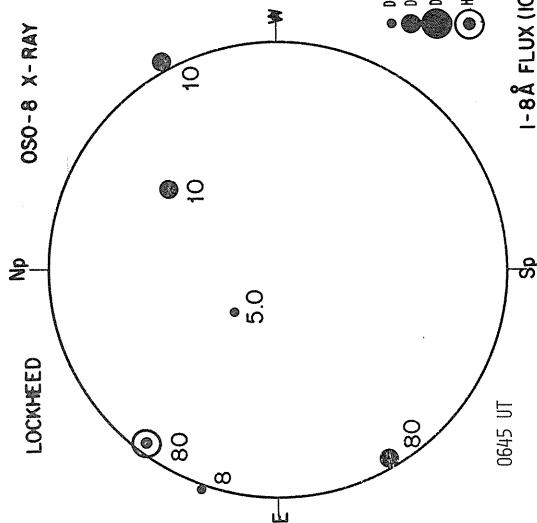
13
SACRAMENTO PEAK



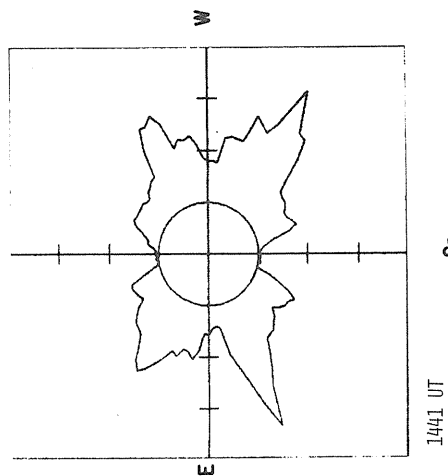
72
Sep 78

SEPTEMBER 14, 1978 (P = 23.85, B₀ = 7.22, L₀ = 79.94)

OSO-8 X-RAY

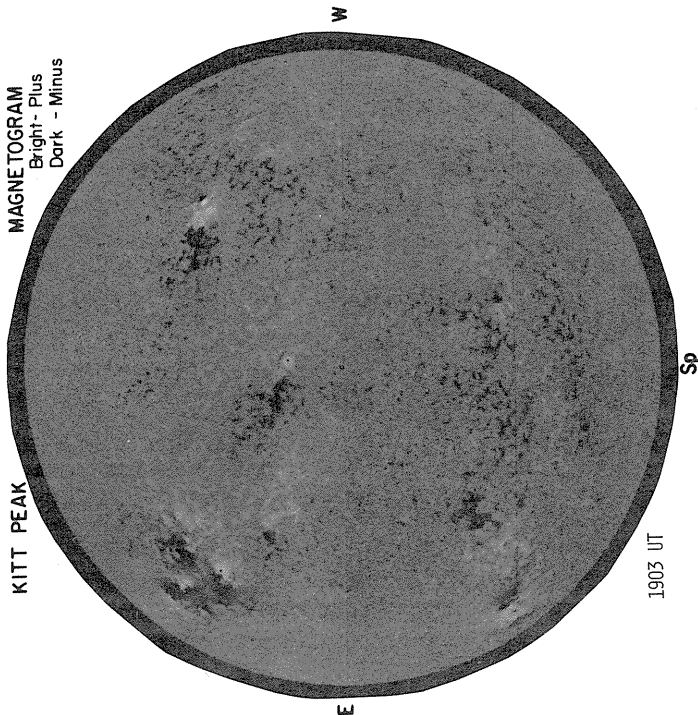


SACRAMENTO PEAK



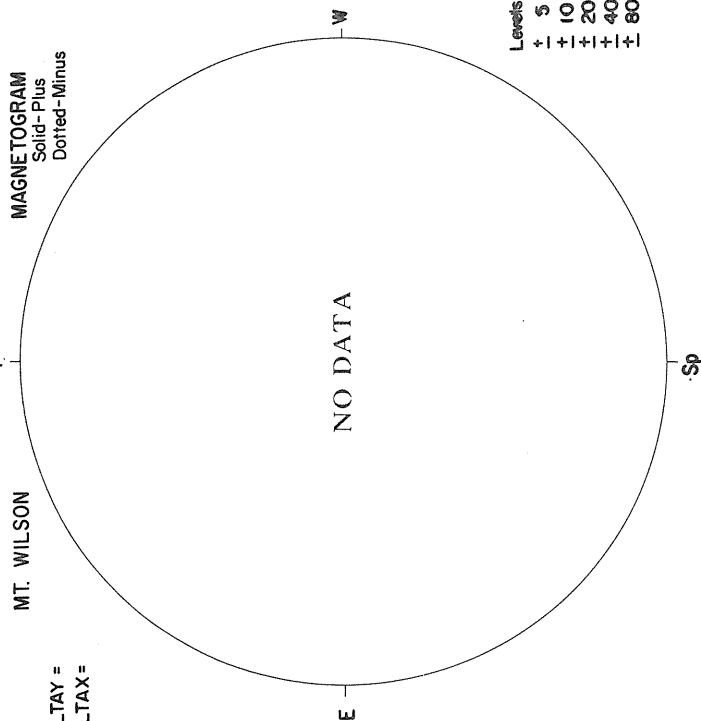
CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å

MAGNETOGRAM
Bright - Plus
Dark - Minus



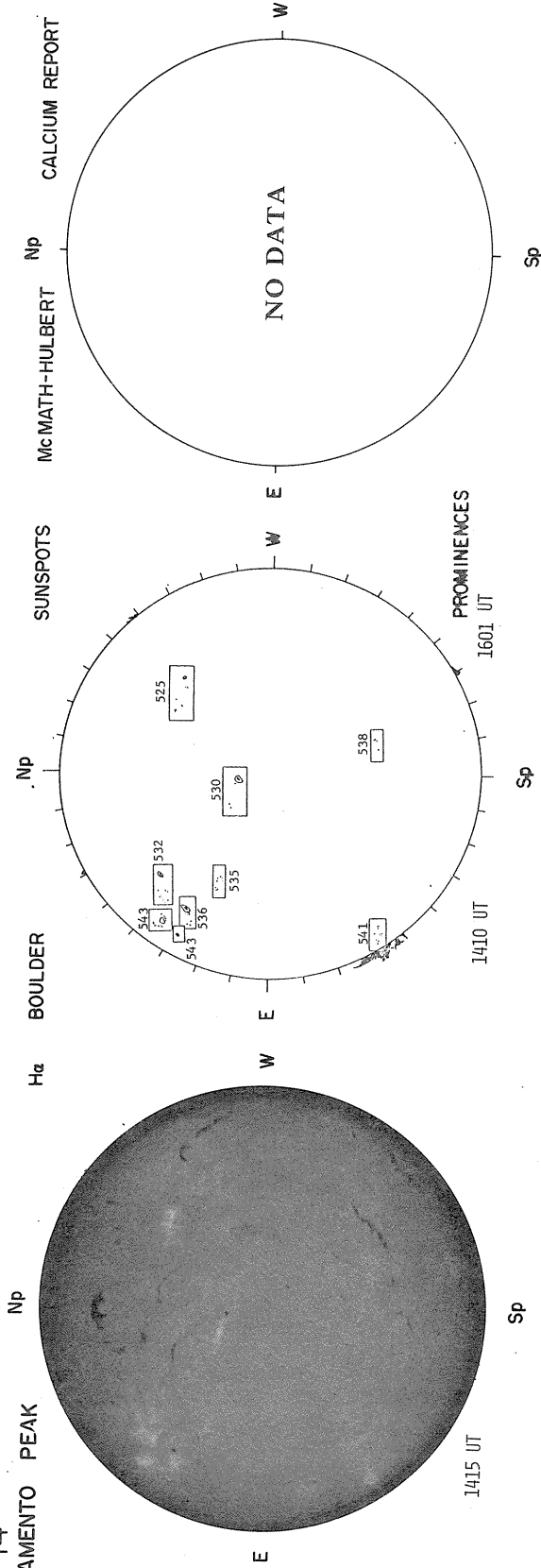
DELTA TAY =
DELTA TAX =

MAGNETOGRAM
Solid - Plus
Dotted - Minus



KITT PEAK

14
SACRAMENTO PEAK



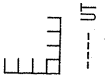
NOSC LA POSTA

Np

NO DATA

WEATHER

Sp



----- UT

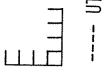
NOSC LA POSTA

Np

NO DATA

WEATHER

Sp



----- UT

8.6 MM

└

W

Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

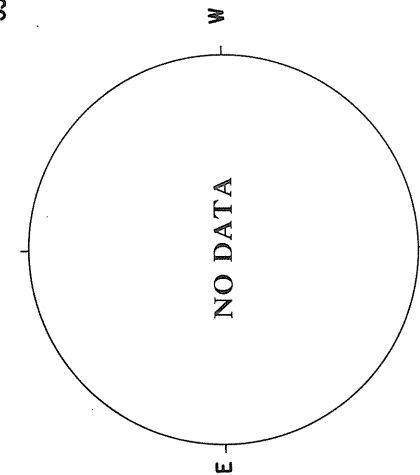
74
Sep 78

SEPTEMBER 15, 1978 (P = 24.03, $B_0 = 7.21$, $L_0 = 66.74$)

CORONA (1.15 $R_\odot$)
5303 Å

Np

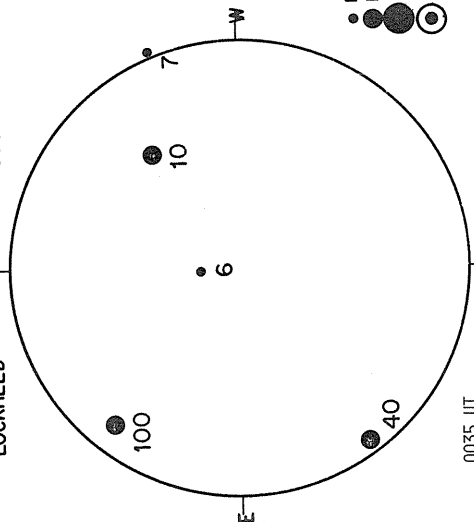
SACRAMENTO PEAK



OSO-8 X-RAY

Np

LOCKHEED



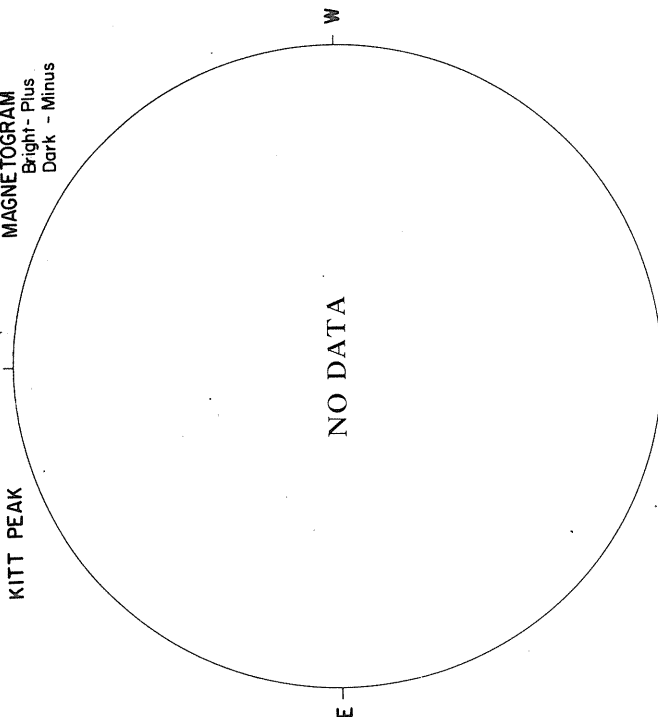
0035 UT

1-8 Å FLUX (10^{-8} W m^{-2})

KITT PEAK

Np

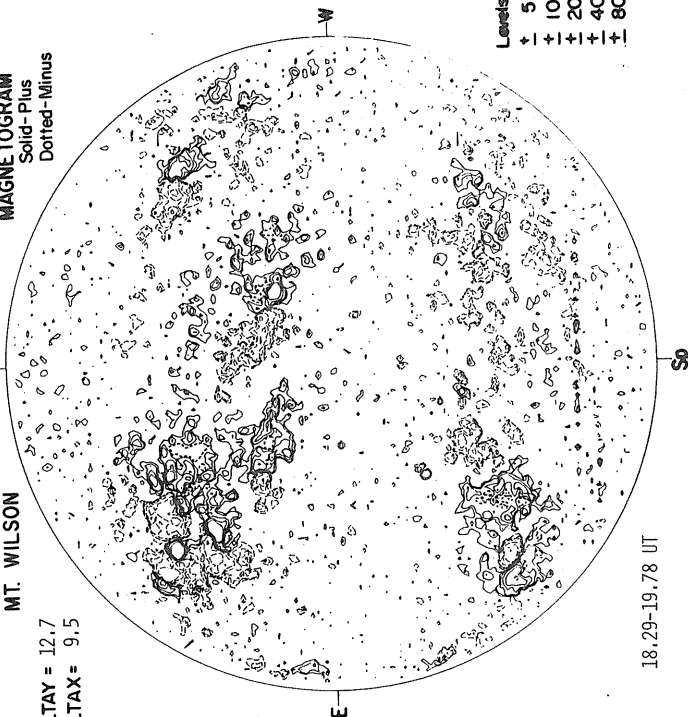
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus



MT. WILSON

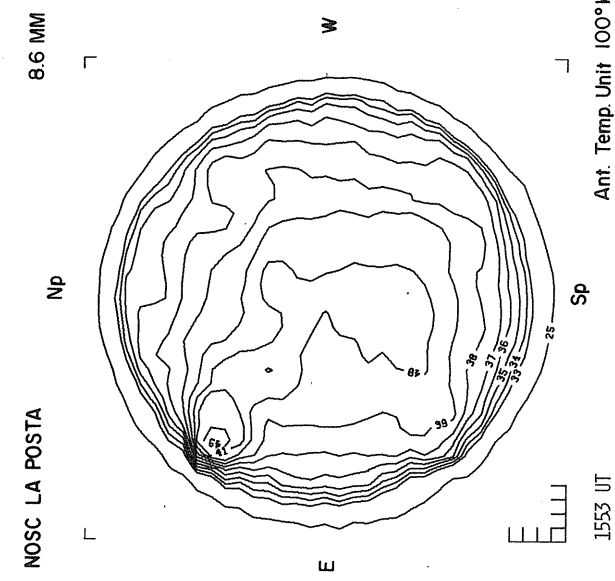
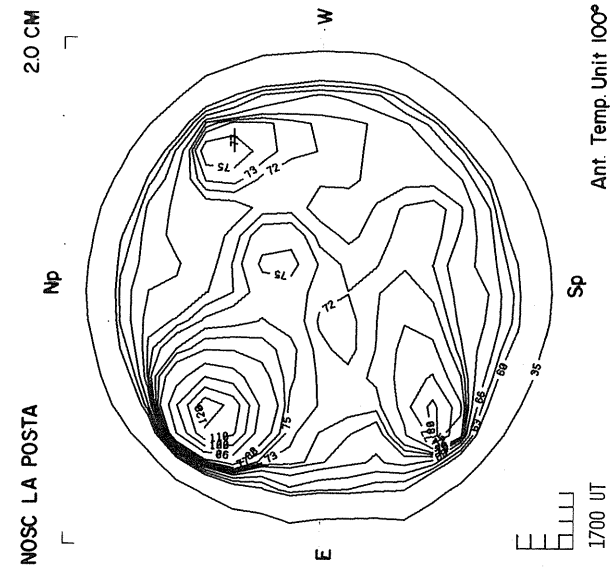
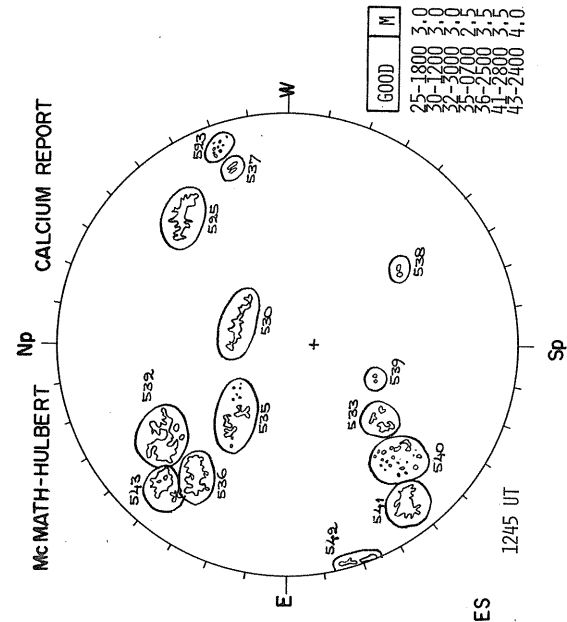
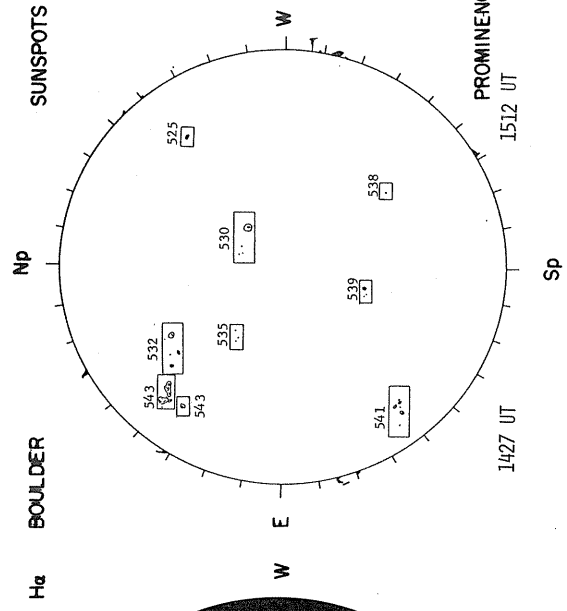
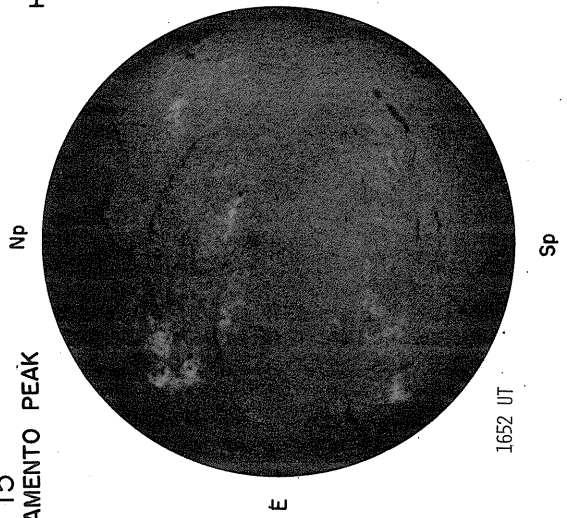
DELTA Y = 12.7
DELTA X = 9.5

MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus



18.29-19.78 UT

15
SACRAMENTO PEAK



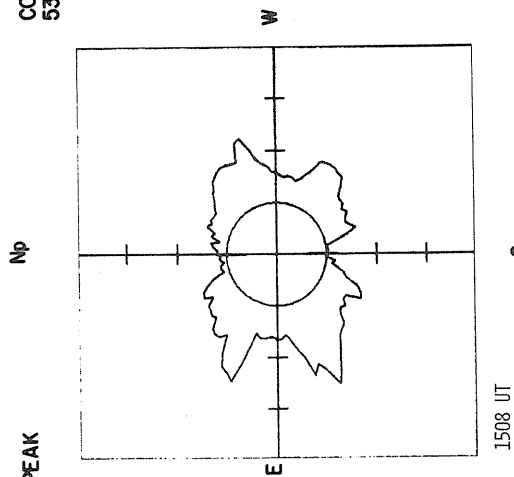
Ant. Temp Unit 100°K

Ant. Temp Unit 100°K

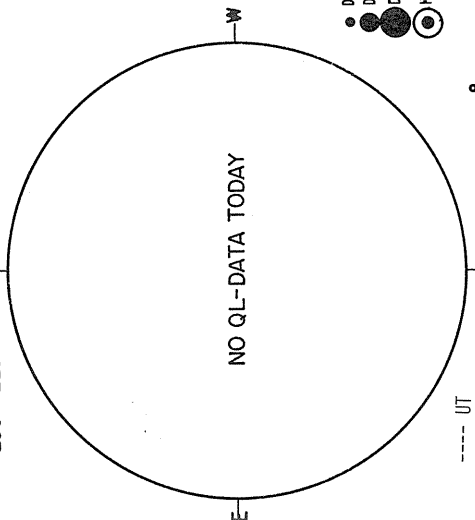
76
Sep 78

SEPTEMBER 16, 1978 (P = 24.20, B₀ = 7.19, L₀ = 53.54)

CORONA (1.15 R_☉)
5303 Å



LOCKHEED
OSO-8 X-RAY



● DETECTABLE (10)
● 0 x 20
● 0 x 500
● HIGHLY VARIABLE

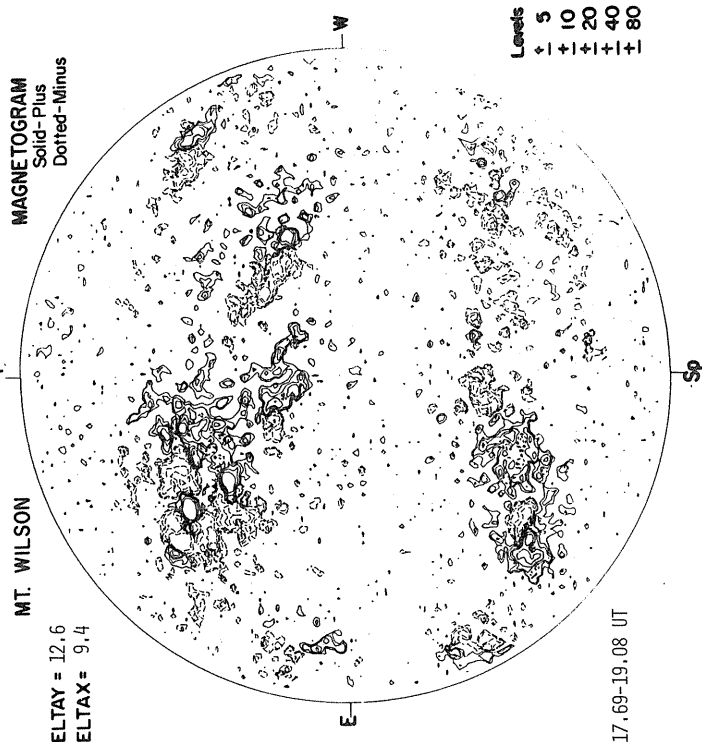
1-8 Å FLUX (10⁻⁸ Wm⁻²)

KITT PEAK
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus

NO DATA

MT. WILSON
MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

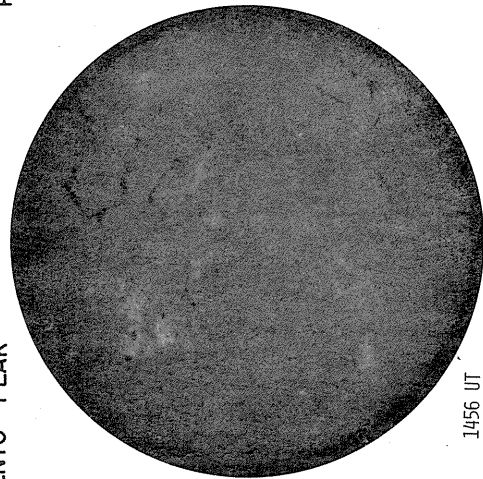
DELTA Y = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.4



Levels
+ 5
+ 10
+ 20
+ 40
+ 80

SACRAMENTO PEAK

Np



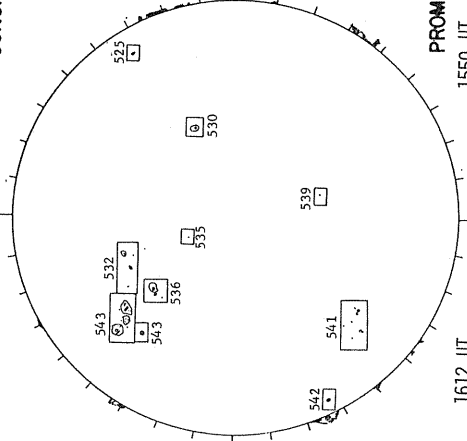
Sp

1456 UT

H α

BOULDER

Np



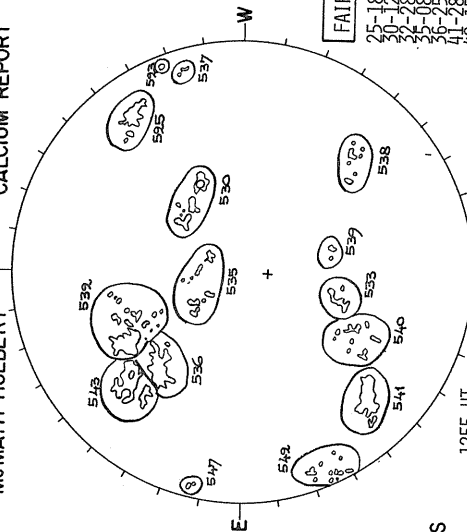
Sp

1612 UT

SUNSPOTS

Np

McMATH-HULBERT



Sp

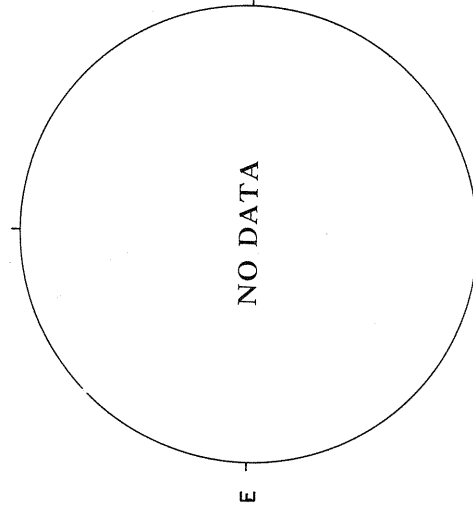
1255 UT

CALCIUM REPORT

FAIR	D
25-1800	3.0
20-1200	2.5
15-1200	2.0
10-1200	1.5
5-1200	1.0
0-1200	0.5
43-2200	3.5

NOSC LA POSTA

Np

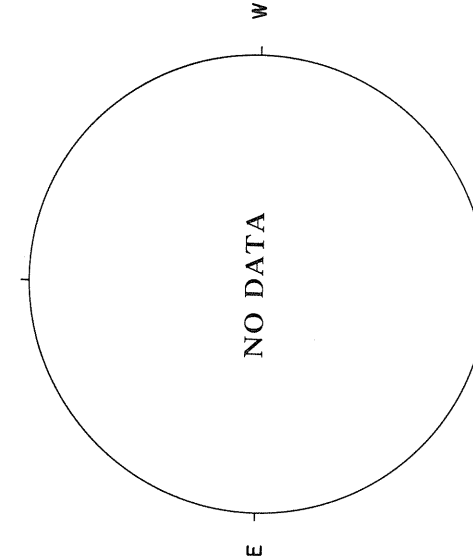


Sp

Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

NOSC LA POSTA

Np



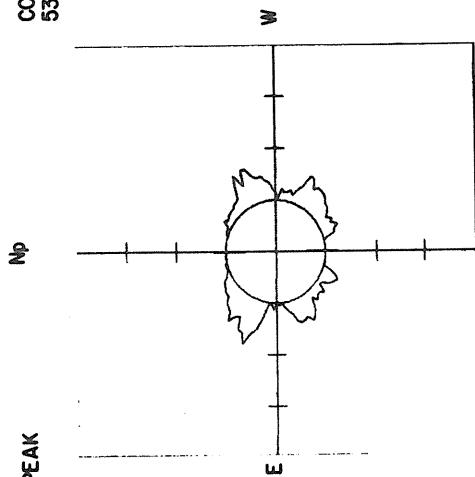
Sp

Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

78
Sep 78

SEPTEMBER 17, 1978 (P = 24.37, B₀ = 7.17, L₀ = 40.34)

CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



SACRAMENTO PEAK

1829 UT

MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

Np

MT. WILSON

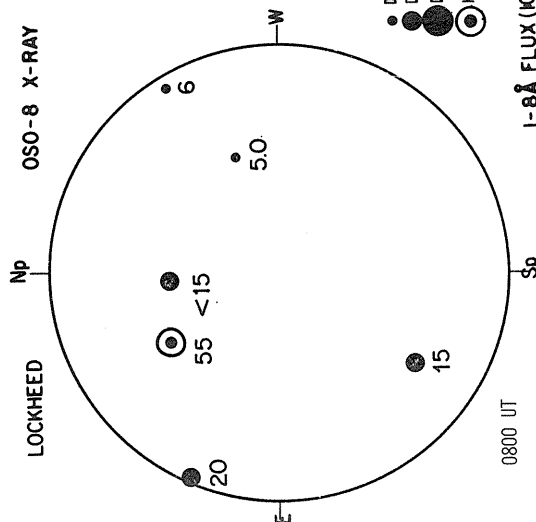
DELTA Y =
DELTA X =

NO DATA

Levels
+ 5
+ 10
+ 20
+ 40
+ 80

Sp

OSO-8 X-RAY



0800 UT

1-8 Å FLUX (10⁻⁸ W m⁻²)

MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus

Np

KITT PEAK

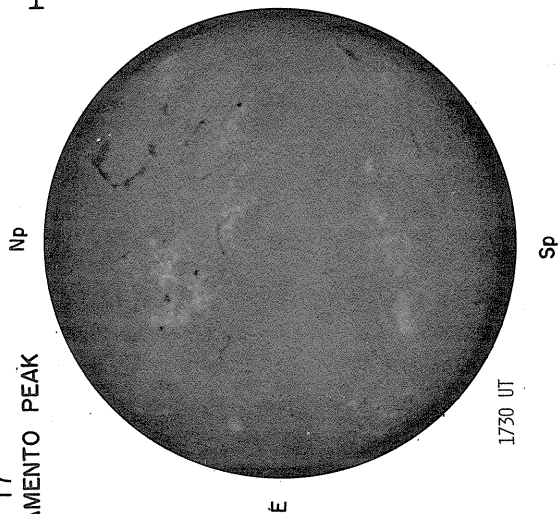
NO DATA

W

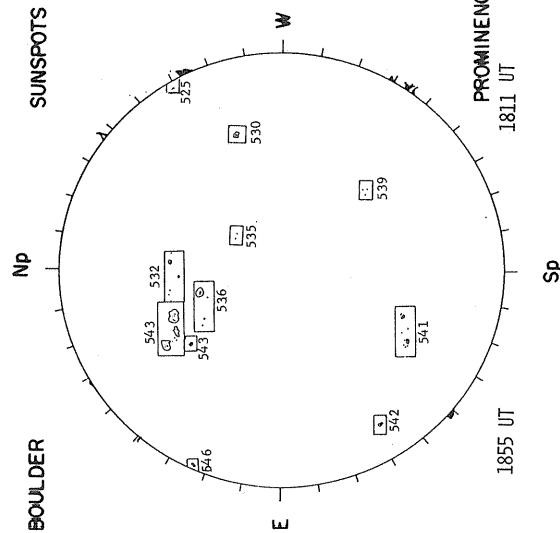
E

Sp

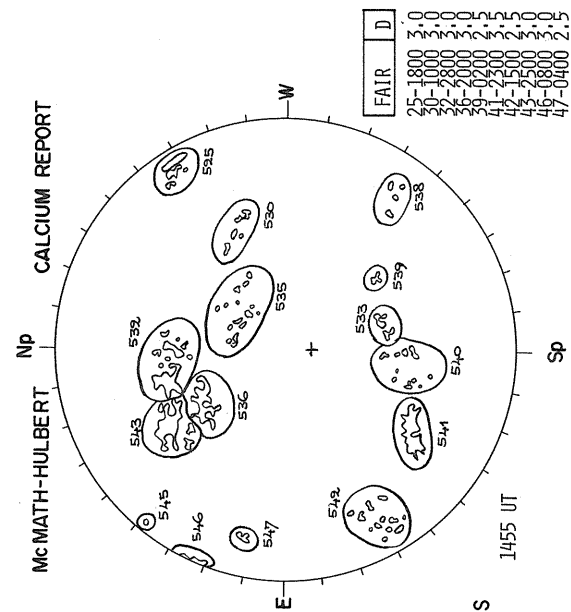
17
SACRAMENTO PEAK



H α BOULDER



McMATH-HULBERT

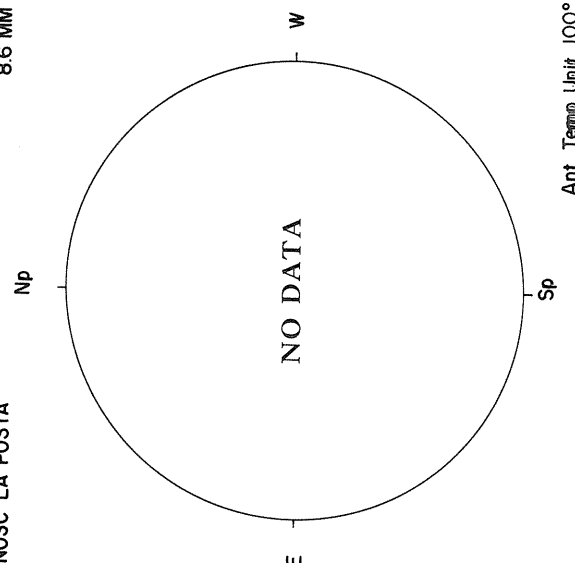
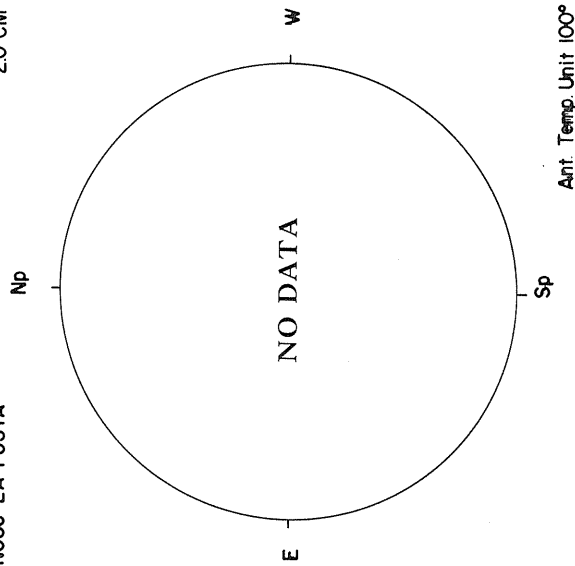


NOSC LA POSTA

2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

8.6 MM



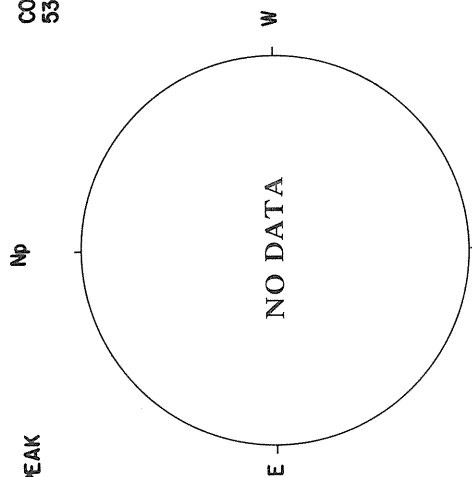
Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

80
Sep 78

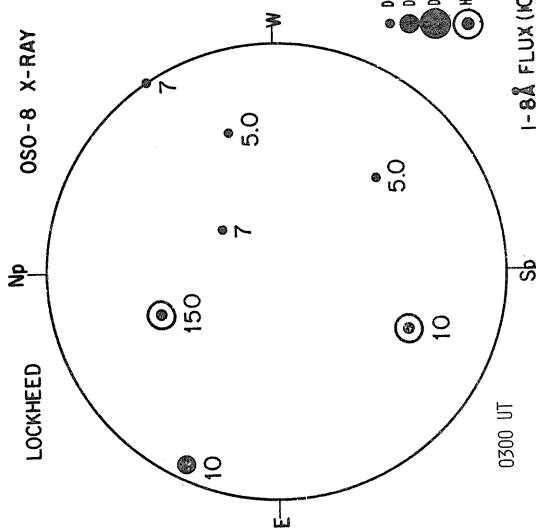
SEPTEMBER 18, 1978 (P = 24.52, $B_0 = 7.15$, $L_0 = 27.13$)

CORONA (1.15 $R_\odot$)
5303 Å



SACRAMENTO PEAK

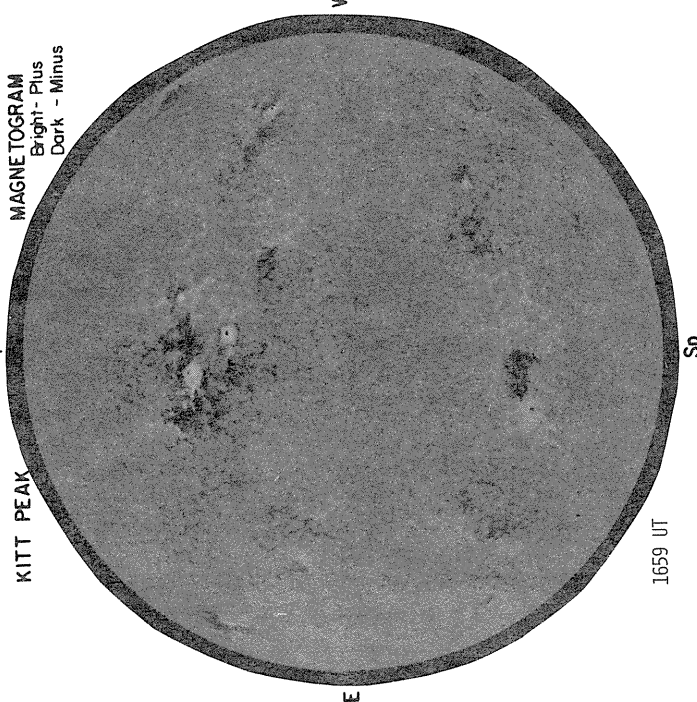
OSO-8 X-RAY



DETECTABLE (D)
D x 20
D x 500
HIGHLY VARIABLE

1-8 Å FLUX (10^{-8} W m^{-2})

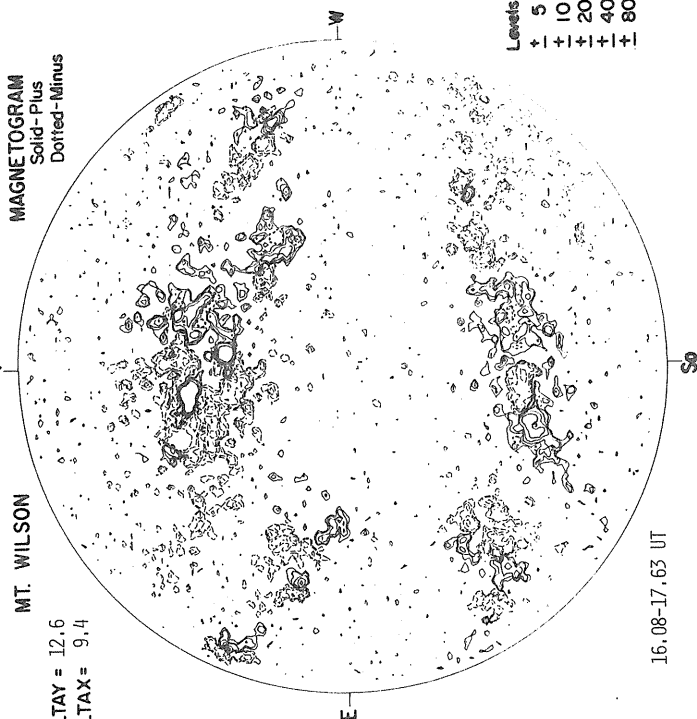
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus



MT. WILSON

DELTA Y = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.4

MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

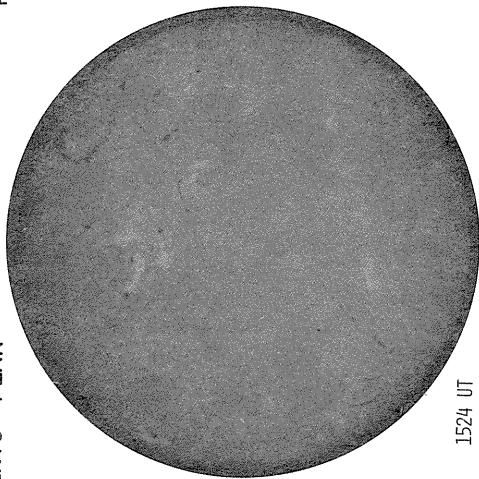


Levels
5
+ 10
+ 20
+ 40
+ 80

18

SACRAMENTO PEAK

Np



Sp

1524 UT

H α

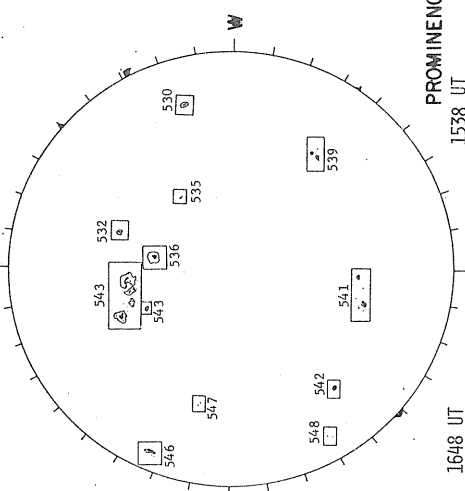
BOULDER

Np

SUNSPOTS

Mc MATH-HULBERT

Ca II K

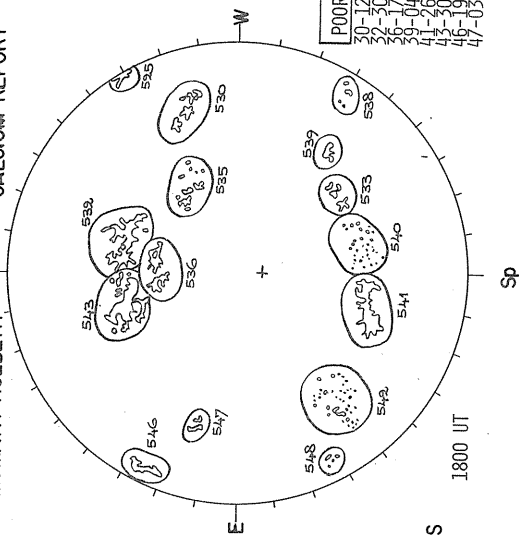


Sp

1648 UT

1538 UT

POOR	M
20-1200	2.5
22-3000	3.0
26-1700	3.0
39-0400	3.0
41-2600	2.5
43-3000	3.0
46-1900	3.0
47-0300	2.5



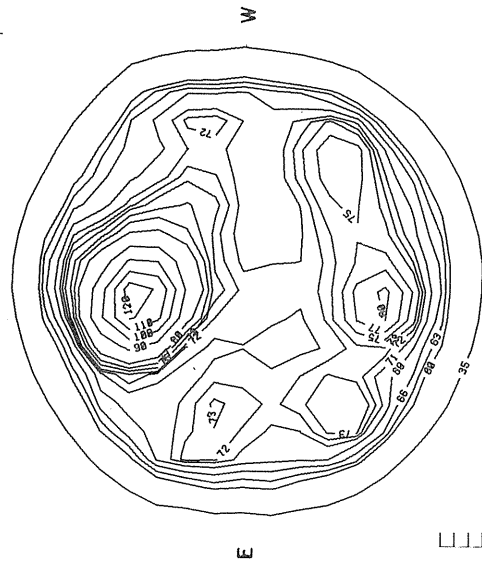
Sp

1800 UT

NOSC LA POSTA

Np

2.0 CM



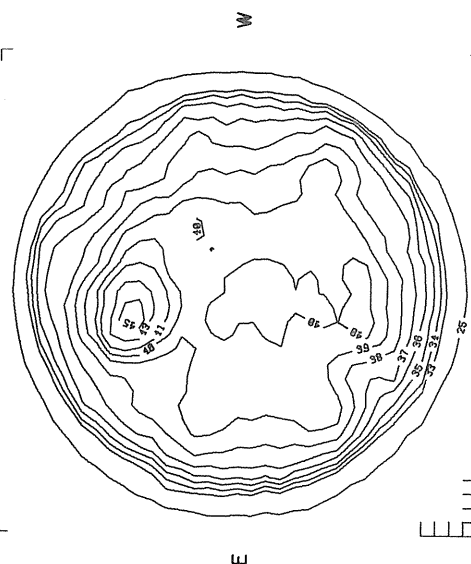
Sp

1741 UT

NOSC LA POSTA

Np

8.6 MM



Sp

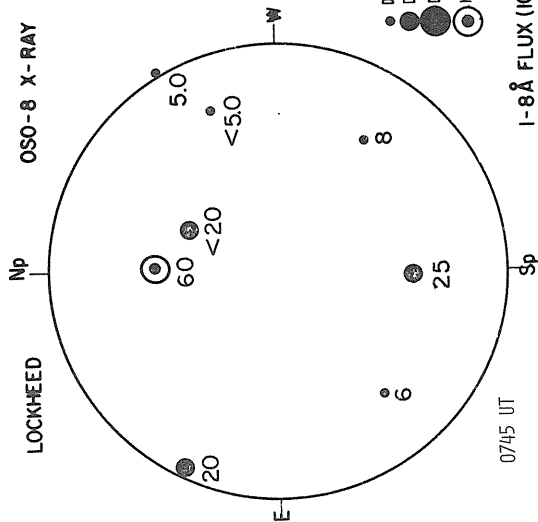
1642 UT

Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

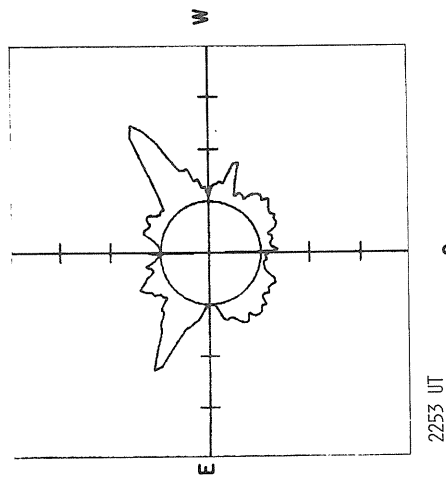
SEPTEMBER 19, 1978 (P = 24.68, $B_0 = 7.13$, $L_0 = 13.93$)

OSO-8 X-RAY

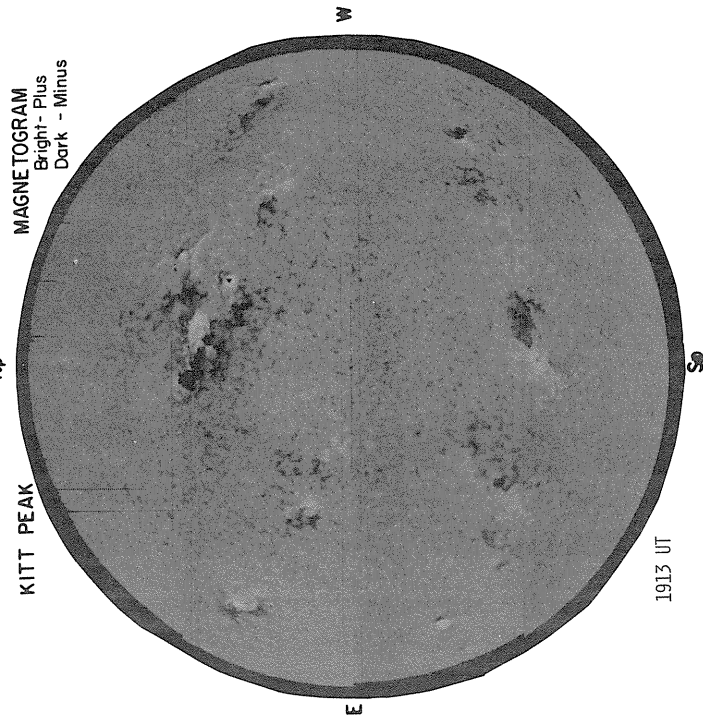


SACRAMENTO PEAK

CORONA (1.15 $R_\odot$)
5303 Å



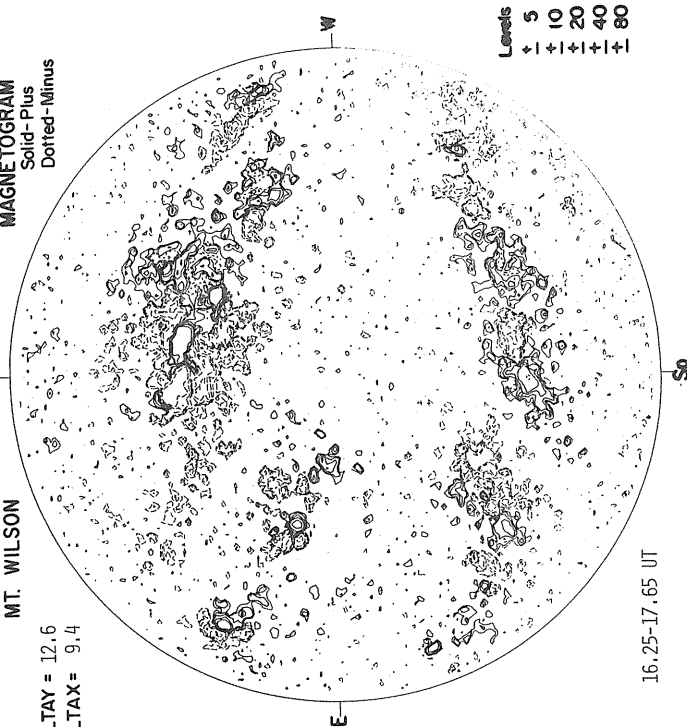
KITT PEAK



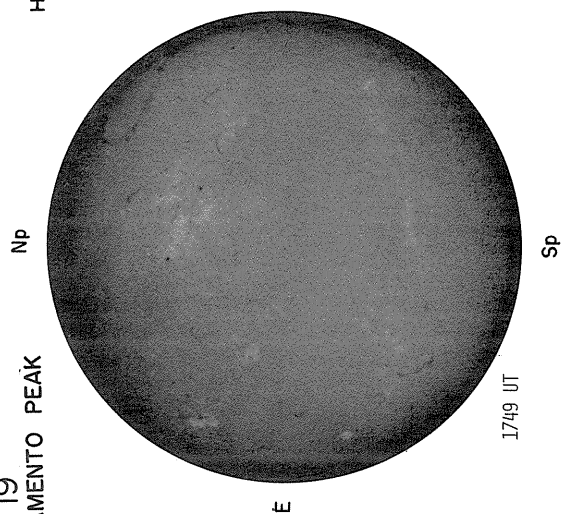
MT. WILSON

DELTA Y = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.4

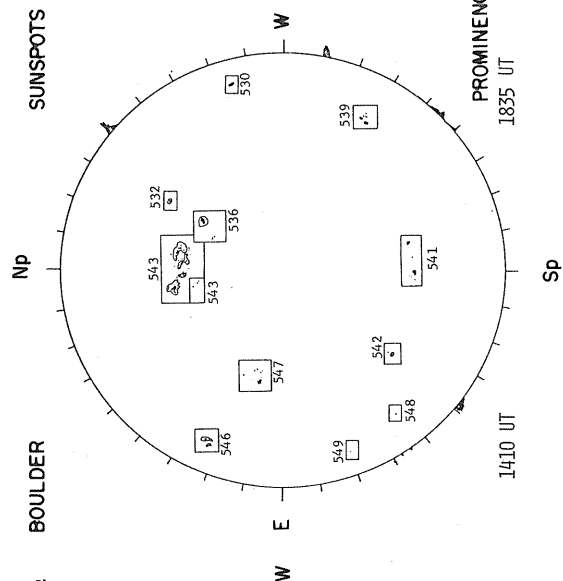
MAGNETOGRAM
Solid - Plus
Dotted - Minus



19
SACRAMENTO PEAK

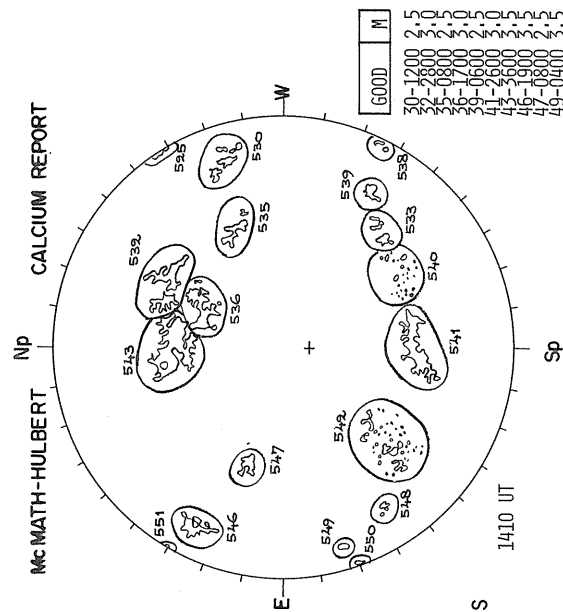


H_α BOULDER



SUNSPOTS

Mc MATH-HULBERT



CALCIUM REPORT

GOOD	M
30-1200	2.5
22-2800	2.0
25-0800	2.0
26-1700	2.0
29-0600	2.0
41-2600	2.0
43-3600	2.0
46-1900	2.0
47-0800	2.0
49-0400	2.0

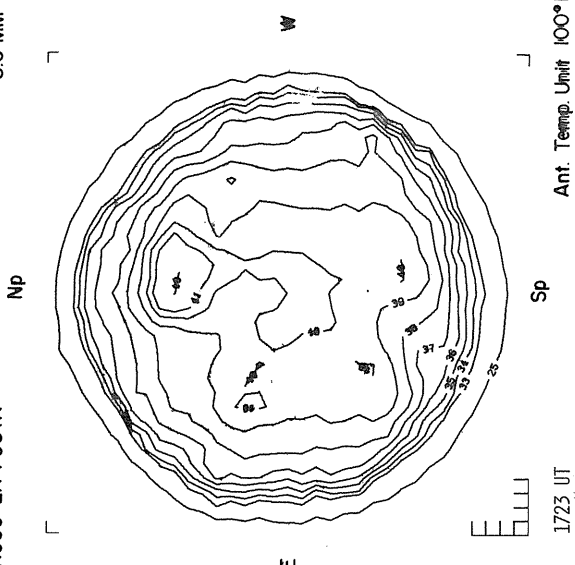
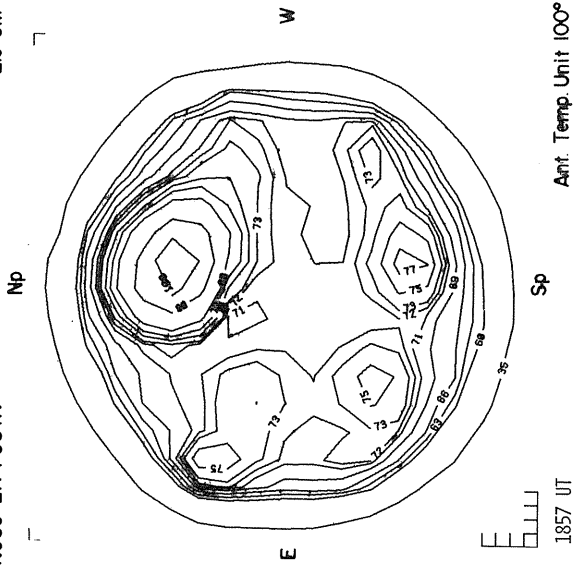
PROMINENCES

NOSC LA POSTA

2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

8.6 MM

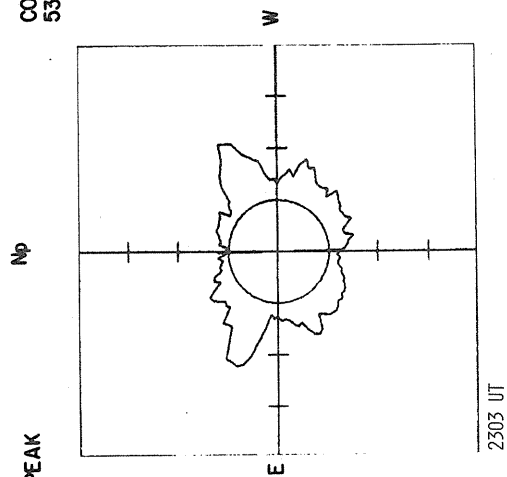


Ant. Temp. Unit 100° K

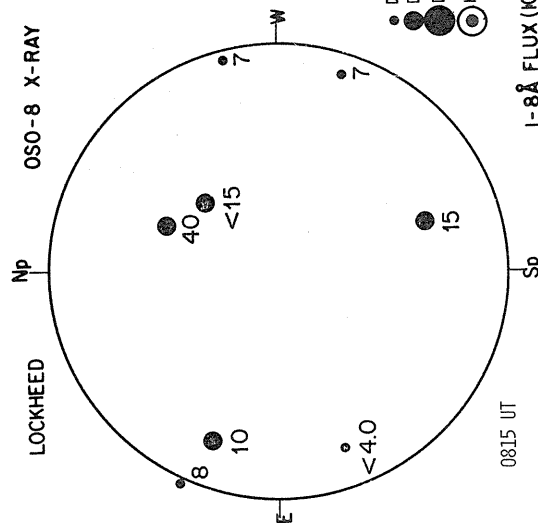
Ant. Temp. Unit 100° K

SEPTEMBER 20, 1978 (P = 24.82, B₀ = 7.11, L₀ = 0.73)

CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



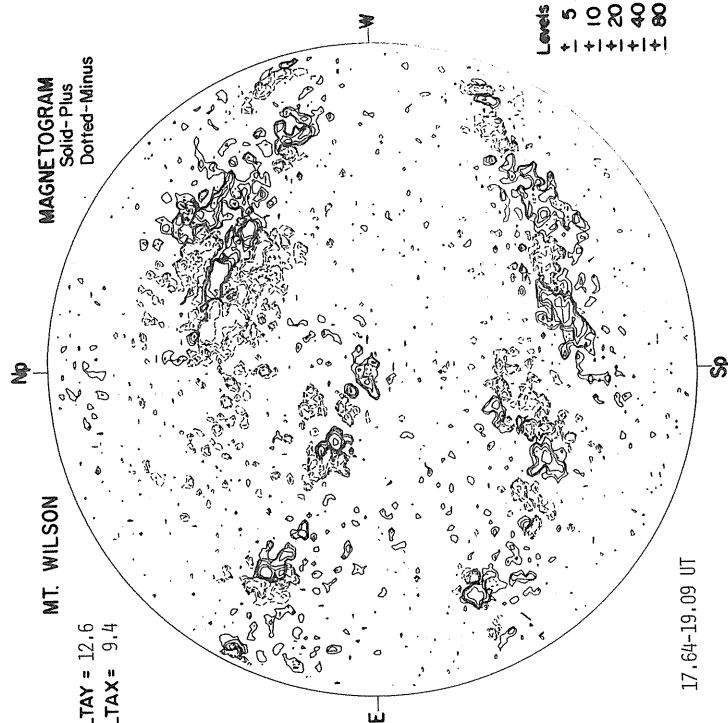
OSO-8 X-RAY



MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

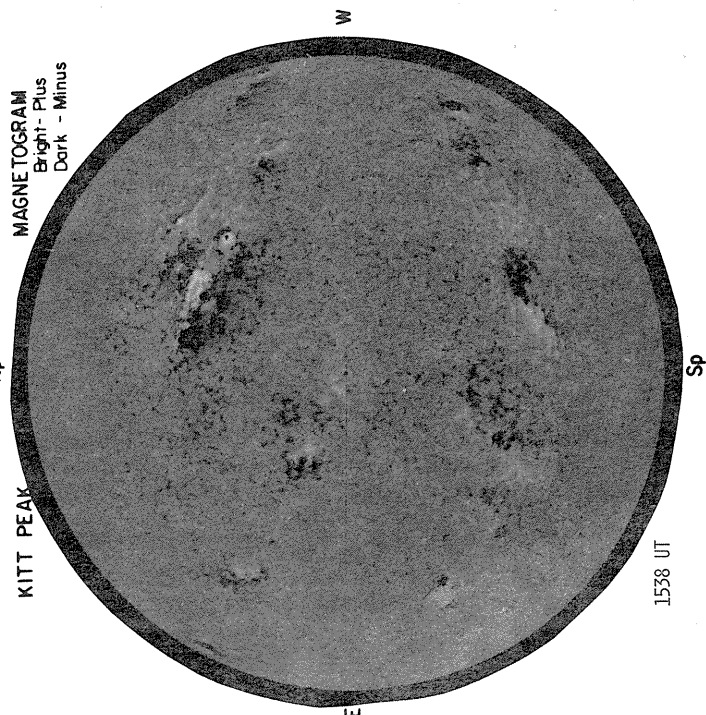
MT. WILSON

DELTA TAY = 12.6
DELTA TAX = 9.4



MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus

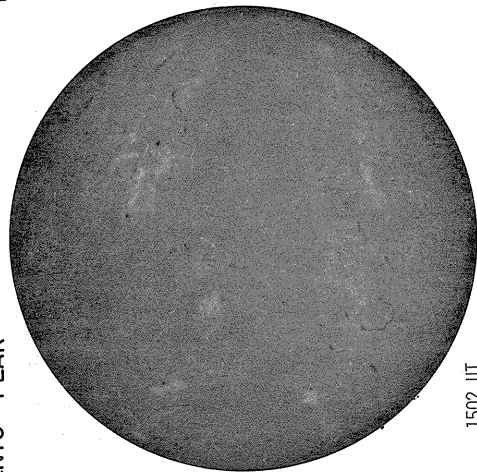
KITT PEAK



20

SACRAMENTO PEAK

Np



E

1502 UT

Sp

H_α BOULDER

Np

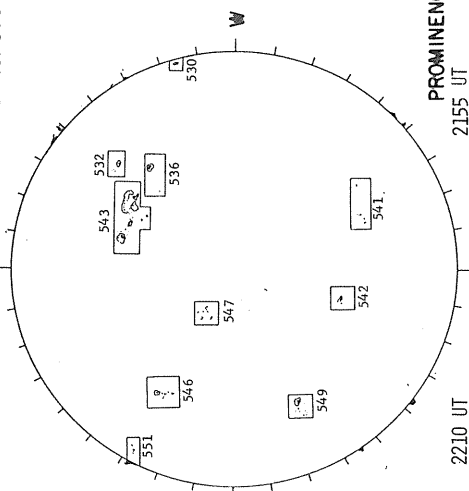
SUNSPOTS

Mc MATH-HULBERT

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT



W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

W

E

GOOD	M
32-2800	3.0
32-2700	3.0
32-2600	3.0
32-2500	3.0
32-2400	3.0
32-2300	3.0
32-2200	3.0
32-2100	3.0
32-2000	3.0
32-1900	3.0
32-1800	3.0
32-1700	3.0
32-1600	3.0
32-1500	3.0
32-1400	3.0
32-1300	3.0
32-1200	3.0
32-1100	3.0
32-1000	3.0
32-0900	3.0

PROMINENCES

1450 UT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

W

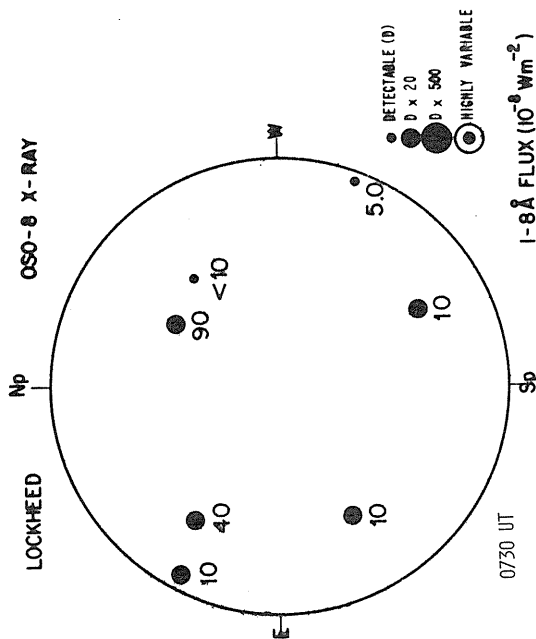
Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Sp

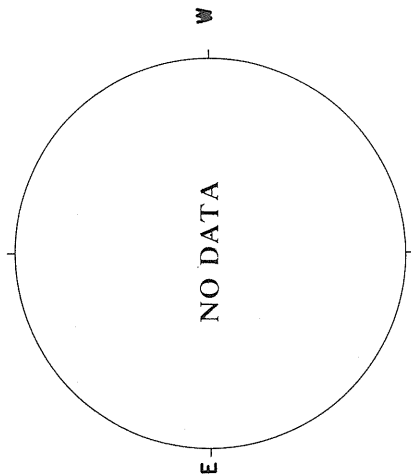
SEPTEMBER 21, 1978 (P = 24.96, B₀ = 7.09, L₀ = 347.53)

LOCKHEED OSO-8 X-RAY

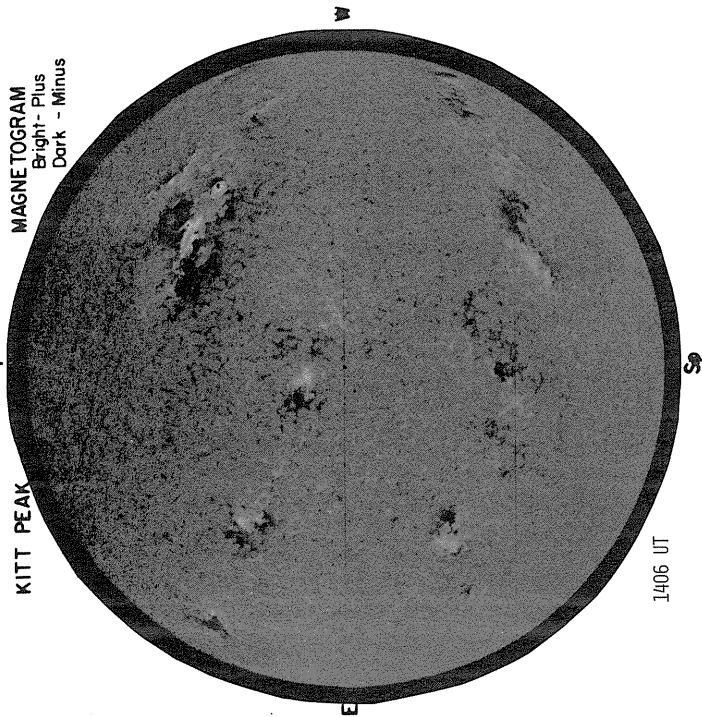


SACRAMENTO PEAK

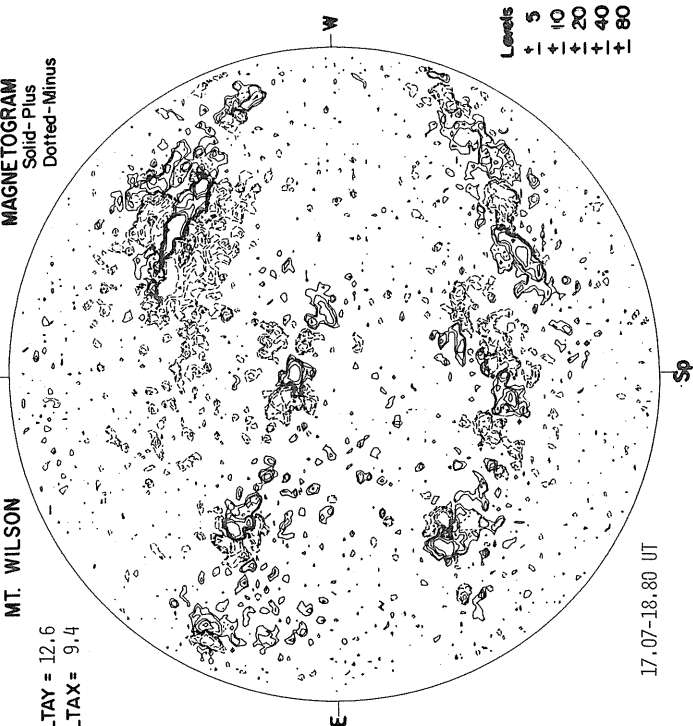
CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



KITT PEAK
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark - Minus

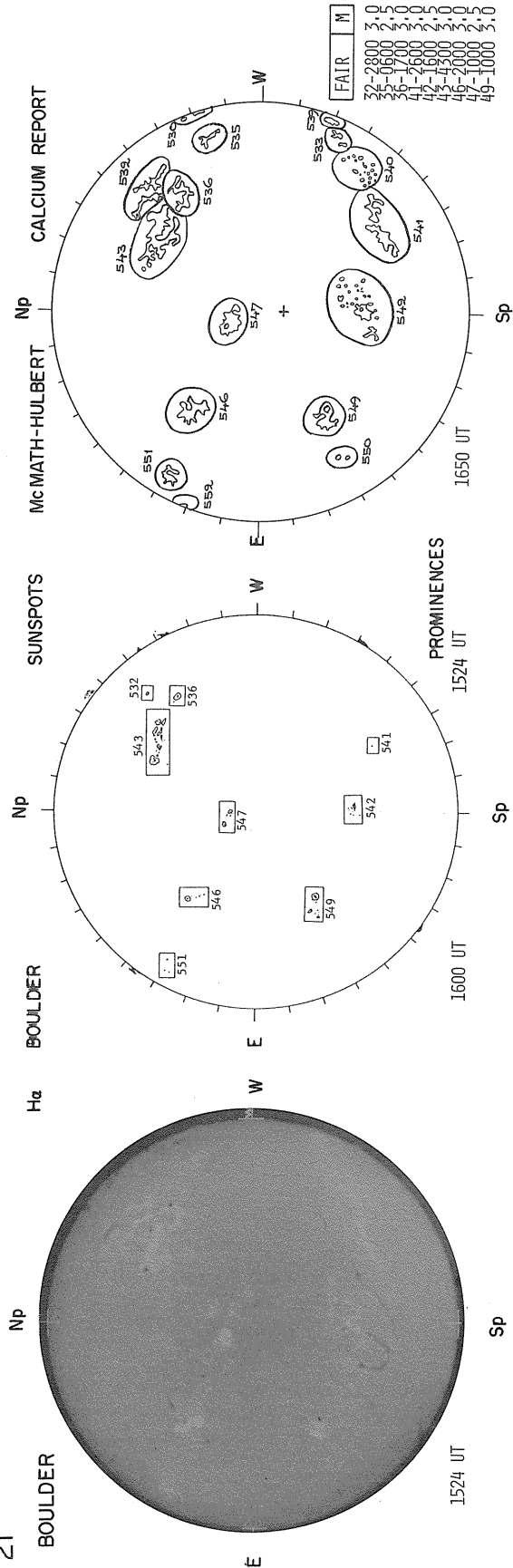


MT. WILSON
MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus
DELTA Y = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.4



21

BOULDER

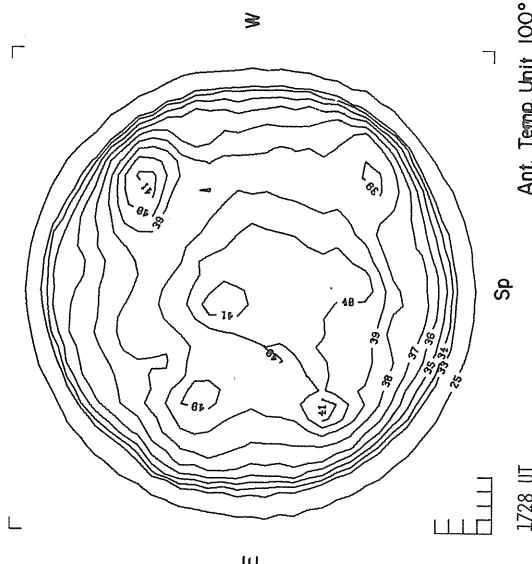
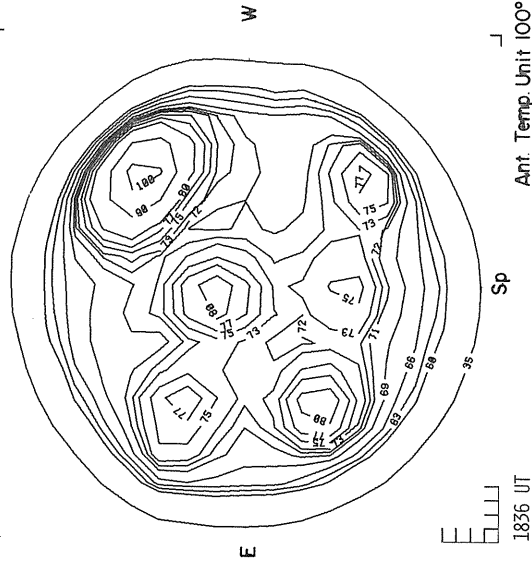


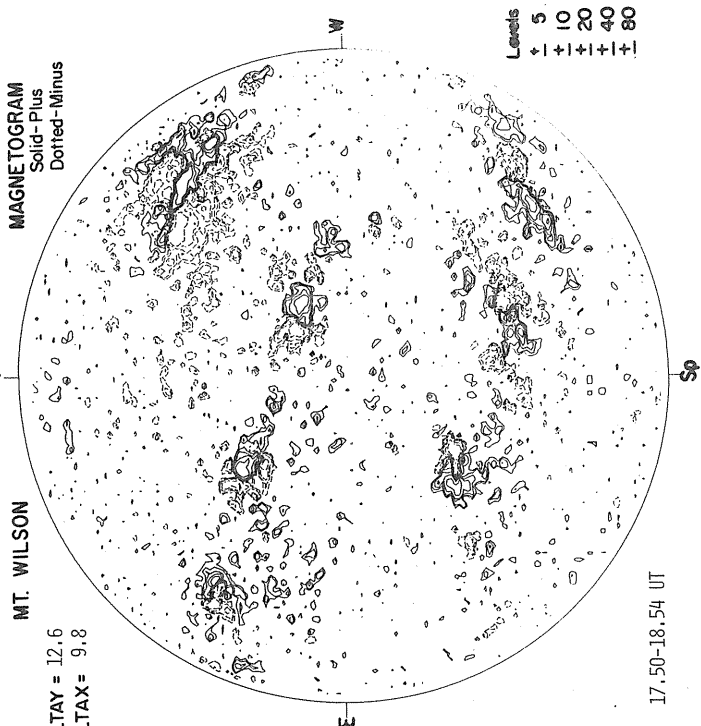
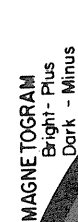
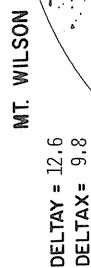
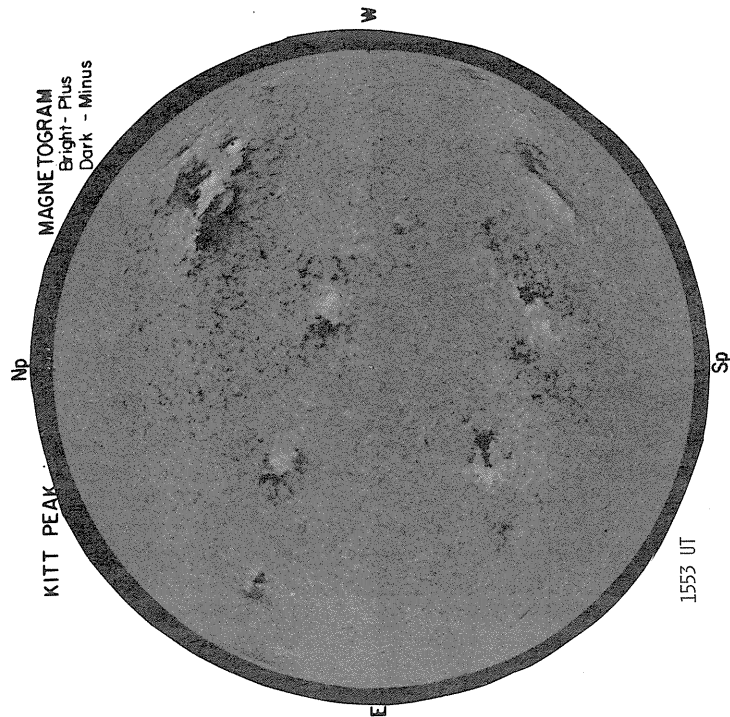
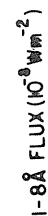
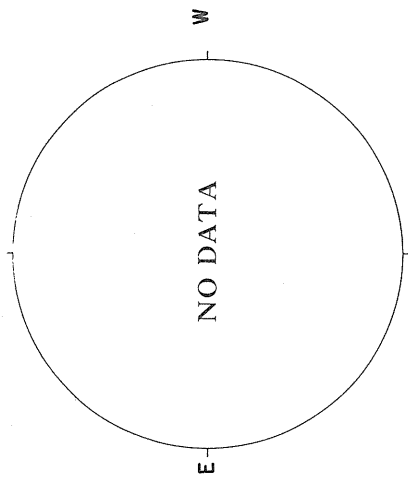
NOSC LA POSTA

2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

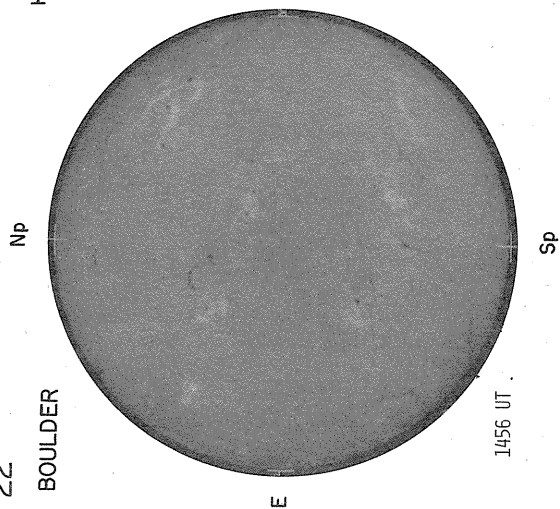
8.6 MM



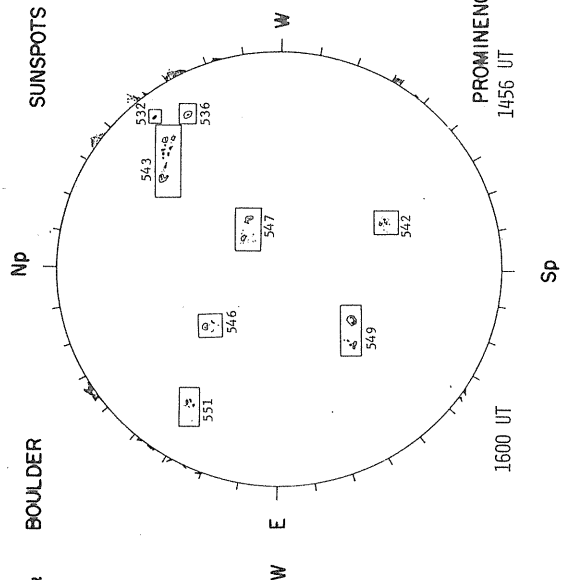


22

BOULDER

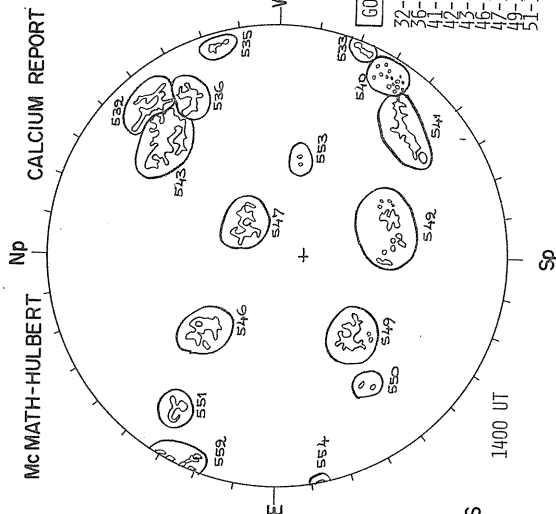


H α BOULDER



SUNSPOTS

McMATH-HULBERT



CALCIUM REPORT

GOOD	M
32-2800	3.0
36-1700	3.0
41-2600	3.0
42-1700	3.0
43-4000	3.0
46-1700	3.0
47-1200	2.5
49-1600	3.0
51-1100	3.0

PROMINENCES

1456 UT

1600 UT

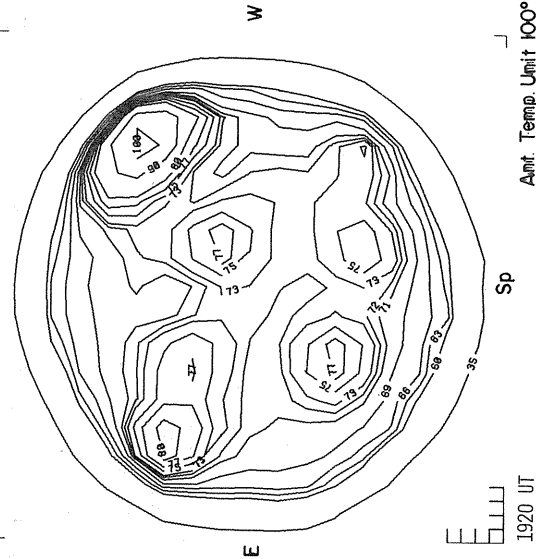
1456 UT

NOSC LA POSTA

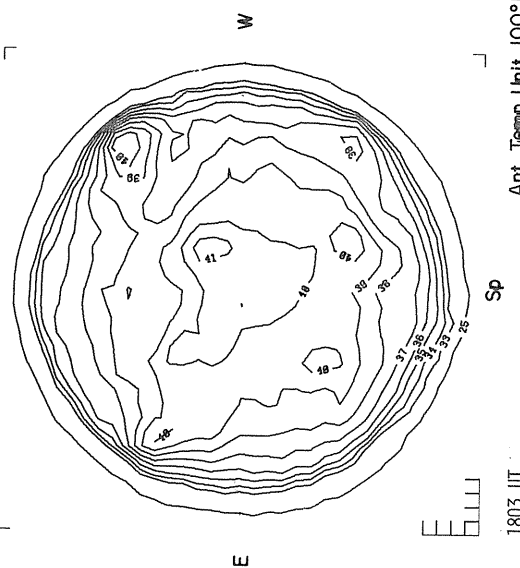
20 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

8.6 MM



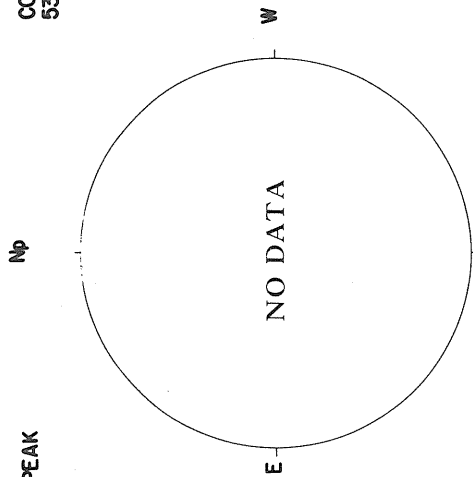
Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K



Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

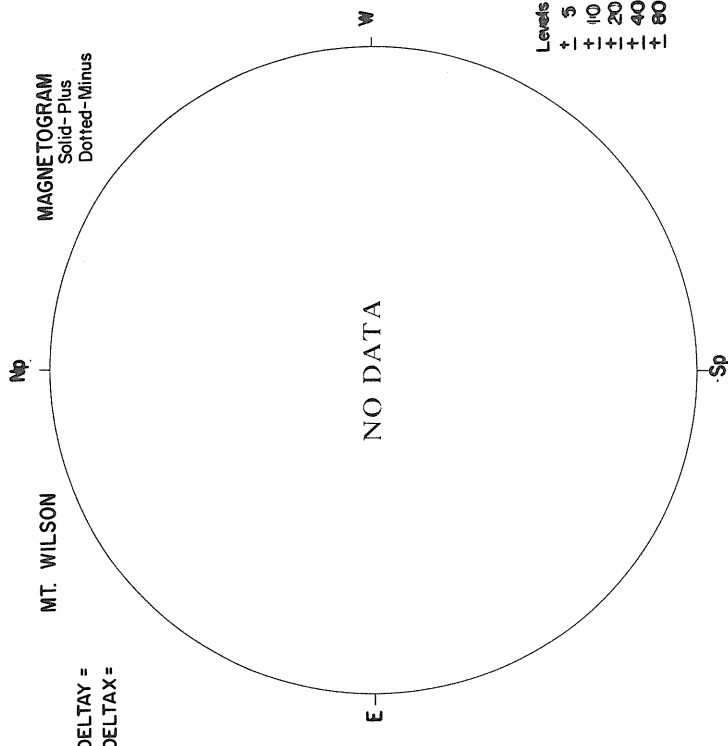
SEPTEMBER 23, 1978 (P = 25.22, B₀ = 7.03, L₀ = 321.13)

CORONA (1.15 R_☉)
5303 Å



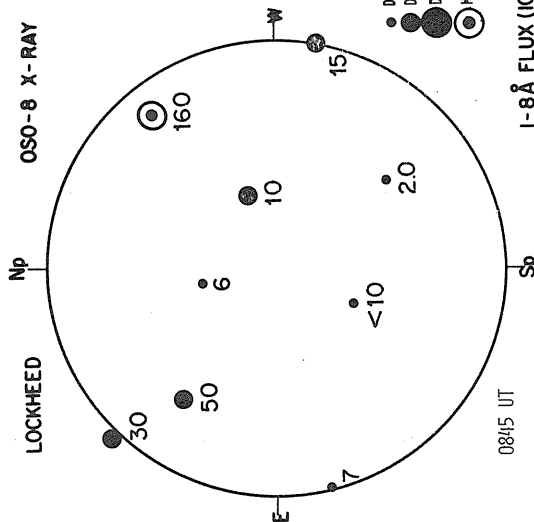
SACRAMENTO PEAK

MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus



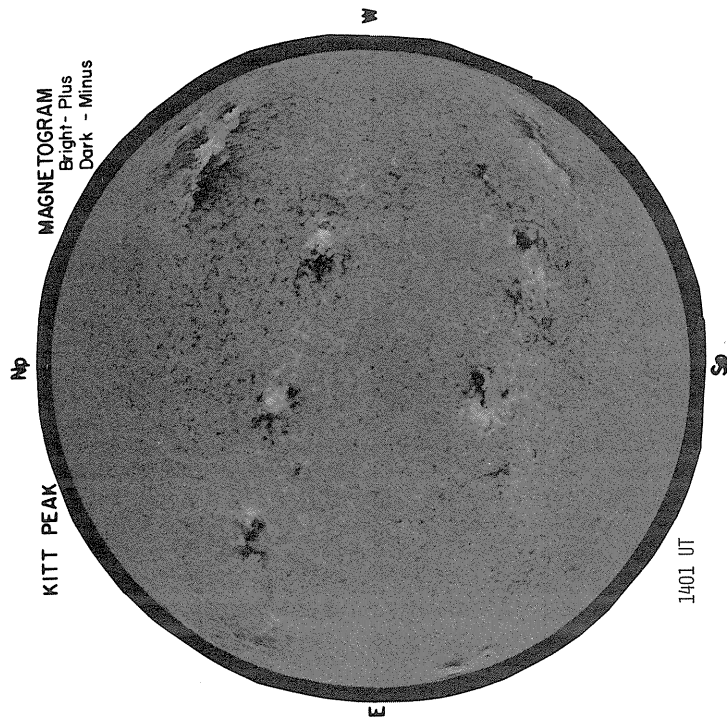
Levels
5
10
20
40
80
+ + + + +

OSO-8 X-RAY



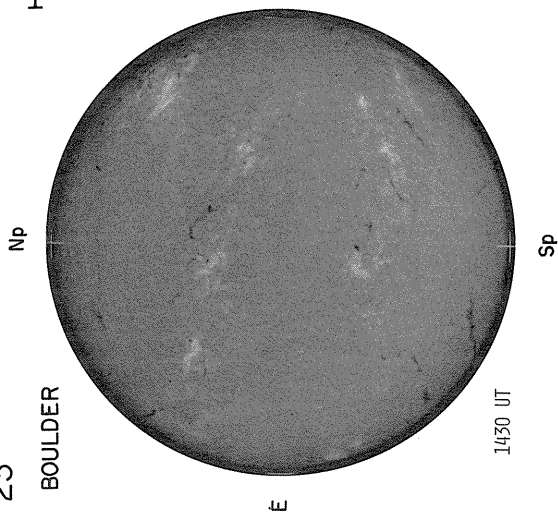
1-8 Å FLUX (10⁻⁸ Wm⁻²)

MAGNETOGRAM
Bright- Plus
Dark - Minus

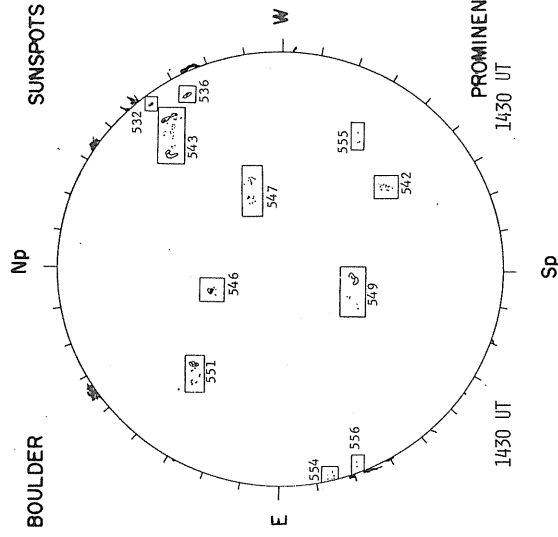


23

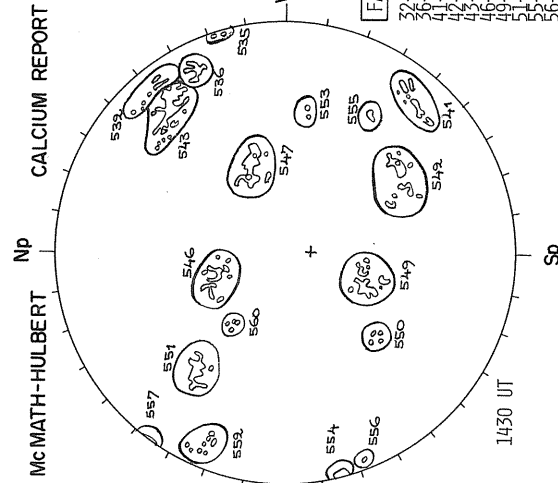
BOULDER



H_α BOULDER



SUNSPOTS



McMATH-HULBERT

CALCIUM REPORT

FAIR	S
22-1800	2.5
26-1500	2.5
41-2300	2.5
42-1600	3.0
43-4000	3.0
46-1500	3.0
49-1500	3.0
51-1300	2.5
55-0400	2.5
56-0200	2.5

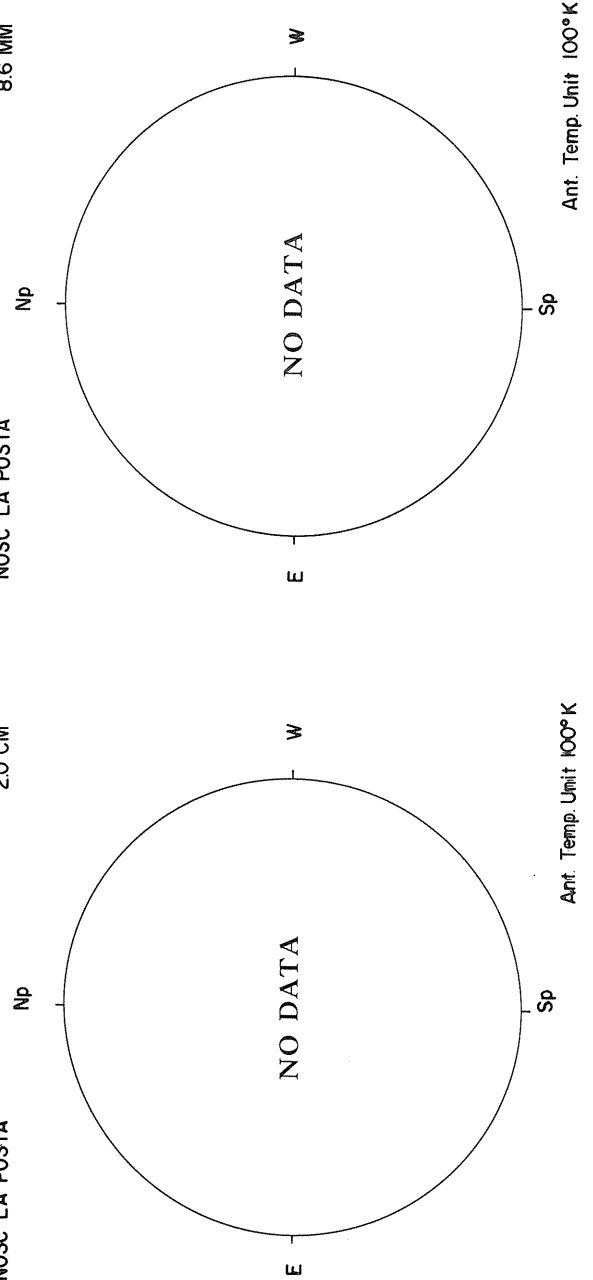
PROMINENCES

NOSC LA POSTA

2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

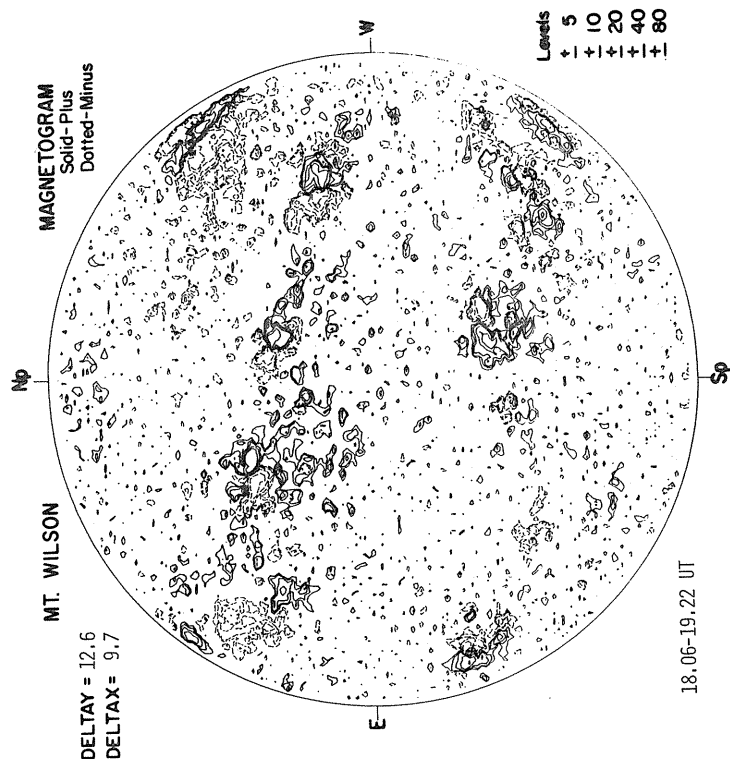
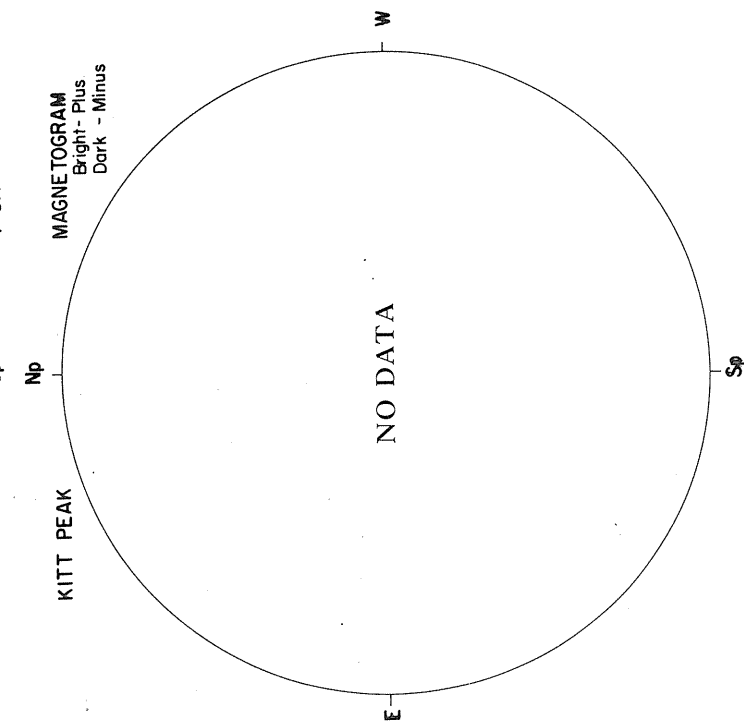
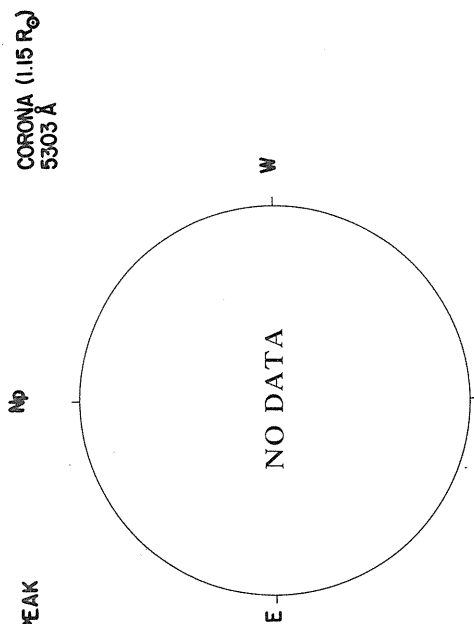
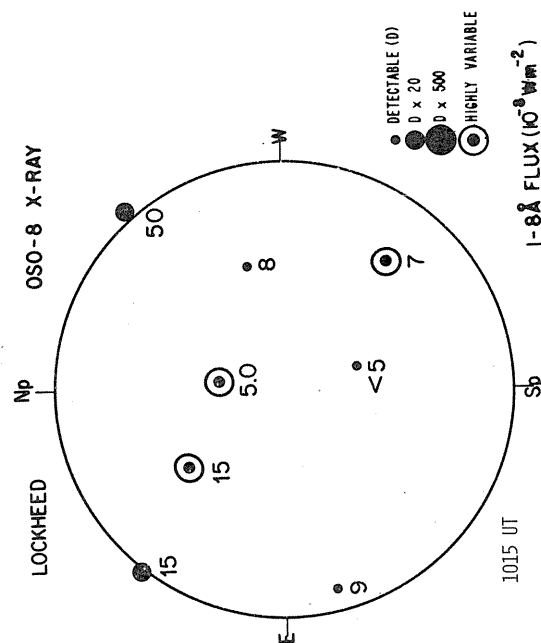
8.6 MM



Ant. Temp. Unit 100° K

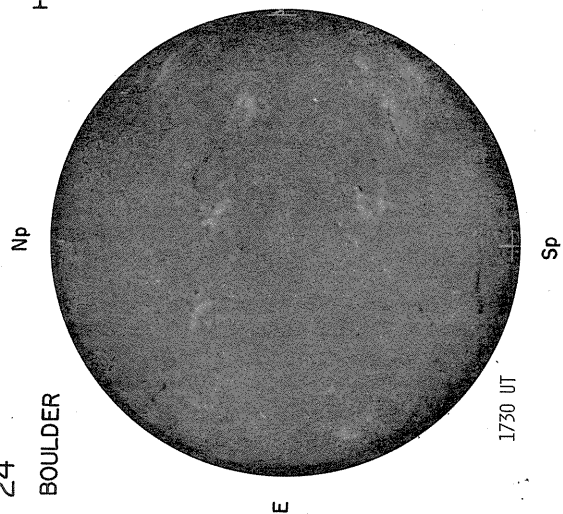
Ant. Temp. Unit 100° K

SEPTEMBER 24, 1978 (P = 25.34, B₀ = 7.00, L₀ = 307.93)



24

BOULDER



H α BOULDER

Np

SUNSPOTS

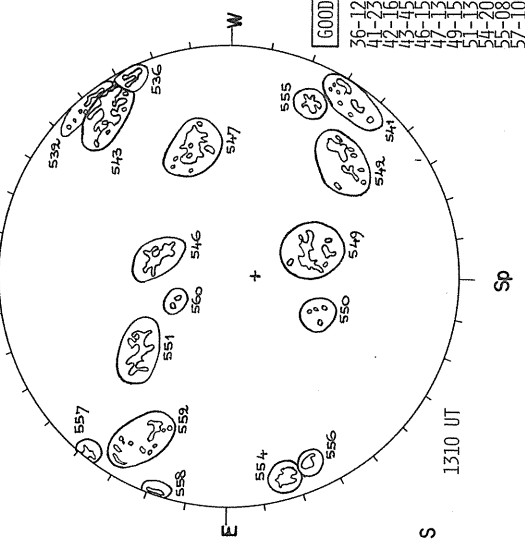
Np

McMATH-HULBERT

Np

CALCIUM REPORT

Np



PROMINENCES

1310 UT

Sp

W

GOOD	S
36-1200	2.5
41-2300	2.5
42-1600	3.0
43-4500	3.0
46-1500	3.0
47-1300	2.5
49-1500	3.0
51-2000	3.5
54-2000	3.5
55-0800	3.0
57-1000	3.0

NOSC LA POSTA

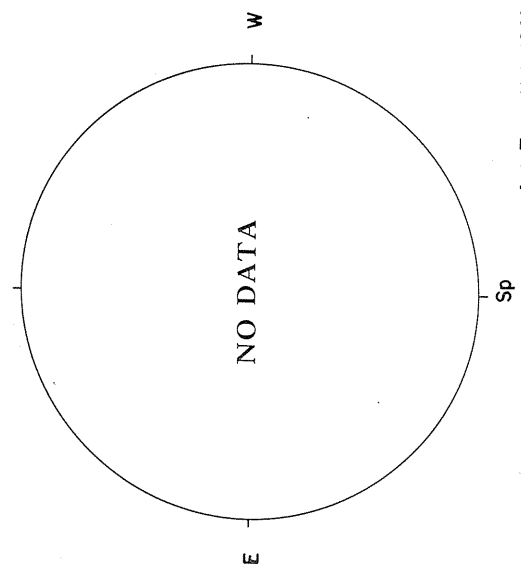
Np

2.0 CM

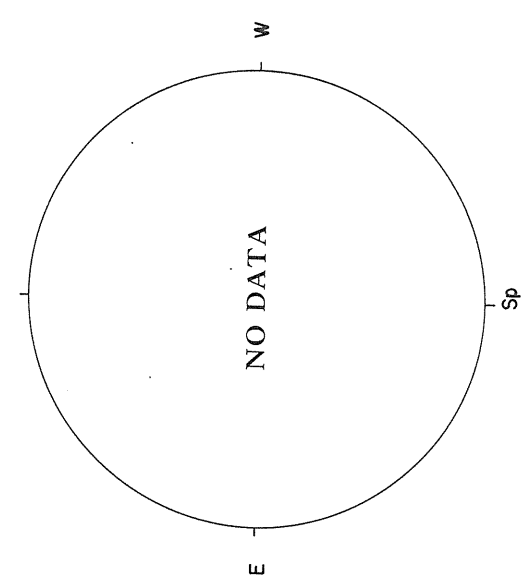
NOSC LA POSTA

Np

8.6 MM



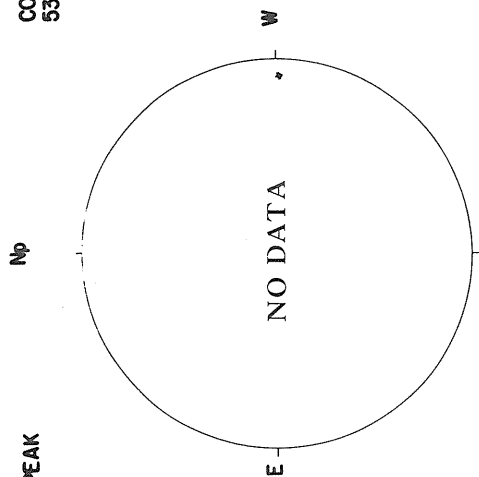
Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K



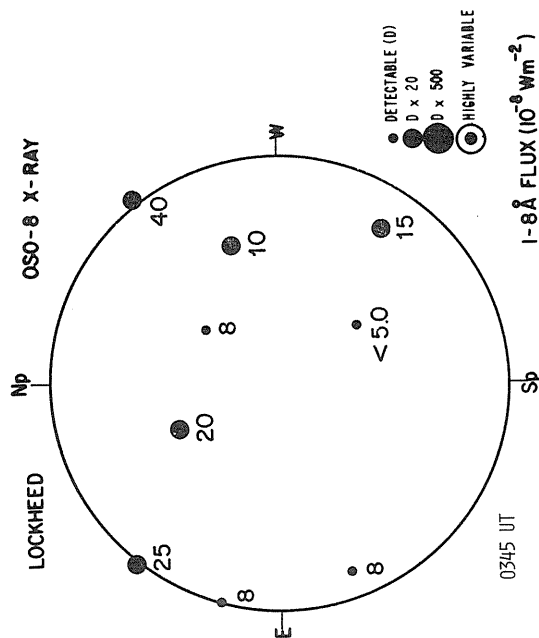
Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

SEPTEMBER 25, 1978 (P = 25.45, B₀ = 6.96, L₀ = 294.74)

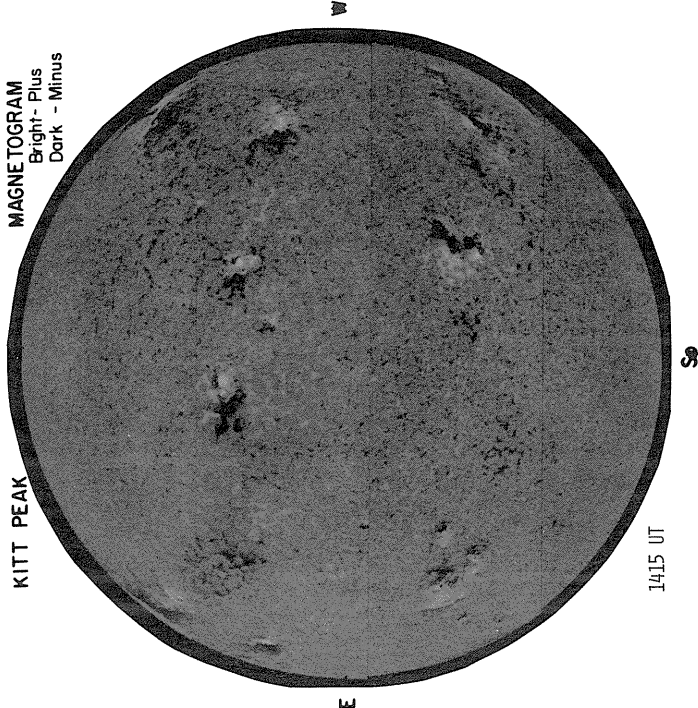
CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



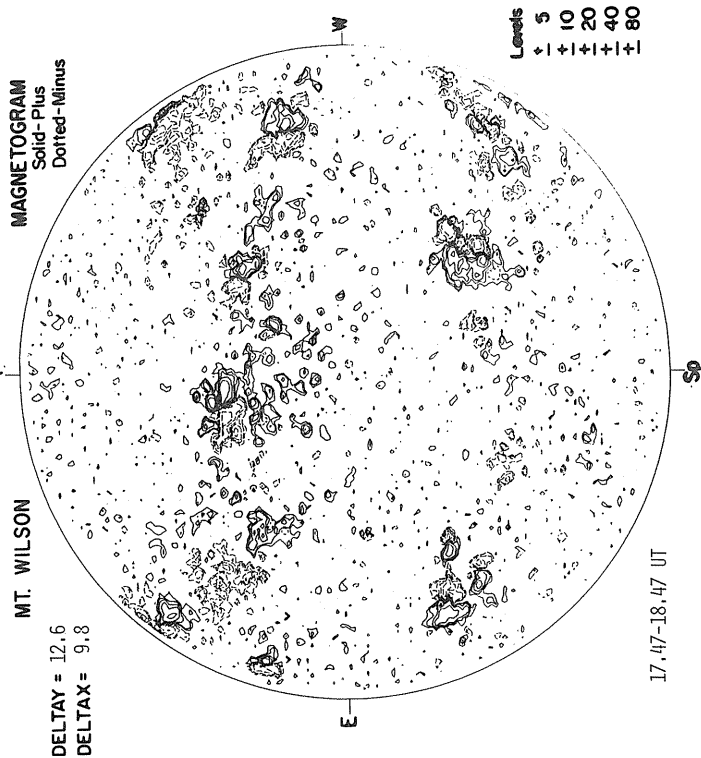
SACRAMENTO PEAK



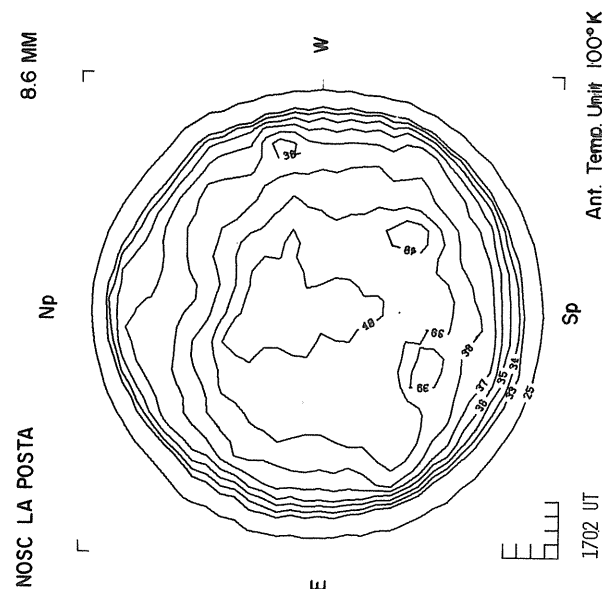
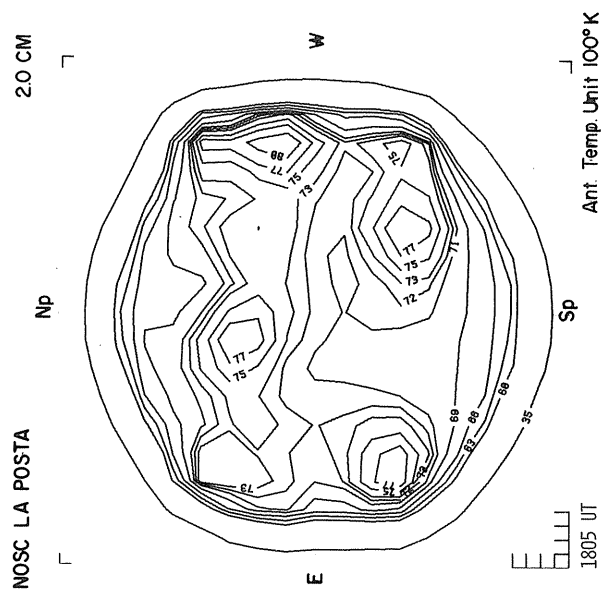
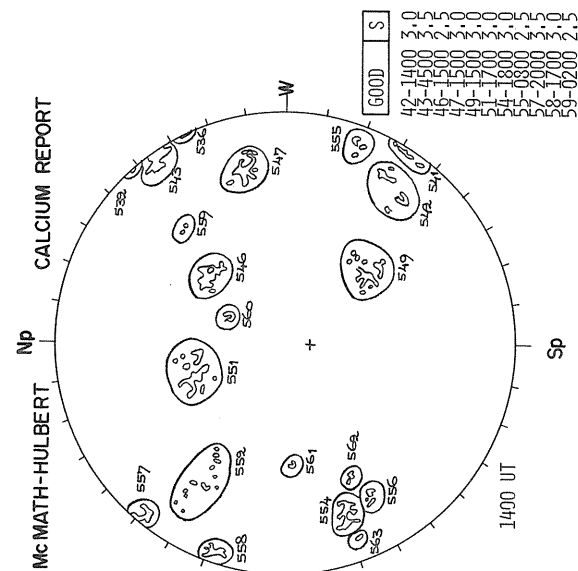
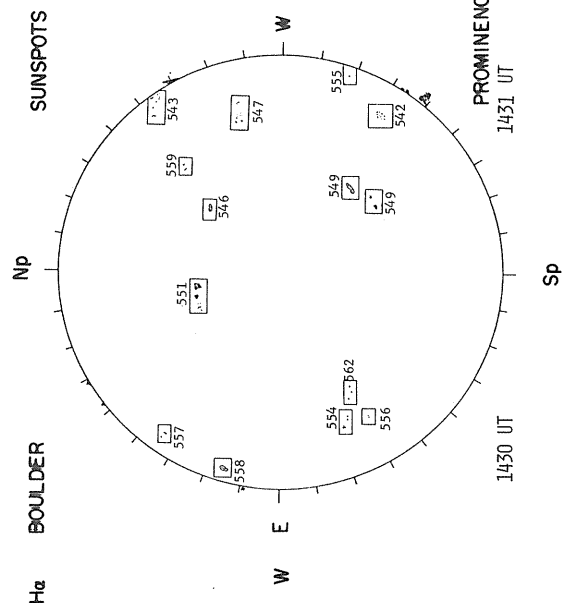
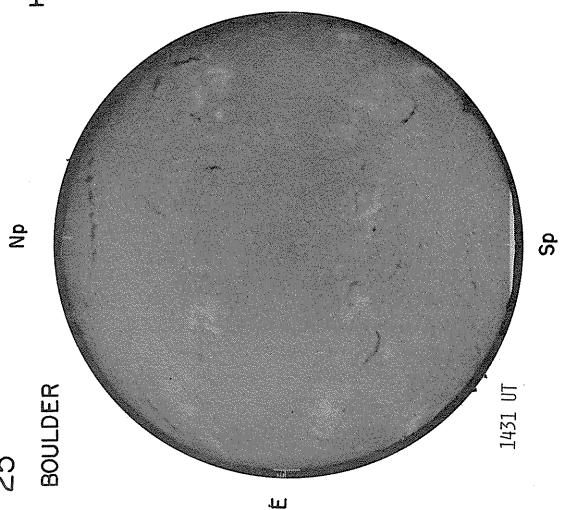
MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus



MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

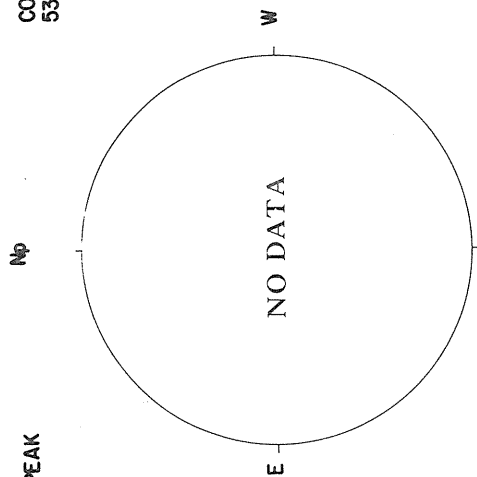


25



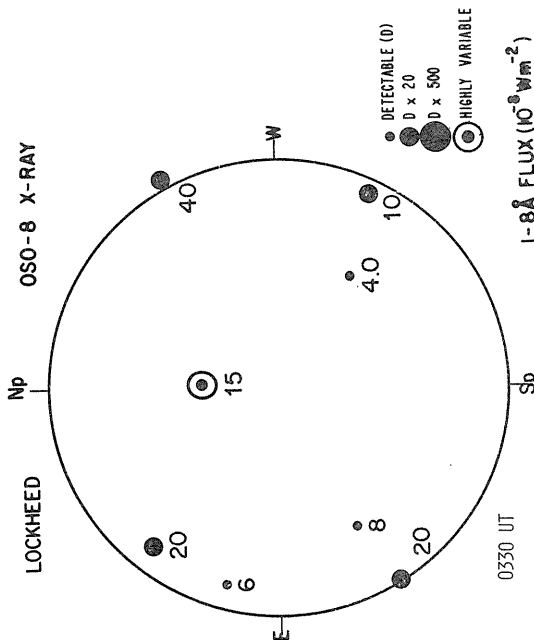
SEPTEMBER 26, 1978 (P = 25.56, B₀ = 6.93, L₀ = 281.54)

CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



SACRAMENTO PEAK

OSO-8 X-RAY



1-8Å FLUX (10⁻⁸ Wm⁻²)

0330 UT

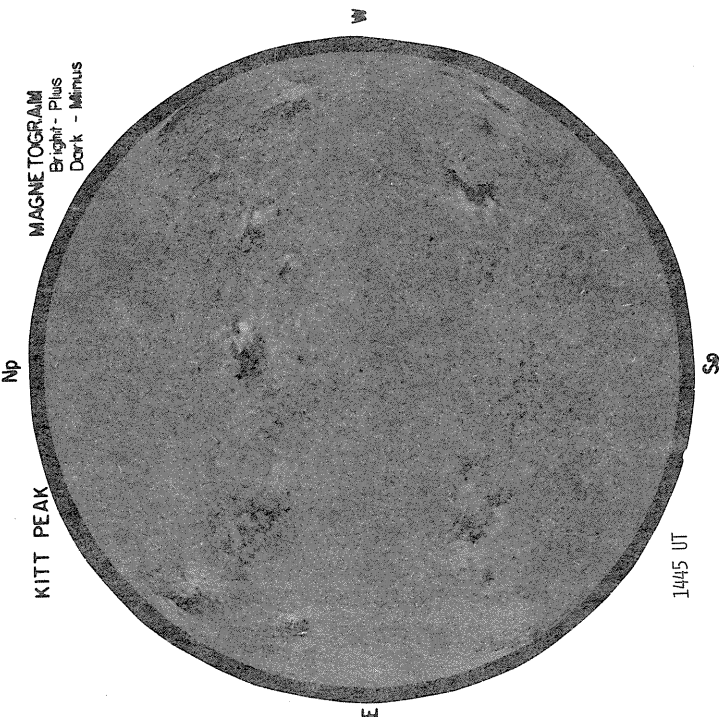
MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

MT. WILSON

DELTA TAY = 12.7
DELTA TAX = 9.8

MAGNETOGRAM
Bright- Plus
Dark - Minus

KITT PEAK



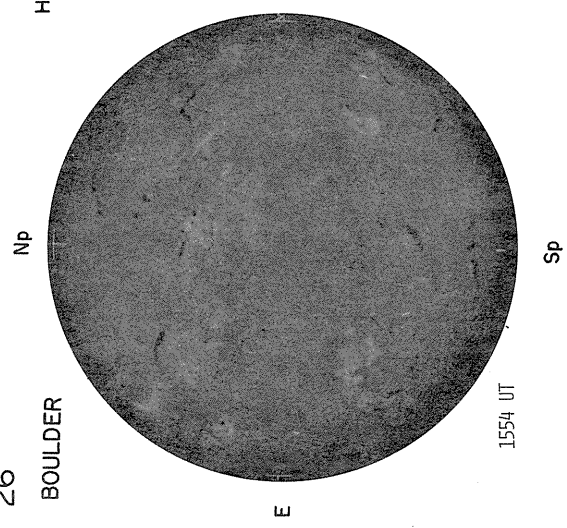
1445 UT

Levels
5
+1
10
+1
20
+1
40
+1
80
+1

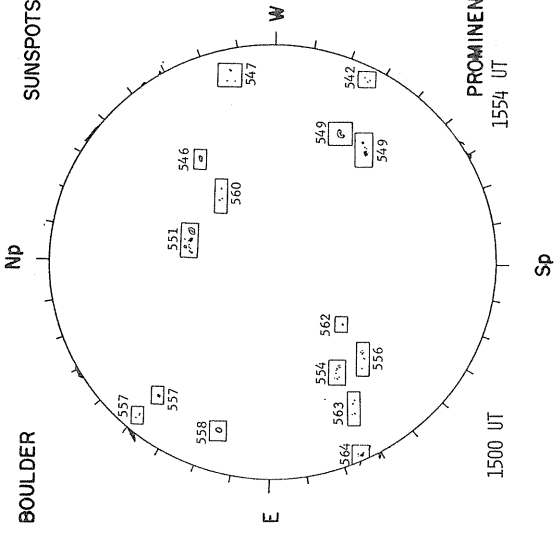
19, 15-20, 10 UT

26

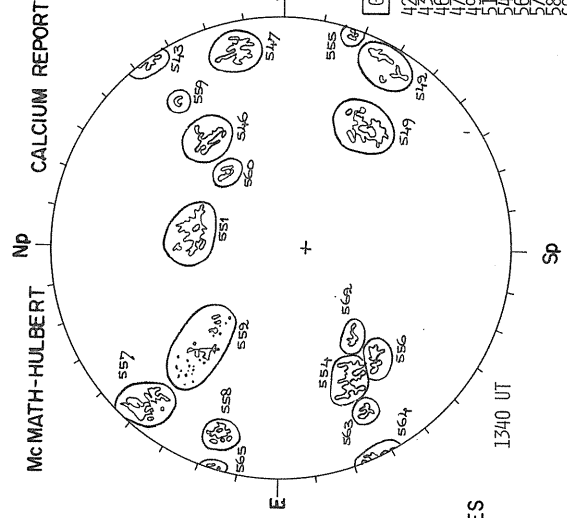
BOULDER



H_α BOULDER



SUNSPOTS



McMATH-HULBERT

CALCIUM REPORT

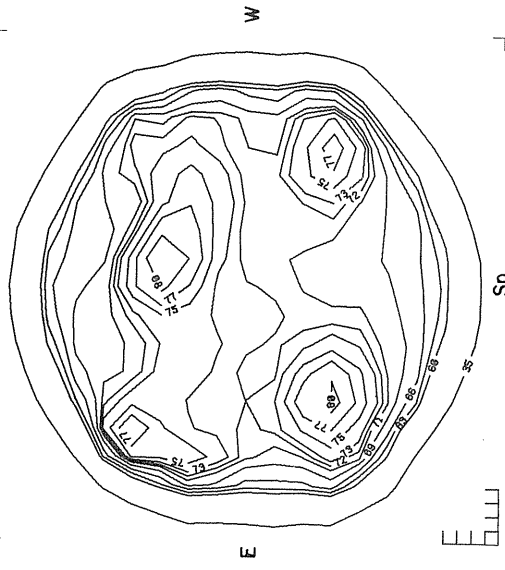
GOOD	M
42-1400	3.0
43-1500	3.0
44-1500	3.0
45-1500	3.0
46-1500	3.0
47-1500	3.0
48-1500	3.0
49-1500	3.0
50-1500	3.0
51-1500	3.0
52-1500	3.0
53-1500	3.0
54-1500	3.0
55-1500	3.0
56-1500	3.0
57-1500	3.0
58-1500	3.0
59-1500	3.0
60-1500	3.0
61-1500	3.0
62-1500	3.0
63-1500	3.0

NOSC LA POSTA

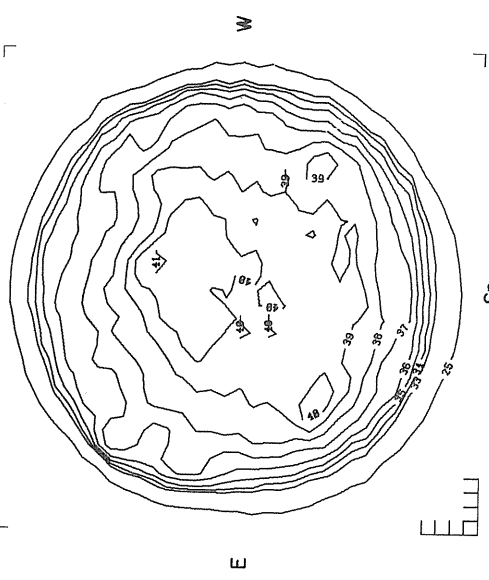
2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

8.6 MM



Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K



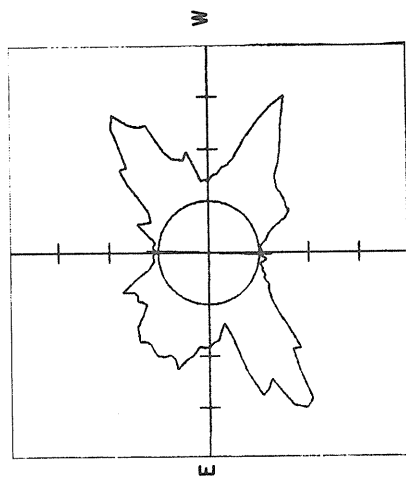
Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

SEPTEMBER 27, 1978 (P = 25.66, $B_0 = 6.89$, $L_0 = 268.34$)

CORONA (1.15 R_0)
5303 Å

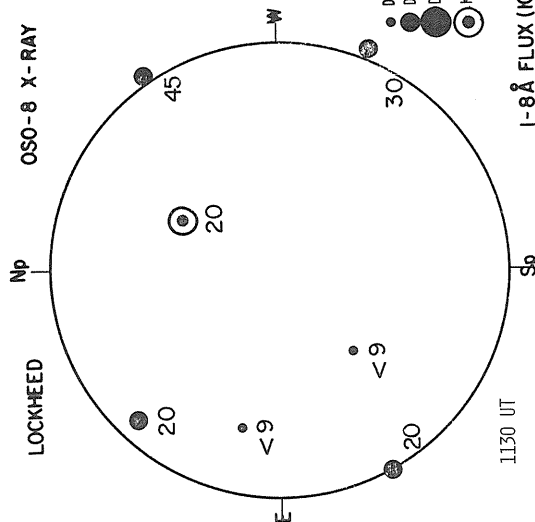
Np

SACRAMENTO PEAK



1552 UT

OSO-8 X-RAY



1-8 Å FLUX (10^{-8} W m^{-2})

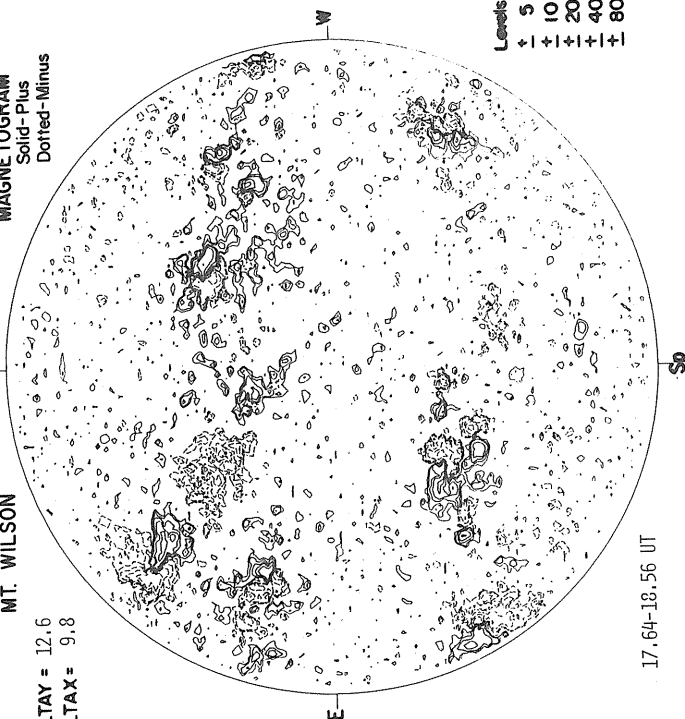
- DETECTABLE (D)
- 0 x 20
- 0 x 500
- HIGHLY VARIABLE

1130 UT

MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

MT. WILSON

DELTA Y = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.8

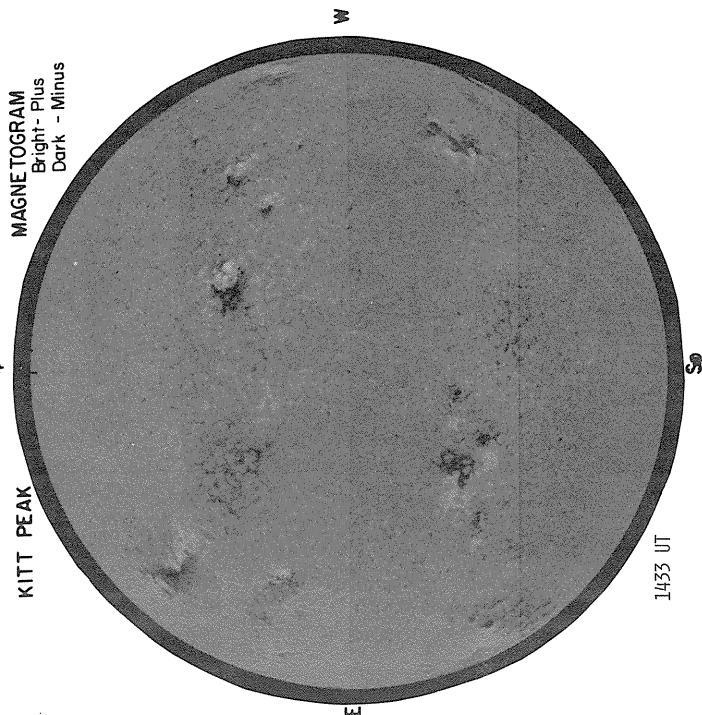


17.64-18.56 UT

Levels
5
+ 10
+ 20
+ 40
+ 80

MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus

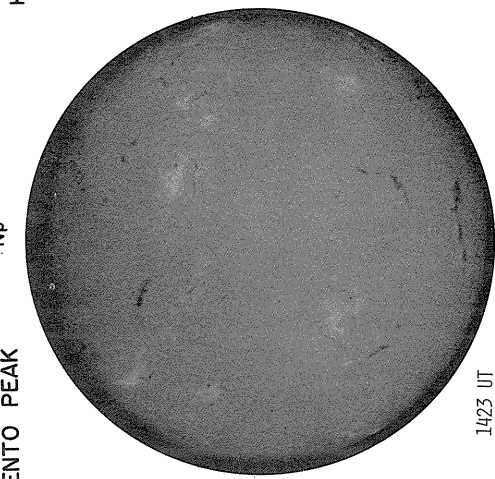
KITT PEAK



1433 UT

27 SACRAMENTO PEAK

Np



E

1423 UT

Sp

H_α BOULDER

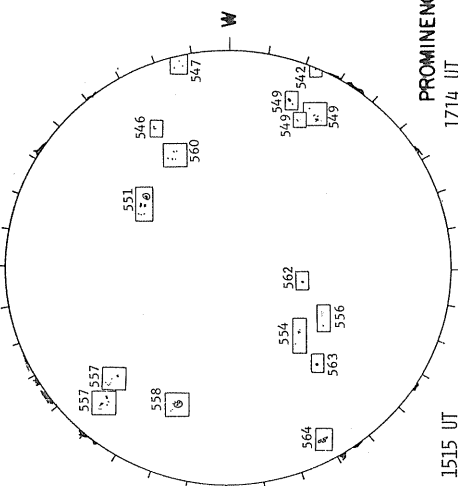
Np

SUNSPOTS

McMATH-HULBERT

W

CALCIUM REPORT



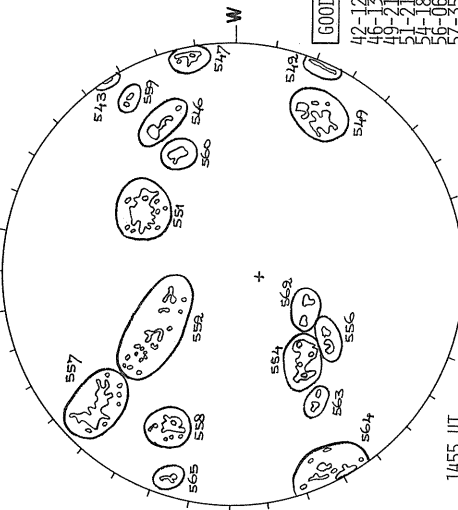
1515 UT

Sp

PROMINENCES

1714 UT

GOOD	M
42-1200	2.5
46-2300	3.0
49-2100	3.0
51-2100	4.0
54-1800	3.0
56-0600	2.2
57-3500	3.2
58-1200	2.5
60-0600	3.0
63-0200	3.0
64-1500	3.0



1455 UT

Sp

NOSC LA POSTA

Np

2.0 CM



1710 UT

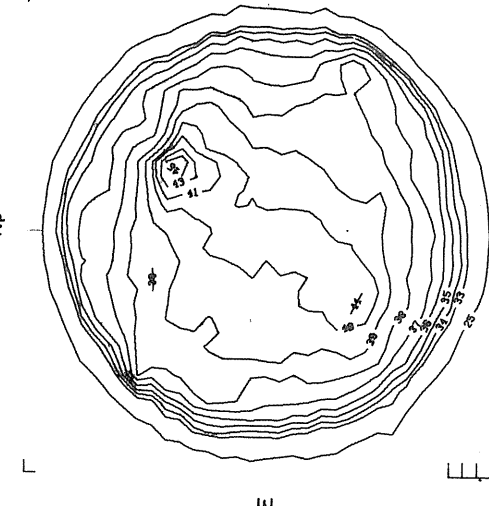
Sp

Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

NOSC LA POSTA

Np

8.6 MM



1611 UT

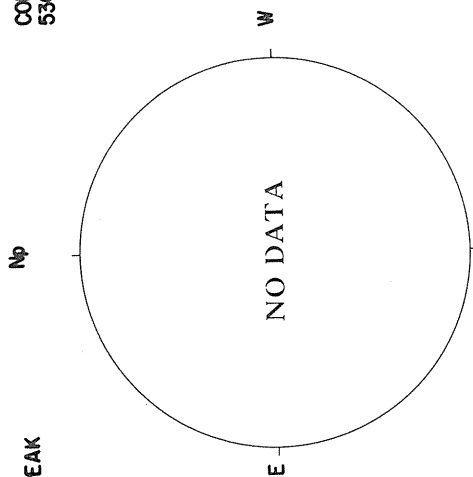
Sp

Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

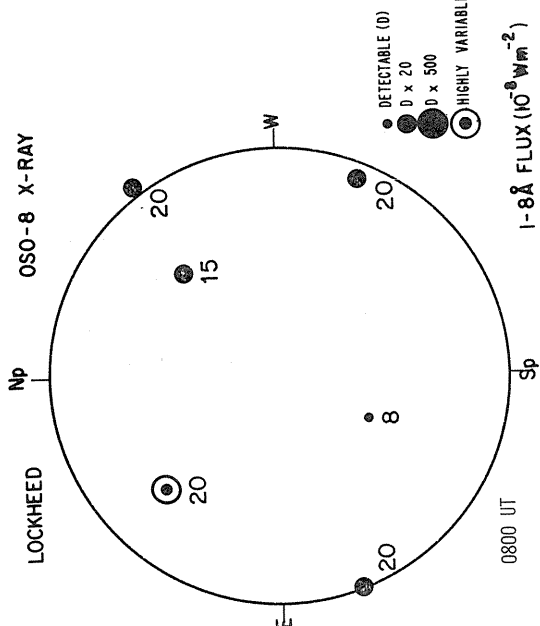
100
Sep 78

SEPTEMBER 28, 1978 (P = 25.75, B₀ = 6.85, L₀ = 255.14)

CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



SACRAMENTO PEAK



LOCKHEED

OSO-8 X-RAY

0800 UT

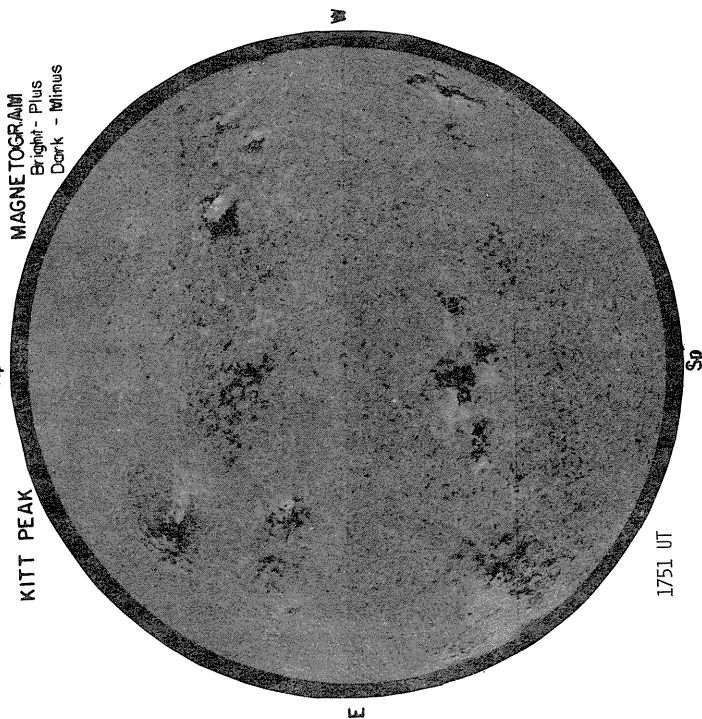
MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

MT. WILSON

DELTA Y = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.8

MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus

KITT PEAK

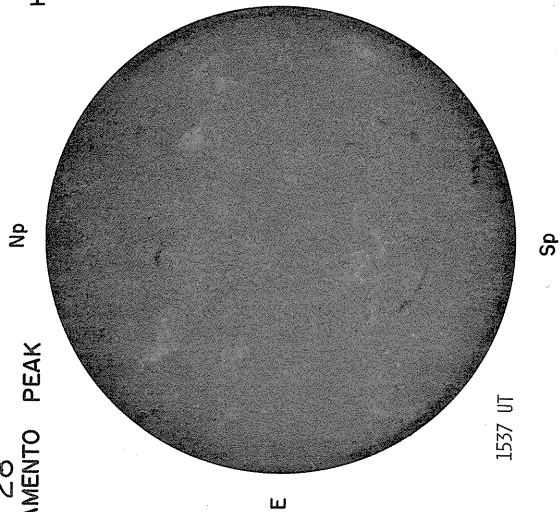


1751 UT

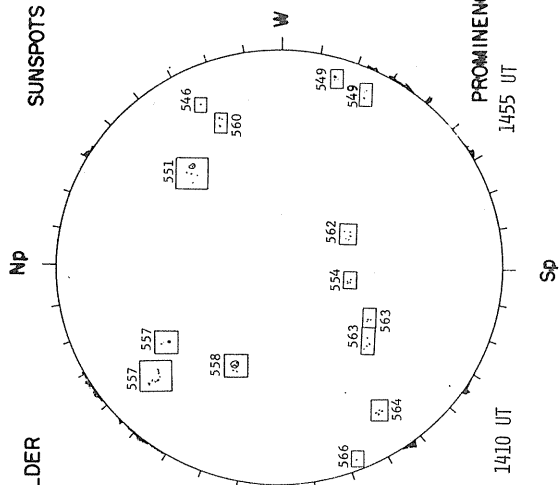
17.47-18.40 UT

Levels
+ 5
+ 10
+ 20
+ 40
+ 80

SACRAMENTO PEAK



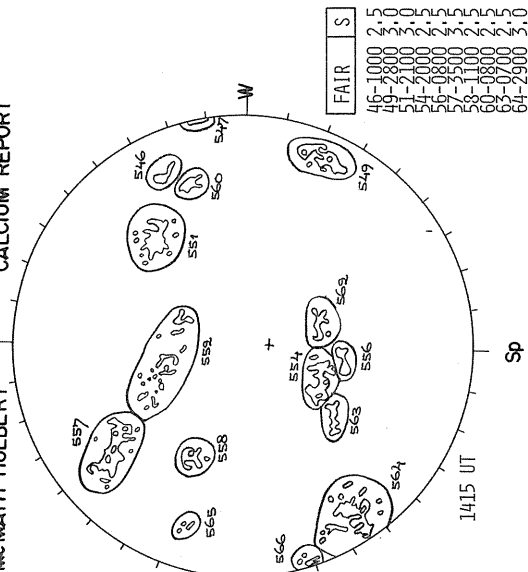
H α BOULDER



SUNSPOTS

Mc MATH-HULBERT

Ca II K REPORT



PROMINENCES

1415 UT

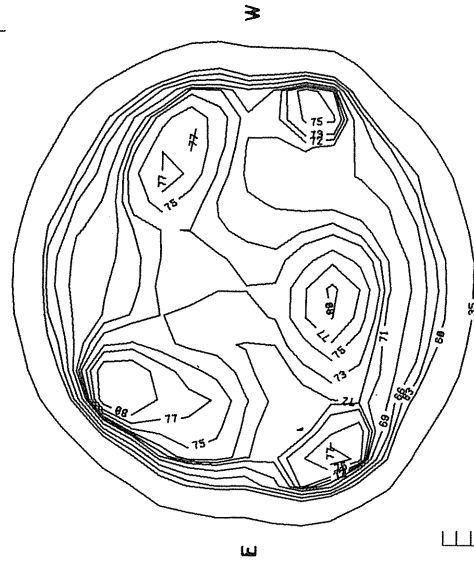
FAIR	S
46-1000	2.5
49-2800	3.0
51-2100	3.0
54-2100	2.5
56-0800	2.5
57-3500	2.5
58-1100	2.5
60-0800	2.5
62-0700	2.5
64-2900	3.0

NOSC LA POSTA

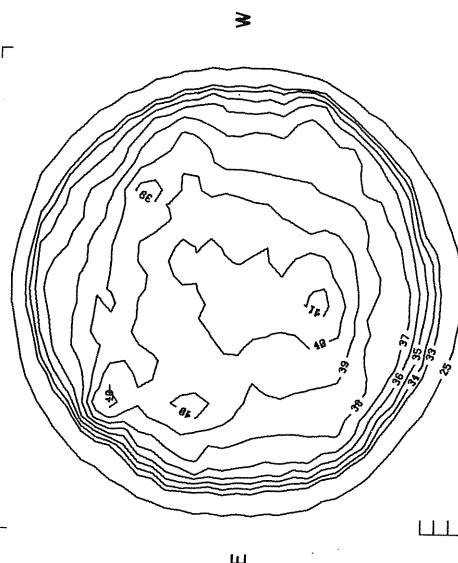
2.0 CM

NOSC LA POSTA

8.6 MM



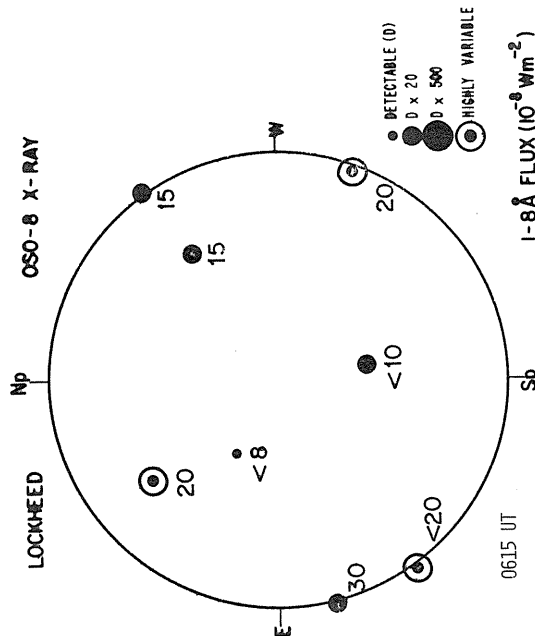
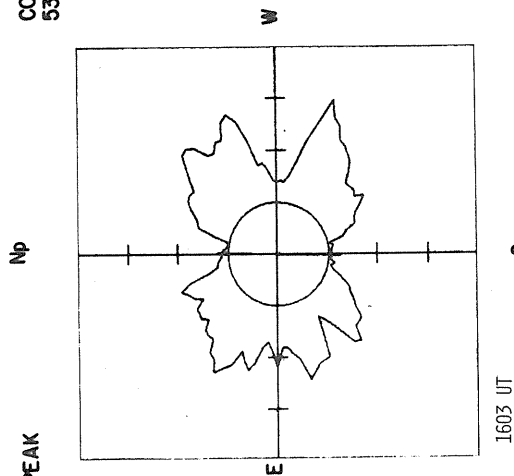
Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K



Ant. Temp. Unit 100°K

SEPTEMBER 29, 1978 (P = 25.84, B₀ = 6.81, L₀ = 241.95)

CORONA (1.15 R₀)
5303 Å



MT. WILSON

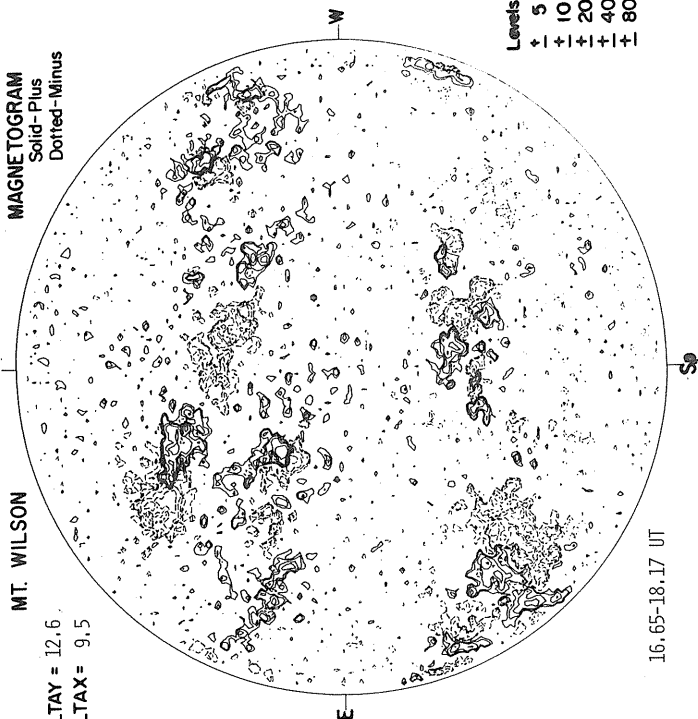
DELTA Y = 12.6
DELTA X = 9.5

MAGNETOGRAM
Solid-Plus
Dotted-Minus

KITT PEAK

1405 UT

MAGNETOGRAM
Bright-Plus
Dark-Minus



NP

H₂

BOULDER



On

SUNSPOTS

McMATH-HUI BERT

and



၁၀

(5)

2-03-00

FAIR	M
46-1000	5.5
49-2800	3.3
51-2000	3.2
54-2000	2.2
56-0700	2.2
57-3600	3.5
58-1000	2.2
60-0800	2.2
62-0600	2.5
63-0700	3.0
64-4000	2.5
66-1300	3.0
70-1800	3.0



NOSC LA POSTA

NP

2.0 CM

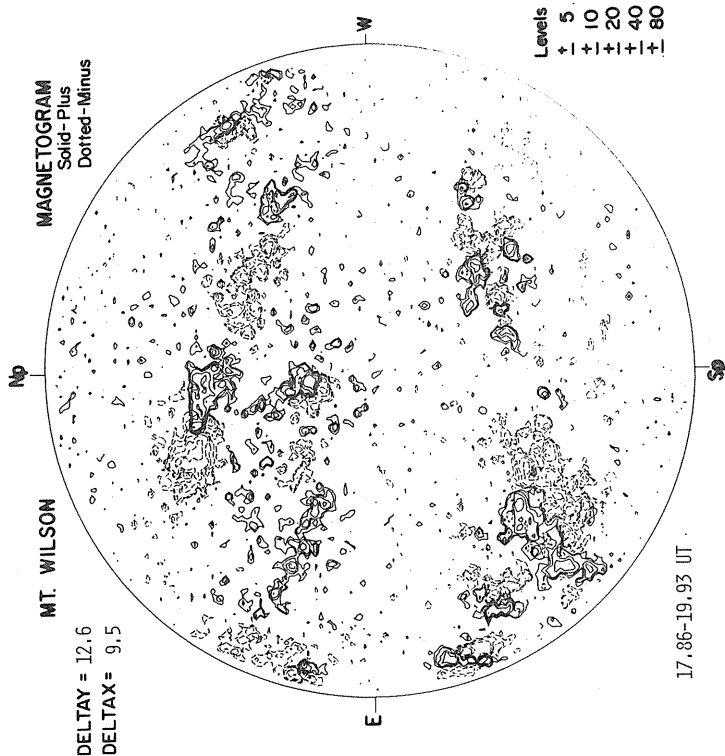
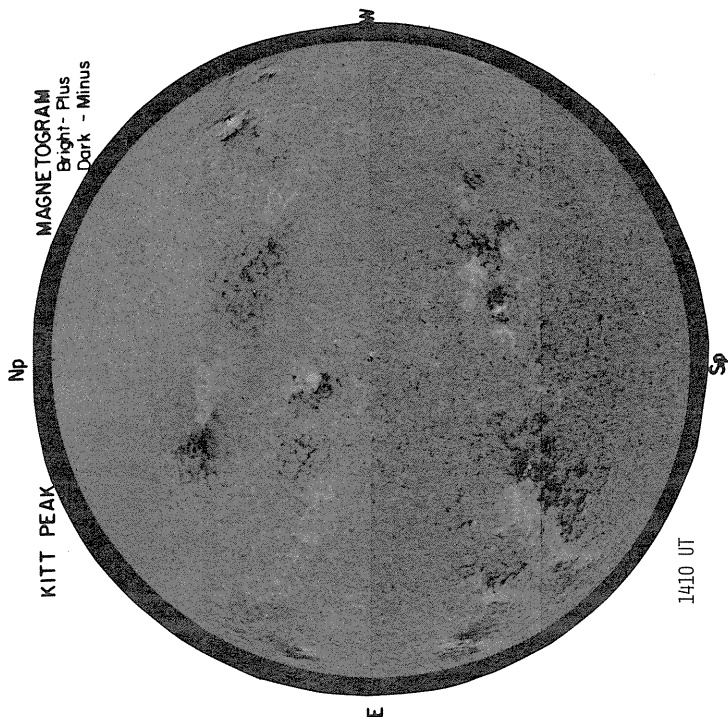
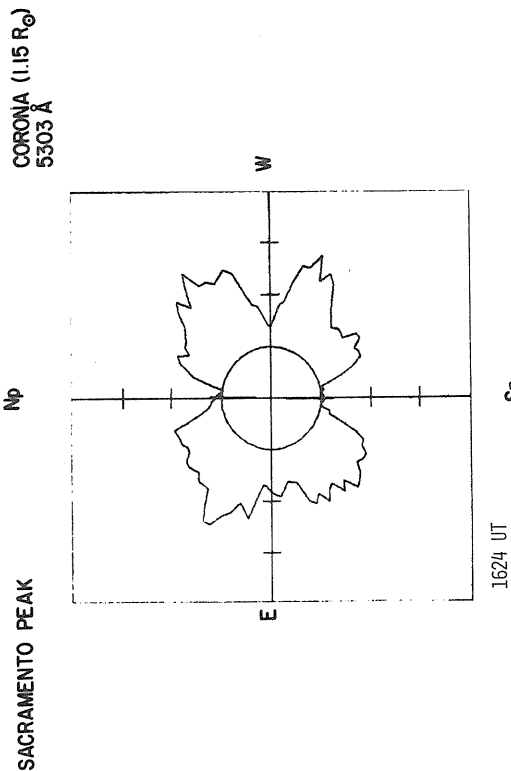
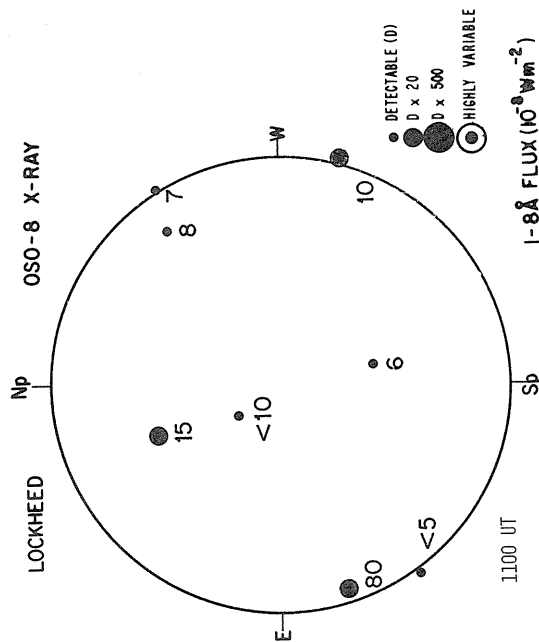


NOSC LA POSTA

NP

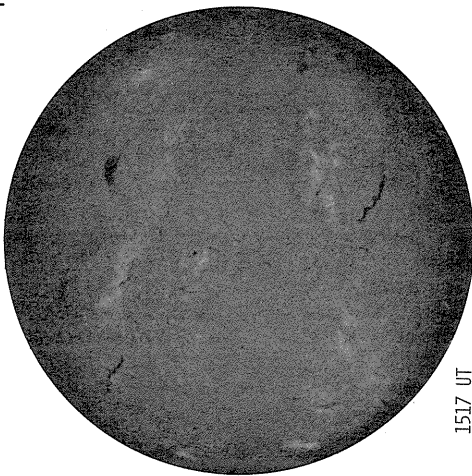
8666

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978 (P = 25.92, $B_0 = 6.77$, $L_0 = 228.75$)



30
SACRAMENTO PEAK

Np



Sp

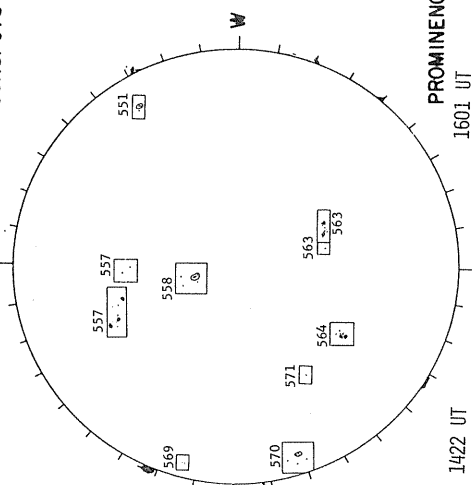
1517 UT

H α

BOULDER

Np

SUNSPOTS



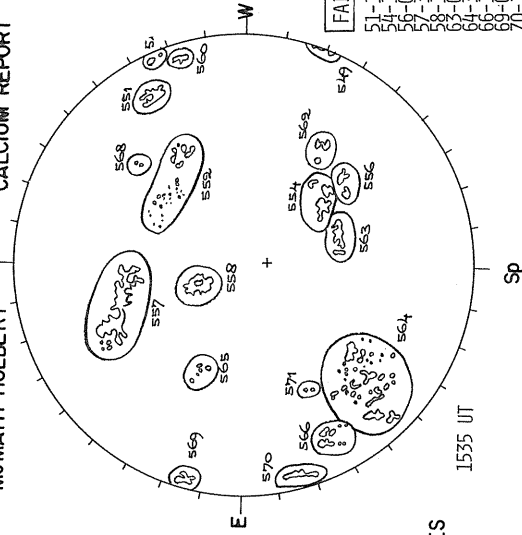
1422 UT

PROMINENCES

1601 UT

Np

McMATH-HULBERT



1535 UT

FAIR	M
51-1500	3.0
54-1600	2.5
56-0600	2.5
57-3500	3.0
58-1000	2.5
63-0600	2.5
64-3800	2.5
66-1100	2.5
69-0900	3.5
70-1500	3.5

NOSC LA POSTA

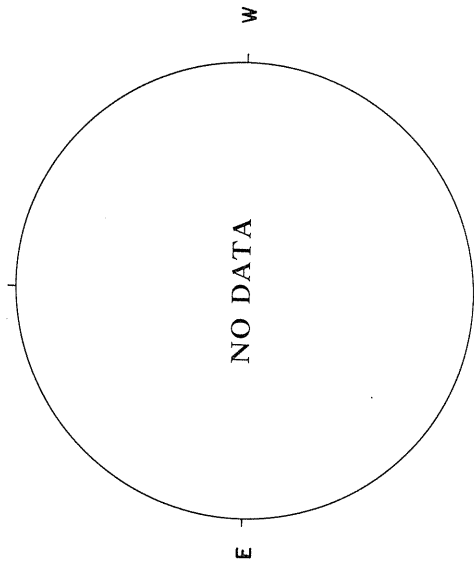
Np

2.0 CM

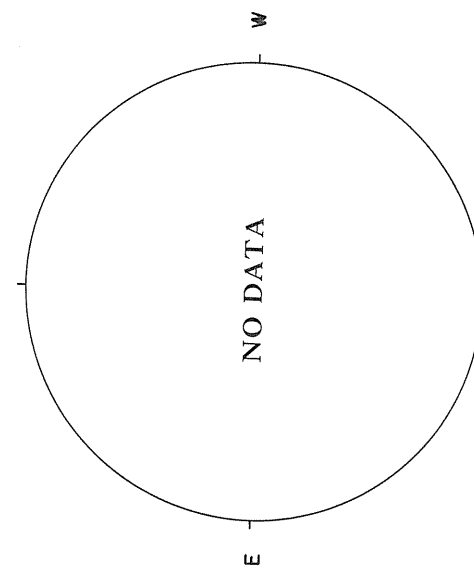
NOSC LA POSTA

Np

8.6 MM



Ant. Temp Unit 100° K



Ant. Temp Unit 100° K

106
Sep 78

REGIONS OF SOLAR ACTIVITY

SEPTEMBER 1978

MCMATH REGION 15515

CMP DATE 1.2

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA						
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA	CNT CLASS
78	8	31	15515	S12 E09	263	100	1.0							

MCMATH REGION 15496

CMP DATE 1.3

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA						
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA	CNT CLASS
78	8	25	15496	N20 E90	261	300	1.5							
78	8	26	15496	N19 E77	261	1200	3.0	20185	N19 E70	267	(AP)	3 B	60	3 CRO
78	8	27	15496	N19 E64	260	1100	3.5	20185	N19 E59	265	(B)	4 B	90	18 DAI
78	8	28	15496	N20 E49	260	1700	3.0	20185	N19 E47	263	(B)	4 B	20	9 CRO
78	8	29	15496	N20 E36	262	1500	2.5	20185	N20 E35	262	(B)	4 B	60	14 DRI
78	8	30	15496	N20 E23	262	1200	2.0	20185	N20 E23	262	(B)	4 B	50	13 BXO
78	8	31	15496	N20 E10	262	1400	3.0	20185	N20 E08	263	(B)	4 R	140	34 ERT
78	9	1	15496	N20 W03	261	1500	3.0	20185	N20 W05	261	(B)	5 B	190	23 ESI
78	9	2	15496	N20 W18	261	1500	3.0	20185	N20 W21	259	(B)	4 B	140	29 DSO
78	9	3	15496	N21 W30	260	1700	3.0	20185	N20 W30	259	(B)	4 B	190	13 DSO
78	9	4	15496	N21 W43	261	2000	3.0		N20 W43			B	120	10 DSO
78	9	5	15496	N21 W56	261	2000	3.0		N20 W55			B	70	6 DAO
78	9	6	15496	N21 W69	261	2500	2.5		N18 W71			B	30	2 HXX
78	9	7	15496	N23 W83	260	2700	2.0							

MCMATH REGION 15495

CMP DATE 2.1

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA						
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA	CNT CLASS
78	8	25	15495	N34 E90	261	300	1.5							
78	8	26	15495	N33 E80	258	700	2.5		N32 E79			B	30	1 AXX
78	8	27	15495	N33 E70	254	400	1.5		N34 E69			B	30	2 BXO
78	8	28	15495	N34 E57	252	500	2.0							
78	8	29	15495	N34 E47	251	800	2.0							
78	8	30	15495	N35 E34	251	500	2.0		N31 E32			B	10	3 BXO
78	8	31	15495	N34 E20	252	600	1.5		N33 E16			R	10	3 BXO
78	9	1	15495	N34 E07	251	600	1.0		N36 E16			B	0	2 BXO

MCMATH REGION 15527

CMP DATE 2.4

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA						
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA	CNT CLASS
78	9	6	15527	S14 W54	246	200	1.5							
78	9	7	15527	S14 W68	245	200	2.0							

MCMATH REGION 15522

CMP DATE 2.9

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA						
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA	CNT CLASS
78	9	2	15522	N36 E05	238	600	2.5	20196	N37 W01	239	(B)	3 B	20	11 DRO
78	9	3	15522	N37 W07	237	800	2.5	20196	N36 W10	239	(BP)	3 B	10	6 CSO
78	9	4	15522	N38 W20	238	1000	2.5		N36 W22			B	50	6 CRO
78	9	5	15522	N38 W34	239	900	2.5		N36 W36			B	50	8 CRO
78	9	6	15522	N37 W50	242	1200	3.0		N36 W49			B	20	7 CSO
78	9	7	15522	N37 W64	241	1400	2.5		N38 W67			B	10	1 AXX
78	9	8	15522	N37 W75	240	1000	1.5							
78	9	9	15522	N37 W85	235	400	3.5		N37 W87			B	20	1 AXX
78	9	10	15522	N38 W90	228	500	2.0							

MCMATH REGION 15507

CMP DATE 3.5

RETURN OF REGION 15474

ROTATION 2

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA						
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA	CNT CLASS
78	8	28	15507	S22 E84	225	500	2.5							
78	8	29	15507	S22 E70	228	700	2.5	20189	S21 E63	234	(AP)	4 B	20	3 AXX
78	8	30	15507	S21 E56	229	600	2.5	20189	S21 E49	236	(AP)	3 B	30	4 CRO
78	8	31	15507	S22 E42	230	900	2.0	20189	S21 E36	235	(AP)	4 B		
78	9	1	15507	S22 E27	231	1200	3.0	20189	S22 E20	236	(BP)	4 B	40	5 CSO
78	9	2	15507	S22 E13	230	1200	2.5	20189	S22 E04	234	(AP)	3 B	20	6 DSO
78	9	3	15507	S22 W01	231	1200	2.5	20189	S22 W04	233	(BP)	4 B	40	13 DSO
78	9	4	15507	S21 W13	231	1200	2.5		S20 W15			B	100	11 DAI

CONTD

REGIONS OF SOLAR ACTIVITY

SEPTEMBER 1978

MCMATH REGION 15507 (CONT) CMP DATE 3.5 RETURN OF REGION 15474 ROTATION 2

CALCIUM				PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	5	15507	S21 W26	231	1100	2.5		S21 W29				8	60	11	DAC
78	9	6	15507	S22 W40	232	1500	2.5		S23 W42				8	50	6	DAO
78	9	7	15507	S23 W54	231	1500	2.5		S22 W57				8	20	4	CAO
78	9	8	15507	S22 W65	230	1200	2.0									

MCMATH REGION 15516 CMP DATE 4.2

CALCIUM				PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	8	31	15516	N25 E48	224	300	1.0									
78	9	1	15516	N25 E35	223	300	1.5									
78	9	2	15516	N24 E21	222	400	2.0									
78	9	3	15516	N25 E08	222	400	1.5									
78	9	4	15516	N25 W05	223	200	1.0									
78	9	5	15516	N24 W18	223	200	1.0									

MCMATH REGION 15508 CMP DATE 4.3

CALCIUM				PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	8	28	15508	N17 E87	222	500	3.0									
78	8	29	15508	N15 E77	221	1800	3.5	20190	N16 E79	218	8	4	8	380	3	EKC
78	8	30	15508	N17 E65	220	1700	3.5	20190	N16 E65	220	(B)	5	8	470	14	DKI
78	8	31	15508	N16 E53	219	2200	3.0	20190	N17 E52	219	(B)	5				
78	9	1	15508	N16 E37	221	3200	3.5	20190	N16 E38	218	(B)	5	8	350	42	FAI
78	9	2	15508	N16 E23	220	4000	3.5	20193	N16 E29	227	(B)	5	8	90	18	DAO
78	9	3	15508	N16 E10	220	4800	3.0	20190	N16 E20	218	(B)	4	8	380	26	DSI
78	9	4	15508	N16 W03	221	4500	3.0	20193	N16 E12	226	(BP)	4				
78	9	5	15508	N17 W17	222	4000	3.0	20190	N16 E13	216	(B)	4	8	220	23	DSO
78	9	6	15508	N17 W30	222	3700	3.5	20193	N16 E04	225	(B)	5	8	380	22	DAO
78	9	7	15508	N17 W44	221	3700	3.0		N16 W01				8	150	22	DSO
78	9	8	15508	N17 W56	221	3500	3.0		N16 W10				8	360	41	EHC
78	9	9	15508	N17 W71	221	3500	2.5		N16 W13				8	110	30	DAO
78	9	10	15508	N17 W84	222	3100	2.5		N16 W23				8	370	42	DKI
									N15 W25				8	80	13	CSO
									N15 W35				8	260	16	DAI
									N16 W42				8	130	9	CSO
									N18 W54				8	210	14	DAO
								20190	N15 W61	221	(B)	4	8	140	14	DSO
								20193	N16 W71	231	(AP)	4	8	200	2	HSX
								20190	N15 W72	221	(AP)	3	8	130	3	DSO
								20193	N16 W81	230	(AF)	4	8	160	1	HSX
									N15 W83				8	70	1	HSX

MCMATH REGION 15510 CMP DATE 4.8

CALCIUM				PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	8	29	15510	S24 E85	213	800	1.5									
78	8	30	15510	S23 E70	215	700	1.5									
78	8	31	15510	S23 E56	216	600	2.0									

MCMATH REGION 15512 CMP DATE 5.3 RETURN OF PART OF REGION 15451 ROTATION 4

CALCIUM				PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	8	30	15512	N20 E85	200	400	1.5									
78	8	31	15512	N20 E73	199	700	1.5									
78	9	1	15512	N20 E60	198	1300	2.0									
78	9	2	15512	N20 E42	201	1000	2.0									
78	9	3	15512	N20 E30	200	800	2.0									
78	9	4	15512	N20 E17	201	900	1.5									
78	9	5	15512	N20 W02	207	700	1.0									
78	9	6	15512	N20 W15	207	400	1.5									
78	9	7	15512	N21 W28	205	300	1.5									
78	9	8	15512	N21 W39	204	400	1.5									
78	9	9	15512	N21 W54	204	400	1.5	20200	N19 W42	202	(B)	3	8	10	2	AXX
78	9	10	15512	N21 W66	204	600	2.0		N20 W48				8	20	4	BXO
78	9	11	15512	N21 W80	205	400	1.0		N19 W67				8	0	1	AXX

REGIONS OF SOLAR ACTIVITY

SEPTEMBER 1978

CMP DATE 5.3

MCMATH REGION 15509

CNP DATE 5.7

RETURN OF REGIONS 15460 AND 15470

ROTATION 2

MCMATH REGION 15531

CHP DATE 5.7

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA

SUNSPOT DATA

MCNATH REGION 15517

CMP DATE 6.5

RETURN OF PART OF REGION 15451

ROTATION 4

MCMATH REGION 15519

CMP DATE 6.6

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA

SUNSPOT DATA

YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CHD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CHD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA CNT	CLASS
78	8	31	15519	S34 E80	192	900	2.0							

REGIONS OF SOLAR ACTIVITY

SEPTEMBER 1978

MCMATH REGION 15518

CMP DATE 7.2

RETURN OF REGION 15454

ROTATION 2

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA																	SUNSPOT DATA									
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT	CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT	CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS								
78	8	31	15518	S25	E85	187	1800	2.0																		
78	9	1	15518	S25	E72	186	1800	1.5	20195	S20	E65	191	(AP)	4	8	40	1	HSX								
78	9	2	15518	S25	E59	184	1800	2.0	20195	S20	E49	189	(AP)	3	8	10	2	HSX								
78	9	3	15518	S25	E47	183	2000	2.0	20195	S20	E40	189	(AP)	4	8	10	4	HSX								
78	9	4	15518	S26	E34	184	2200	2.0																		
78	9	5	15518	S26	E21	184	1800	2.0																		
78	9	6	15518	S25	E09	183	1900	2.0																		
78	9	7	15518	S25	W05	182	1800	2.0																		
78	9	8	15518	S25	W16	181	1800	2.0																		
78	9	9	15518	S25	W30	180	1600	1.5																		
78	9	10	15518	S25	W43	181	1600	2.0																		
78	9	11	15518	S26	W55	180	1200	2.0																		

MCMATH REGION 15528

CMP DATE 7.3

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA																	SUNSPOT DATA				
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT	CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT	CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS			
78	9	8	15528	N23	W16	181	400	1.5													
78	9	9	15528	N23	W32	182	400	1.0													
78	9	10	15528	N23	W45	183	200	1.5													
78	9	11	15528	N23	W58	183	200	2.0													

MCMATH REGION 15520

CMP DATE 8.3

RETURN OF PART OF REGION 15451 ROTATION 4

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA								SUNSPOT DATA										
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT	CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT	CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	1	15520	N27	E84	174	300	1.0										
78	9	2	15520	N27	E72	171	500	1.5										
78	9	3	15520	N27	E60	170	600	2.0										
78	9	4	15520	N27	E47	171	900	1.5										
78	9	5	15520	N27	E34	171	800	2.0										
78	9	6	15520	N27	E22	170	800	1.5										
78	9	7	15520	N26	E09	168	1000	1.0										
78	9	8	15520	N26	W03	168	800	1.5										
78	9	9	15520	N26	W16	166	700	1.5										
78	9	10	15520	N26	W29	167	700	1.5										
78	9	11	15520	N26	W42	167	600	1.5										

MCMATH REGION 15521

CMP DATE 8.3

				CALCIUM			PLAGE		DATA		SUNSPOT								DATA	
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT	CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT	CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS		
78	9	1	15521	S13	E90	168	300	1.0	20199	S15 E72 S14 E60		169	X	1	B B	10 10	1 3	AXX BXO		
78	9	2	15521	S15	E78	165	1000	2.5												
78	9	3	15521	S15	E64	166	1800	3.0												
78	9	4	15521	S15	E50	168	1600	3.0												
78	9	5	15521	S15	E37	168	1200	3.0												
78	9	6	15521	S15	E24	168	1000	2.5												
78	9	7	15521	S15	E10	167	1200	2.5												
78	9	8	15521	S15	W01	166	1200	3.0												
78	9	9	15521	S15	W17	167	1200	2.5												
78	9	10	15521	S15	W31	169	1200	3.0												
78	9	11	15521	S15	W44	169	900	3.0												

MCMATH REGION 15524

CMP DATE 10.0

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA										
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT	CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT	CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	4	15524	S19	E71	147	400	3.0		S18	E69				8	0	1	AXX
78	9	5	15524	S19	E59	146	500	3.0		S18	E55				8	50	4	BXO
78	9	6	15524	S19	E46	146	400	3.0		S18	E42				8	10	6	BXO
78	9	7	15524	S19	E31	146	500	2.5										
78	9	8	15524	S19	E20	145	500	2.0										
78	9	9	15524	S19	E04	146	300	2.0		S16	E17				8	20	6	BXO
78	9	10	15524	S19	W09	147	300	2.0										
78	9	11	15524	S18	W23	148	300	2.5										
78	9	13	15524							S22	W03				8	20	4	BXO

110
Sep 78

REGIONS OF SOLAR ACTIVITY
SEPTEMBER 1978

MCMATH REGION 15523 CMP DATE 10.7 RETURN OF PART OF REGION 15467 ROTATION 2

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	4	15523	N21 E80	138	800	1.0									
78	9	5	15523	N21 E70	135	700	1.0									
78	9	6	15523	N20 E56	136	400	1.0									
78	9	7	15523	N20 E41	136	200	2.0									
78	9	8	15523	N21 E30	135	200	2.0									
78	9	9	15523	N22 E14	136	300	1.5									
78	9	10	15523	N22 E01	137	400	2.0		N20 W01				8	10	2	AXX
78	9	11	15523	N21 W13	138	500	2.0									
78	9	12	15523					20204	N17 W16	126	(B)	3	8	20	2	BOX
78	9	13	15523					20204	N18 W33	130	(AP)	3				
78	9	15	15523	N21 W64	137	500	1.0									
78	9	16	15523	N21 W77	136	300	1.0									

MCMATH REGION 15537 CMP DATE 11.4

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA								SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	15	15537	N18 W54	127	300	1.5									
78	9	16	15537	N18 W68	127	300	1.5									

MCMATH REGION 15525 CMP DATE 12.3

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA									SUNSPOT DATA									
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT	CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT	CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	5	15525	N33	E87	118	900	3.5		N33	E79				8	130	2	DSO
78	9	6	15525	N32	E75	117	1200	3.5		N32	E72				8	470	13	EAI
78	9	7	15525	N31	E61	116	1400	4.0		N32	E60				8	360	21	EAI
78	9	8	15525	N32	E50	115	1500	3.0	20201	N32	E42	118	(B)	4	8	280	19	ESI
78	9	9	15525	N33	E35	115	2000	3.0	20201	N32	E32	117	(B)	5	8	210	21	EAI
78	9	10	15525	N33	E22	116	2000	3.5		N32	E19				8	170	16	ESI
78	9	11	15525	N33	E09	116	2000	3.5		N32	E08	116	(B)	4	8	170	22	ESI
78	9	12	15525						20201	N32	W05	115	(B)	4	8	190	24	EAI
78	9	13	15525						20201	N32	W18	115	(B)	5	8	120	27	ESI
78	9	14	15525							N30	W29				8	80	12	ESO
78	9	15	15525	N33	W42	115	1800	3.0	20201	N31	W48	119	(AP)	4	8	70	1	HSX
78	9	16	15525	N33	W54	113	1800	3.0	20201	N31	W62	120	(AP)	5	8	20	1	HSX
78	9	17	15525	N33	W66	110	1800	3.0		N31	W78				8	10	1	AXX
78	9	18	15525	N33	W81	111	1800	2.0										
78	9	19	15525	N33	W90	109	1000	1.0										

MCMATH REGION 15538 CMP DATE 13.9

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA										
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT	CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT	CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	12	15538						20205	S23	E15	95	(AP)	3	8	30	2	CRO
78	9	13	15538						20205	S22	E04	93	(B)	3				
78	9	14	15538							S22	W09				B	10	4	BXX
78	9	15	15538	S23	W21	94	200	2.0	20205	S23	W25	96	(AP)	3	B	0	1	AXX
78	9	16	15538	S23	W32	91	400	1.0										
78	9	17	15538	S23	W45	89	300	1.5										
78	9	18	15538	S24	W60	90	200	1.0										
78	9	19	15538	S24	W72	91	400	1.0										

MCMATH REGION 15530 CMP DATE 15.1

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA										SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT	CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT	CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	8	15530	N16	E86	79	1000	2.0	20202	N16	E75	85	(AP)	4	B	60	2	HSX
78	9	9	15530	N17	E71	79	1700	3.0	20202	N16	E66	83	(BP)	5	B	420	5	CKO
78	9	10	15530	N17	E57	81	2000	3.5		N17	E55				B	250	7	EA0
78	9	11	15530	N17	E44	81	2000	3.5	20202	N16	E39	85	(BP)	5	B	170	7	CS0
78	9	12	15530						20202	N17	E27	83	AP	5	B	160	2	HSX
78	9	13	15530						20202	N17	E16	81	(BP)	6	B	120	10	CS0
78	9	14	15530							N17	E03				B	140	5	CS0
78	9	15	15530	N18	W06	79	1200	3.0	20202	N17	W12	83	(AP)	5	B	150	4	CS0
78	9	16	15530	N18	W18	77	1200	2.5	20202	N16	W26	84	(AP)	5	B	150	1	HSX
78	9	17	15530	N18	W31	75	1000	3.0		N17	W41				B	120	1	HSX
78	9	18	15530	N18	W47	77	1200	2.5		N17	W53				B	120	1	HSX
78	9	19	15530	N18	W58	77	1200	2.5	20202	N15	W68	83	(AF)	4	M	50	1	HSX
78	9	20	15530	N18	W72	77	1200	2.0	20202	N15	W85	86	AP	2	R	120	1	HSX

CONTD

REGIONS OF SOLAR ACTIVITY

SEPTEMBER 1978

MCMATH REGION 15530 (CONT) CMP DATE 15.1

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	21	15530	N19 W85	76	700	1.0									

MCMATH REGION 15539 CMP DATE 16.2

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	15	15539	S16 E09	64	100	2.0	20210	S16 E07	64	(B)	3	8	30	3	CSO
78	9	16	15539	S16 W05	64	200	1.0		S15 W07				8	0	1	AXX
78	9	17	15539	S16 W19	63	200	2.5		S15 W22				8	10	3	HSX
78	9	18	15539	S16 W34	64	400	3.0		S16 W34				8	80	5	OSO
78	9	19	15539	S17 W45	64	600	2.5	20215	S17 W50	65	(B)	3	M	20	6	DRO
78	9	20	15539	S17 W59	64	800	2.5	20215	S17 W66	67	8	1	R	40	4	BOX
78	9	21	15539	S17 W73	64	700	2.0	20215	S17 W77	69	8	1				

MCMATH REGION 15535 CMP DATE 16.9

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	11	15535	N16 E70	55	500	1.0									
78	9	13	15535					20207	N20 E48	49	(B)	4	8	10	3	BOX
78	9	14	15535						N20 E34				8	30	8	BOX
78	9	15	15535	N18 E20	53	700	2.5		N19 E20				8	10	3	BOX
78	9	16	15535	N18 E05	54	800	2.5	20212	N19 E07	51	(B)	3	8	0	1	AXX
78	9	17	15535	N18 W09	53	800	2.0									
78	9	18	15535	N18 W23	53	600	2.0		N19 W21				8	10	2	BOX
78	9	19	15535	N18 W34	53	800	2.5									
78	9	20	15535	N18 W46	51	700	2.5									
78	9	21	15535	N18 W61	52	600	2.5									
78	9	22	15535	N18 W73	53	600	2.0									
78	9	23	15535	N18 W85	52	600	1.0									

MCMATH REGION 15533 CMP DATE 17.1 RETURN OF PART OF REGION 15477 ROTATION 2

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	10	15533	S18 E88	50	300	1.0									
78	9	11	15533	S18 E75	50	700	1.5									
78	9	15	15533	S18 E21	52	600	2.0									
78	9	16	15533	S18 E08	51	600	2.0									
78	9	17	15533	S18 W06	50	600	2.0									
78	9	18	15533	S19 W21	51	500	1.5									
78	9	19	15533	S19 W33	52	700	2.0									
78	9	20	15533	S19 W46	51	700	2.0									
78	9	21	15533	S19 W61	52	600	2.0									
78	9	22	15533	S20 W73	53	600	2.0									

MCMATH REGION 15532 CMP DATE 18.0

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	10	15532	N37 E85	53	600	2.0									
78	9	11	15532	N37 E82	43	2000	2.5	20203	N38 E87				E	80	2	HSX
78	9	12	15532					20203	N37 E79	45	(B)	4	8	110	3	ESO
78	9	13	15532					20203	N37 E68	42	(B)	5	8	380	6	EA0
78	9	14	15532					20203	N37 E53	44	(B)	5	8	250	11	ESO
78	9	15	15532	N37 E31	42	3000	3.0	20203	N36 E44				8	190	17	ESO
78	9	16	15532	N37 E17	42	2800	3.0	20203	N36 E29	42	(B)	5	8	150	5	ESO
78	9	17	15532					20203	N37 E14	44	(AP)	5				
78	9	18	15532	N37 E05	39	2800	3.0	20213	N33 E19	39	(B)	4	8	80	4	ESO
78	9	19	15532	N36 W09	39	3000	3.0		N36 E03				9	40	4	OSO
78	9	20	15532	N36 W20	39	2800	3.0		N37 W14				8	70	1	HSX
78	9	21	15532	N36 W33	38	2800	3.0	20203	N37 W28	43	(AP)	4	M	30	1	HSX
78	9	22	15532	N36 W46	37	2800	3.0	20203	N37 W41	42	(AP)	5	R	90	3	CSO
78	9	23	15532	N37 W57	37	2800	3.0	20203	N37 W50	42	(AP)	4	8	60	1	HSX
78	9	24	15532	N37 W68	35	1800	2.5	20203	N37 W62	41	(AP)	4	8	50	1	HSX
78	9	25	15532	N38 W80	34	1600	2.0	20203	N37 W76	42	(AP)	4	8	60	1	HSX
78	9	25	15532	N41 W88	29	400	1.0	20203	N37 W88	41	AP	4	8	100	1	HSX

112
Sep 78

REGIONS OF SOLAR ACTIVITY

SEPTEMBER 1978

MCMATH REGION 15540				CMP DATE 18.0				RETURN OF PART OF REGION 15477				ROTATION 2	
				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA					
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA CNT CLASS
78	9	11	15540	S24 E85	40	400	1.0						
78	9	15	15540	S24 E33	40	700	2.0						
78	9	16	15540	S24 E19	40	800	1.5						
78	9	17	15540	S24 E05	39	700	1.0						
78	9	18	15540	S25 W09	39	600	1.0						
78	9	19	15540	S25 W20	39	600	1.0						
78	9	20	15540	S25 W34	39	600	1.0						
78	9	21	15540	S25 W48	39	600	1.0						
78	9	22	15540	S25 W60	40	600	1.0						

MCMATH REGION 15536				CMP DATE 18.8									
				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA					
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA CNT CLASS
78	9	11	15536	N27 E88	37	500	2.0						
78	9	12	15536					20206	N28 E75	35	(AP)	5 B	200 1 HKX
78	9	13	15536					20206	N28 E62	35	(BP)	6 B	370 2 HKX
78	9	14	15536						N28 E49			B	330 8 CKO
78	9	15	15536	N28 E40	33	2500	3.5	20206	N28 E35	36	(BP)	6 B	360 4 CKO
78	9	16	15536	N28 E28	31	2500	3.5	20206	N28 E22	36	(AP)	5 B	240 5 CSO
78	9	17	15536	N28 E15	29	2000	3.0		N27 E11			B	170 4 CSO
78	9	18	15536	N28 E00	30	1700	3.0		N27 W04			B	320 1 HHX
78	9	19	15536	N28 W11	30	1700	3.0	20206	N28 W19	34	(AP)	5	
78	9	20	15536	N28 W24	29	1700	3.0	20206	N28 W33	34	(AP)	5	
78	9	21	15536	N28 W38	29	1700	3.0	20206	N28 W42	34	(AP)	5 B	180 2 HSX
78	9	22	15536	N28 W50	30	1700	3.0	20206	N28 W55	34	(AP)	5 B	220 1 HSX
78	9	23	15536	N27 W63	30	1500	2.5	20206	N28 W68	34	(AP)	5 B	200 1 HSX
78	9	24	15536	N28 W75	29	1200	2.5	20206	N27 E81	232	AP	4	
78	9	25	15536	N28 W89	30	400	1.5						

MCMATH REGION 15541				CMP DATE 19.5									
				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA					
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA CNT CLASS
78	9	13	15541					20209	S28 E75	22	X	2 B	60 2 DSO
78	9	14	15541						S28 E61			B	80 12 DRI
78	9	15	15541	S26 E53	20	2800	3.5	20209	S27 E49	22	(B)	4 B	150 8 EAI
78	9	16	15541	S26 E39	20	2800	3.5	20209	S28 E34	24	(BP)	3 B	50 10 ESO
78	9	17	15541	S26 E24	20	2300	3.5		S27 E18			B	50 13 DAO
78	9	18	15541	S27 E10	20	2600	3.5		S28 E07			B	100 12 EAO
78	9	19	15541	S27 E00	19	2600	3.0	20209	S28 W07	22	(B)	3 M	90 7 ERO
78	9	20	15541	S27 W14	19	2600	3.0		S28 W17			R	40 15 BXO
78	9	21	15541	S27 W29	20	2600	3.0		S28 W23			B	0 1 AXX
78	9	22	15541	S27 W40	20	2600	3.0						
78	9	23	15541	S28 W52	19	2300	2.5						
78	9	24	15541	S28 W64	18	2300	2.5						
78	9	25	15541	S28 W78	19	1200	1.5						

MCMATH REGION 15543				CMP DATE 19.6									
				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA					
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA CNT CLASS
78	9	13	15543					20208	N33 E72	25	(B)	5 B	90 1 HSX
78	9		15543						N34 E63			B	410 31 DRC
78	9	15	15543	N35 E53	20	2400	4.0	20208	N36 E47	24	(B)	5 B	560 17 EKC
78	9	16	15543	N35 E37	22	2200	3.5	20208	N35 E35	23	(O)	5 B	1030 20 EKC
78	9		15543					20214	N30 E38	20	(AF)	4 B	40 1 HSX
78	9	17	15543	N35 E25	19	2500	3.0		N36 E20			B	730 19 EAC
78	9	18	15543	N35 E11	19	3000	3.5		N36 E09			B	1120 33 FKI
78	9	19	15543	N35 E00	19	3600	3.5	20208	N35 W05	20	(BY)	4 M	590 47 FKC
78	9	20	15543	N35 W13	18	4300	3.5	20208	N35 W19	20	(B)	4 B	1100 70 FKC
78	9	21	15543	N35 W27	18	4300	3.0	20208	N35 W28	20	(BY)	4 B	560 41 FAI
78	9	22	15543	N35 W39	19	4000	3.0	20208	N35 W40	19	(BY)	4 B	500 36 FAI
78	9	23	15543	N35 W51	18	4000	3.5	20208	N35 W52	18	(B)	4 B	840 59 FKI
78	9	24	15543	N35 W63	17	4500	3.0	20208	N35 W68	21	(B)	4 B	650 33 FKI
78	9	25	15543	N36 W77	18	4500	3.5	20208	N35 W80	20	(B)	4 B	130 13 FSO
78	9	26	15543	N36 W88	16	2100	3.0						
78	9	27	15543	N35 W90	3	500	2.0						

CMP DATE 23.5

SUNSPOT DATA

GMP DATE 24.2

RETURN OF REGION 15513

ROTATION 2

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA

SUNSPOT DATA

MCMATH REGION 15549

CMP DATE 24.2

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA

SUNSPOT DATA

MCMATH REGION 15560

CMP DATE 25.1

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA

SUNSPOT DATA

HCMATH REGION 15550

CMP DATE 25.3

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA

SUNSPOT DATA

YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H STA	AREA CNT	CLASS
78	9	19	15550	S18 E80	300	400	1.5							
78	9	20	15550	S18 E63	303	200	1.0							
78	9	21	15550	S19 E49	303	200	1.0							
78	9	22	15550	S18 E37	303	100	1.5							
78	9	23	15550	S18 E23	304	200	1.0							
78	9	24	15550	S17 E10	304	300	1.0							

REGIONS OF SOLAR ACTIVITY

SEPTEMBER 1978

MCMATH REGION 15572

CMP DATE 26.1

				CALCIUM			PLAGE DATA			SUNSPOT DATA							
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS	
78	10	02	15572	S22 W85		400	3.0	20236	S23 W88		X		2				

MCMATH REGION 15551

CMP DATE 26.3

				CALCIUM			PLAGE DATA			SUNSPOT DATA							
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS	
78	9	19	15551	N29 E98	290	200	1.0										
78	9	20	15551	N28 E80	286	900	3.0	20219	N28 E73	289	B	2	R	50	11	CRO	
78	9	21	15551	N28 E66	286	800	2.0	20219	N29 E60	293	(B)	4	B	20	3	CSO	
78	9	22	15551	N29 E53	287	1100	3.0	20219	N28 E47	292	(BP)	4	B	60	9	OSO	
78	9	23	15551	N28 E37	290	1300	3.0	20219	N29 E32	294	(BP)	4	B	110	18	DAO	
78	9	24	15551	N29 E23	291	1300	3.0	20219	N29 E19	294	(BP)	5	B	160	22	DAO	
78	9	25	15551	N29 E10	291	1700	3.0	20219	N29 E05	295	(BP)	5	B	150	13	DAI	
78	9	26	15551	N29 W04	292	1700	3.0	20219	N30 W08	294	(BP)	5	B	170	10	DSI	
78	9	27	15551	N29 W17	290	2100	4.0	20219	N30 W21	294	(BP)	5	B	150	9	DSO	
78	9	28	15551	N29 W31	292	2100	3.0	20219	N29 W34	294	(AP)	5	B	100	5	DSO	
78	9	29	15551	N29 W45	293	2000	3.5	20219	N29 W47	294	(AP)	5	M	120	3	DSO	
78	9	30	15551	N28 W58	292	1500	3.0	20219	N30 W61	295	(AP)	4	R	80	2	HSX	
78	10	01	15551	N28 W71		1500	3.0	20219	N30 W75		(AP)	3	B	80	2	H	
78	10	02	15551	N28 W87		1000	3.5	20219	N29 W88		(AP)	3					

MCMATH REGION 15561

CMP DATE 28.0

				CALCIUM			PLAGE DATA			SUNSPOT DATA							
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS	
78	9	25	15561	N03 E32	269	200	1.5										

MCMATH REGION 15568

CMP DATE 28.0

				CALCIUM			PLAGE DATA			SUNSPOT DATA							
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS	
78	9	29	15568	N34 W20	268	200	1.5										
78	9	30	15568	N34 W33	267	100	1.0										

MCMATH REGION 15562

CMP DATE 28.3

				CALCIUM			PLAGE DATA			SUNSPOT DATA							
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS	
78	9	25	15562	S12 E37	264	300	2.0	20227	S12 E35	265	(B)	3	B	20	3	DSO	
78	9	26	15562	S12 E24	264	400	2.0	20227	S13 E17	269	(AP)	4	B	20	1	HSX	
78	9	27	15562	S12 E09	264	400	2.0	20227	S13 E04	269	(AP)	4	B	10	3	HSX	
78	9	28	15562	S12 W06	267	600	2.0	20227	S13 W09	269	(AP)	3	B	20	5	CRO	
78	9	29	15562	S12 W18	266	600	2.5	20227	S14 W23	270	(B)	3					
78	9	30	15562	S12 W31	265	400	2.0										
78	10	01	15562	S12 W44		500	2.0										
78	10	02	15562	S12 W57		500	2.0										

MCMATH REGION 15552

CMP DATE 28.8

RETURN OF REGION 15496

ROTATION 2

				CALCIUM			PLAGE DATA			SUNSPOT DATA							
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS	
78	9	21	15552	N22 E85	267	300	1.0										
78	9	22	15552	N25 E80	260	1200	1.5										
78	9	23	15552	N24 E68	259	1000	1.0										
78	9	24	15552	N25 E57	257	1200	1.0										
78	9	25	15552	N24 E43	258	1000	1.5										
78	9	26	15552	N24 E30	258	1200	1.5										
78	9	27	15552	N24 E16	257	1200	1.5										
78	9	28	15552	N25 E03	258	1200	2.0										
78	9	29	15552	N25 W11	259	1200	2.0										
78	9	30	15552	N25 W24	258	1000	1.5										
78	10	01	15552	N25 W36		1000	2.0										
78	10	02	15552	N26 W49		1000	1.5										
78	10	04	15552	N26 W75		800	1.0										
78	10	05	15552	N27 W88		400	1.0										

N29 E18

B 170 4 CAO

116
Sep 78

REGIONS OF SOLAR ACTIVITY

SEPTEMBER 1978

MC MATH REGION 15556

CMP DATE 28.8

				CALCIUM PLAGE DATA				SUNSPOT DATA										
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT	CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT	CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	23	15556	S18	E70	257	200	2.5	20221	S17	E71	255	B	1	B	30	2	BX0
78	9	24	15556	S18	E58	256	600	1.5	20221	S17	E55	258	(B)	3	B	30	2	BX0
78	9	25	15556	S18	E45	256	600	2.0	20221	S18	E45	255	(B)	3	B	10	2	AXX
78	9	26	15556	S18	E31	257	600	2.5	20221	S19	E28	258	(BP)	4	B	20	6	BX0
78	9	27	15556	S18	E17	256	600	2.5	20221	S19	E16	257	(AF)	3	B	10	5	BX0
78	9	28	15556	S19	E03	258	800	2.5										
78	9	29	15556	S19	W10	258	700	2.5										
78	9	30	15556	S19	W23	257	600	2.5										
78	10	01	15556	S19	W35		600	2.5										
78	10	02	15556	S18	W48		800	2.5	20237	S18	W50		(B)	2				
78	10	03	15556						20237	S19	W64		(AP)	3				
78	10	04	15556	S19	W74		900	2.5	20237	S19	W78		(AP)	3				

MC MATH REGION 15554

CMP DATE 29.3

RETURN OF REGION 15527

ROTATION 2

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA										SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT	CMO	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT	CMO	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	22	15554	S11	E90	250	300	1.5										
78	9	23	15554	S13	E80	247	1500	2.0	20222	S12	E75	251	B	1	B	30	8	BX0
78	9	24	15554	S13	E65	249	2000	3.5	20222	S11	E60	253	(B)	4	B	40	5	CRO
78	9	25	15554	S13	E50	251	1800	3.0	20222	S12	E46	254	(B)	4	B	30	9	DRO
78	9	26	15554	S13	E36	252	1700	3.0	20222	S12	E32	254	(B)	3	B	50	10	BXI
78	9	27	15554	S13	E23	250	1800	3.0	20222	S12	E17	256	(AP)	4				
78	9	28	15554	S13	E10	251	2000	2.5	20222	S13	E04	256	(AP)	3	B	20	5	CRO
78	9	29	15554	S13	W04	252	2000	2.5		S12	W10				M	10	3	BX0
78	9	30	15554	S13	W17	251	1600	2.5										
78	10	01	15554	S13	W30		1500	2.5		S18	W27				B	50	9	C
78	10	02	15554	S13	W43		1500	3.0		S18	W40				B	60	8	C
78	10	03	15554							S17	W54				B	10	4	C
78	10	04	15554	S14	W70		1300	2.0										

MC MATH REGION 15563

CMP DATE 30.1

CALCIUM PLAGE DATA								SUNSPOT DATA								
YR	MO	DA	MC NO.	LAT CMD	L	AREA	INT	MW NO.	LAT CMD	L	MAG.	H	STA	AREA	CNT	CLASS
78	9	25	15563	S17 E60	241	200	1.5									
78	9	26	15563	S18 E47	241	500	2.5	20229	S13 E44	242	(B)	2				
78	9	27	15563	S18 E35	238	300	3.0	20229	S17 E28	245	(AP)	3	B	10	1	HSX
78	9	28	15563	S18 E20	241	700	2.5	20229	S18 E14	246	(AP)	3	B	10	3	BX0
78	9		15563					20232	S18 E20	240	(B)	3	B	50	4	CRO
78	9	29	15563	S18 E07	241	700	2.5	20229	S17 E02	245	(BP)	3	M	20	2	BX0
78	9		15563					20232	S17 E06	241	(B)	3	M	20	3	BX0
78	9	30	15563	S18 W06	240	600	2.5	20229	S17 W12	246	(B)	4	R	50	10	DRO
78	10	01	15563	S18 W20		800	2.5	20229	S18 W27		(BG)	4				
78	10	02	15563	S18 W34		1200	2.5	20229	S18 W40		(BP)	3				
78	10	04	15563	S18 W60		1000	3.0									
78	10	05	15563	S19 W77		500	1.5									

Note: No calcium spectroheliograms were secured at the McMath-Hulbert Observatory on September 12, 13 and 14, 1978.
No sunspot observations were made at Mt. Wilson on September 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 14, 17 and 18, 1978.

DAILY CALCIUM PLAGE INDEX

SEPTEMBER 1978

YR	MO	DAY	INDEX	YR	MO	DAY	INDEX	YR	MO	DAY	INDEX
78	9	1	28.8	78	9	11	20.3	78	9	21	39.1
78	9	2	39.5	78	9	12	*	78	9	22	38.3
78	9	3	47.6	78	9	13	*	78	9	23	33.0
78	9	4	50.1	78	9	14	*	78	9	24	31.3
78	9	5	48.3	78	9	15	33.3	78	9	25	29.4
78	9	6	50.8	78	9	16	36.3	78	9	26	29.0
78	9	7	46.4	78	9	17	34.7	78	9	27	33.7
78	9	8	39.0	78	9	18	37.6	78	9	28	36.4
78	9	9	28.5	78	9	19	41.7	78	9	29	40.1
78	9	10	26.2	78	9	20	44.0	78	9	30	32.1

* NO OBSERVATIONS

SUDDEN IONOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES

SEPTEMBER 1978

DAY	UNIVERSAL TIME				WIDE SPREAD INDEX	NUMBER OF STATION REPORTS BY TYPE								KNOWN FLARE	McMATH REGION
	START	END	MAX	IMP		SWF	SCNA	SEA	SPA	LF-SPA	SES	SFD			
01	0612	0713	0626	1-	1				1				0610	15509	
01	0731	0825	0740	1+	3	1		1	3		1		0734	15509	
01	0831	0909	0840	1-	1				1				0833	X-RAY	
01	0949	1030	1000	1	5			1	4		1		0945	15509	
01	1134	1215	1146	1-	3			1	2		1		1135	15507	
01	1215	1250	1222	1-	1				2		1		1221E	15509	
01	1242	1352	1252	2	5	3		2	2		3		1244E	15509	
01	1626	1637D	1637	1-	1				1		1		1627	15509	
01	1710	1800	1717	1-	5	2	1	1	1	1	10		1711	15509	
01	1834	1854	1842	1-	5	1				1	1		1836	15508	
01	1940	2015	1953	1	5			1			6	*			
01	2022	2058D	2028	1-	3				1		1		2022E	15509	
01	2144	2347	2230	;	;				1				2144	15509	
01	2222	2333	2227	1-	5	1	1		2	1	6		2220	X-RAY	
02	0009	0115D	0014	1-	3				1		2		0004	15509	
02	0114	0226	0125	1-	3				1		2		0113	X-RAY	
02	0552	0720	0551	2	5	4		4	3		3		0546E	15509	
02	0812	0910	0822	1-	3				3				0810	X-RAY	
02	1031	1040	1036	1-	5			1	3		1		1030	15509	
02	1052	1100D	1100	1-	5	3		3	3		3		1047	15509	
02	1129	1230	1142	1+	5	3	1	5	4		5		1131E	15509	
02	1308	1350	1314	2	5	2	1	3	3		2		1305	15509	
02	1416	1630	1442	1+	5	4	2	6	3		13		1415	15509	
02	1812	1900	1827	1-	5	2		1	2		9		1810E	15509	
02	1904	1923	1913	1-	5	1			1		7		1902	15509	
02	2008	2023	2015	1-	5	1			2		4		2008	15509	
02	2046	2115	2056	1-	5	1	1		2		8		2035	15509	
02	2121E	2233	2130	1-	5				2		6		2118	X-RAY	
03	0311	0416	0327	1-	1				1				0307	X-RAY	
03	0645	0730	0652	1-	1				1				0643	X-RAY	
03	0930	1010	0943	1	5	2		1	4		3		0935	15509	
03	1600	1710	1615	1	5	1		2	2		1		1604	15521	
03	1839	1924D	1857	1-	3						4		1838	15509	
03	1924	1959	1933	1-	5	2			1		6		1921	15509	
03	2221	2304	2227	1-	3				1		1		2223	15509	
03	2341	0030	0004	1-	3				1		1		2348	15509	
04	0149	0223	0202	1-	5			1	1		2		0149	15509	
04	0426	0553D	0443	1	5	1		1	1		1		0420E	15509	
04	0553E	0800	0636	1-	1				1				0554	X-RAY	
04	0816	0925	0837	2	5	3		3	3		2		0812	15521	
04	1250	1400	1300	1-	5	1		2	2		1		1250	15509	
04	1603	1715	1625	1-	5	2			1		1		1600	15508	
05	0513	0639	0519	1	1				1				0515	15523	
05	0727	0812	0735	1-	1				1				0724	15512	
05	1334	1457	1359	1	3						2		1336	15522	
05	2245	2348D	2310	1-	1				1				2243	X-RAY	
05	2348	0023D	2358	1-	1				1				2351	X-RAY	
06	0023	0051	0028	1-	1				1				0023E	15525	
06	0220	0306	0228	1-	1				1				0220	15509	
06	0828	0850	0835	1	5			1	3				0826	15509	
06	1050	1105	1054	1-	1				1		1		1052	15526	
06	1122	1200	1125	1+	5	2	1	4	4		3		1118	15509	
06	1316	1500	1337	1-	3			1	1		1		1314	15509	
06	2220	2327D	2229	1-	5				1		3		2219	15526	
06	2326	0036	2344	1-	5	1			2		2		2337	15526	
07	0210	0230	0218	1-	1				1				0209	X-RAY	
07	0602E	0743	0610	1-	3	1			1				0608E	15509	
07	1203	1245	1215	1-	5			2	2		1		1205	X-RAY	
07	1407	1515	1425	1-	3	1			1		1		1358	X-RAY	
07	2332	0055	2358	1-	1				1				2330E	15518	
08	0121	0222	0130	1-	3	1			1				0122E	15509	
08	0239	0346	0248	1-	3			1	1				0239E	15509	
08	1251	1500	1303	1	5	4	1	4	3		3		1252	15526	
08	1838	1942	1902	1-	5	3		1	1	1	12		1836	15508	
09	0006	0047	0013	1-	1				1				0006	15509	
09	0608	0700	0614	1-	1				1				0602	X-RAY	
10	0126	0151	0135	1-	1				1				0129	15509	
10	1148	1215	1156	1	5	1		4	3		2		1151E	15525	
11	1100	1200	1117	1-	1				1				1059E	15536	
11	1408	1610	1418	1-	5			1			9		NF		
12	1403	1600	1425	1	5			1			10		NF		
12	2101	2124	2103	1-	1				1				2057	15530	
12	2259	2332	2308	1-	1				1				2256	15530	
13	1755	1841	1810	1-	5	1		1	2		13		1751	X-RAY	
13	1948	2020	1951	1-	5						6		1946	X-RAY	
13	2104	2135	2114	1-	5	1		1	2		8		2103	15543	

SUDDEN IONOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES

SEPTEMBER 1978

DAY	UNIVERSAL TIME				WIDE SPREAD INDEX	NUMBER OF STATION REPORTS BY TYPE								KNOWN FLARE	MATH REGION
	START	END	MAX	IMP		SWF	SCNA	SEA	SPA	LF- SPA	SES	SFD			
14	0055	0214	0059	1-	1				1				0053	15543	
15	0545	0734	0556	1-	1				1				0543E	15543	
15	0945	1045	0955	1-	5	2	1	1	4		4		0944	15543	
15	1352	1430	1400	1-	1				1		1		1352	15543	
15	1820	1855	1824	1-	3						4		1824	15543	
15	1913	1953	1929	1-	5	2		1			11		1909	15543	
15	2059	2139	2102	1	5	1					7		2057	15543	
16	0739	0840	0749	1-	1				1				0740	15543	
16	0955	1013	1	1	1		1						1000	15541	
16	1326	1533	1335	1	5	3	2	4	3	1	12		1328	15543	
16	1752	1845	1802	1-	5	3	1	1	2	1	12		1752	X-RAY	
16	1949	2047	2001	1-	5	2	1	1	1		11		1955	15543	
17	0358	0653	0415	1	5	1		1	1		1		0404E	15543	
17	0827	1044	0833	3	5	3	1	7	3		3		0827	15543	
17	1300	1430	1310	1-	5	1	1	4	3		7		1256E	15543	
17	1459	1600	1509	3	5	6	2	8	2		13		1459	15543	
17	1953	2008	1955	1-	5	2	1				7		1949	15543	
17	2028	2116	2038	1-	5	2	1		1		11		2025	15543	
17	2243	2338D	2250	1-	5	1		1	1		1		2242	15543	
17	2338E	0055	2350	1-	5			1	1		2		2336	X-RAY	
18	0119	0242D	0143	1	5			1	1		1		0119E	15543	
18	0305	0352	0307	1-	1				1				0302	X-RAY	
18	0732	0815	0736	1-	1				1				0730E	15543	
18	0926	0955	0930	1-	3	1		1	1		1		0923E	15541	
20	2317	0021	2328	1-	5				2		1		2315	15542	
21	0314	0419D	0320	1-	3				1		1		0321E	15543	
21	0409E	0552D	0420	1	3	1			1		1		0416	15546	
21	0552E	0722	0605	1-	1				1				0557	15549	
21	1555	1635	1603	1-	1				1		1		1551	X-RAY	
22	0915	1000	0928	1	1						1		0915	15551	
22	1052	1145	1058	1-	3				1		2		1056	15551	
22	1258	1320	1302	1	5			3	3		1		1253E	15551	
22	1517	1555	1523	1-	1				1		1		1514	15551	
23	0213	0323	0239	1-	1				1				0206	X-RAY	
23	0945	1300	1020	2+	5	5	1	5	3		3		0947	15557	
24	0208	0338	0233	1-	3				1				0210E	15557	
24	0620	0745	0634	1+	3		1		1				0625E	15557	
24	1141	1330	1149	1-	3			2	1		1		1139	X-RAY	
24	1722	1855	1732	1	5	3	1	3	2	1	8		1720	15546	
24	2109	2302	2125	1-	5	1		1	1	1	6		2112	15555	
25	1837	1945	1845	1	5	1		1			5		1831	X-RAY	
25	2023	2215	2045	1-	3			1			1		2022	15554	
26	0738	0816	0745	1-	1				1				0737	15555	
26	2122	2300	2148	1-	3				2				2120	X-RAY	
27	0633	1030	0835	1-	1				1				0631	X-RAY	
27	0827	0940	0836	1-	5	3		2	3		3		0823	15551	
27	1435	1710	1500	2	5	6	1	5	3	1	12		1428	15551	
27	1721	1907	1735	1	5	3	1	2	2	1	10		1719E	15551	
29	0950	1040	0958	1-	5	1		3	3		1		0950	15551	
29	1048	1405	1115	1-	5	1		2	3		1		1049	15564	
30	2332	2358	2341	1-	1				1				2330	X-RAY	

PERIODS OF NO OBSERVATIONS:

DATE TIME (UT) and STATION

01-04 0000-2400 A46
 01-02 0000-2400 A45
 02 1315-1400 UM (13 kHz)
 03-07 0000-2400 A3
 09-11 0000-2400 A3
 05 1045-1330 UM (16 kHz)
 08 1730-1815 UM (13 & 16 kHz)
 12 1000-1400 UM (16 kHz)
 14 0000-2400 A3, 1830-1930 UM (13 kHz)
 15-16 0000-2400 A5

DATE

TIME (UT) and STATION

16-30 0000-2400 A37
 16 0000-2400 A3
 18-30 0000-2400 A5
 18-23 0000-2400 A3
 19 1003-1337 UM (16 kHz)
 24 0512-0608 TM
 25-26 0000-2400 A3, 0000-2400 TN
 26 1007-1343 UM (16 kHz)
 28-30 0000-2400 A3
 29 0931-0946 UM (16 kHz)

STATIONS REPORTING FOR SEPTEMBER 1978

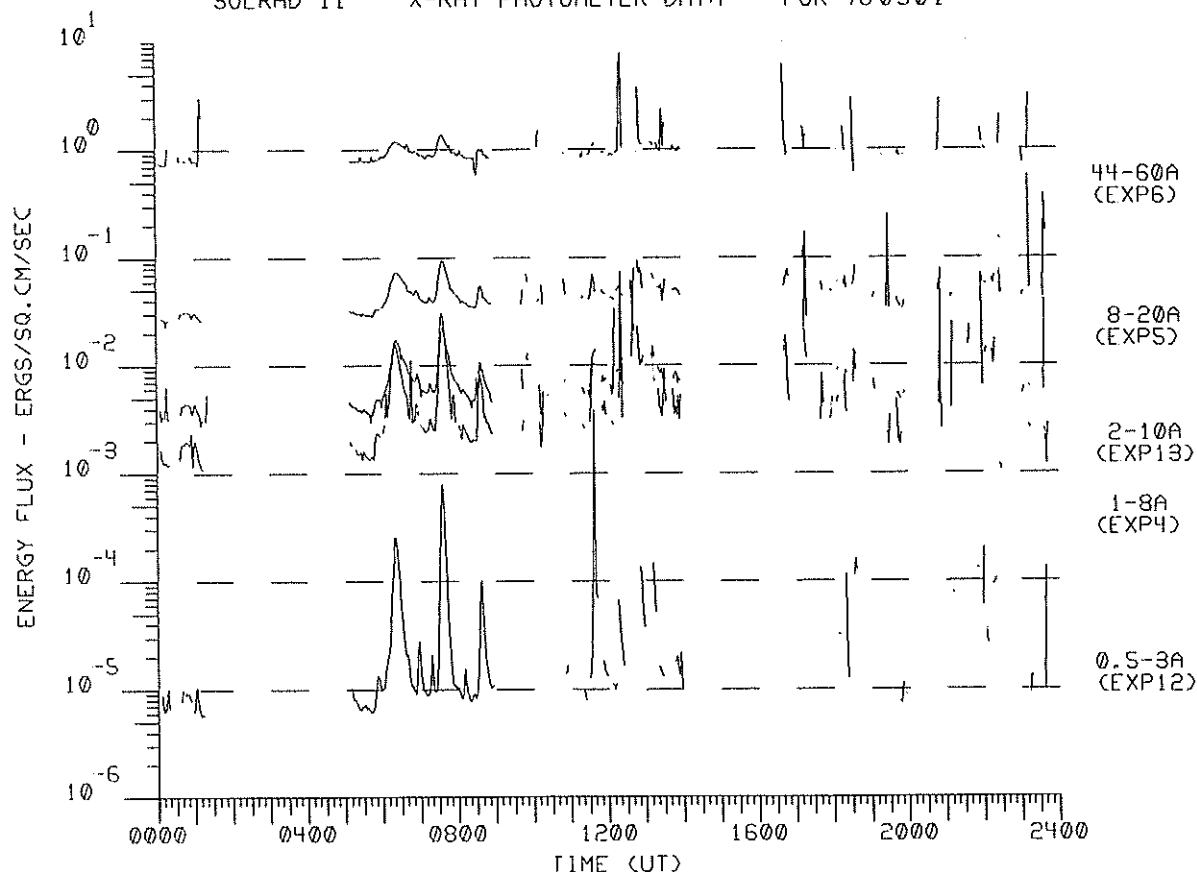
MC MATH (MC) (SWF, SCNA)
NEW JERSEY (NJ) (SES)
PANSKA VES (PU) (SWF, SEA, SES)
PRESTON (LO) (SEA)
SAO PAULO (UM) (SES, SPA)
SOFIA (SF) (SES)
SOMERTON (SO) (SWF)
ST CLOUD (SC) (SES)
TABLE MOUNTAIN (TM) (SPA, LF-SPA)
TORINO (TN) (SPA)
UPICE (UI) (SEA)
VSETIN (VS) (SEA)

SEPTEMBER 1978

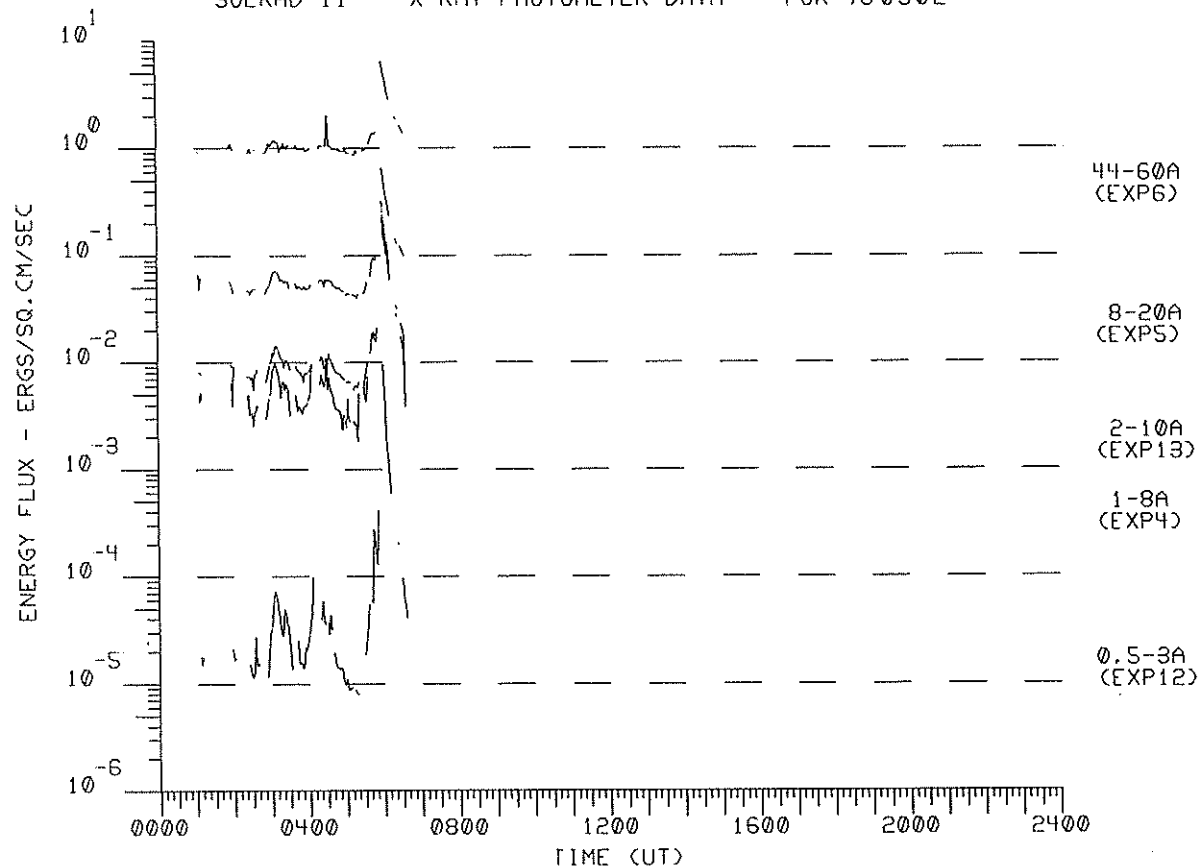
[illegible]

120
Sep 78

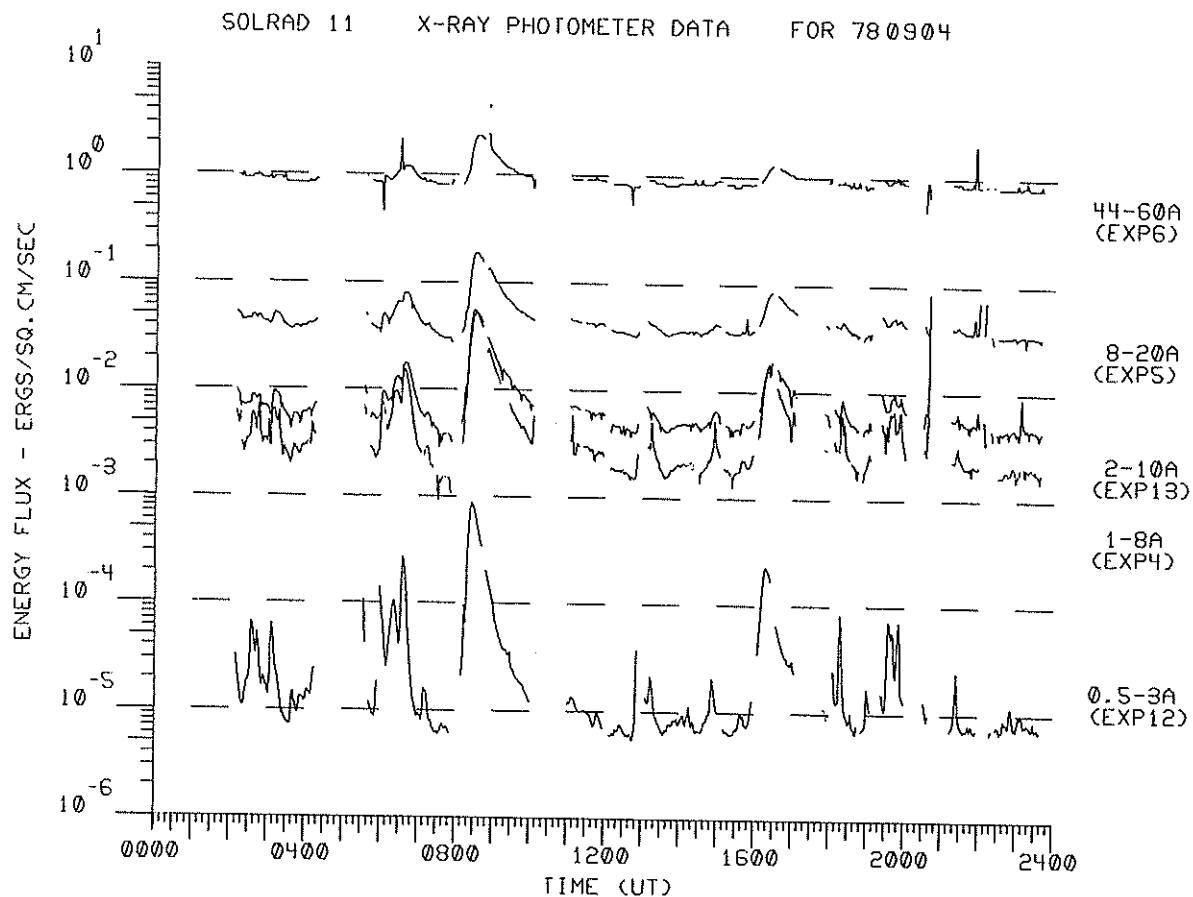
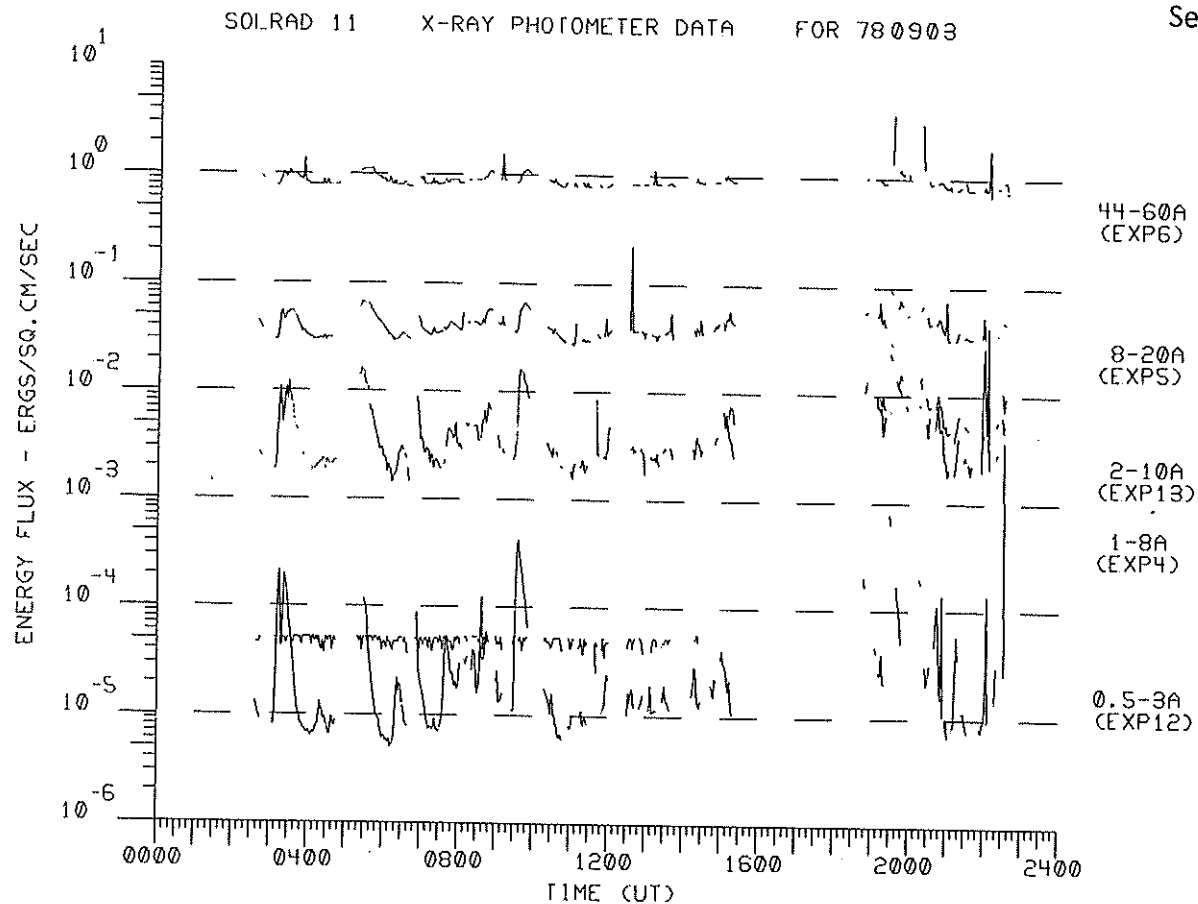
SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780901



SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780902

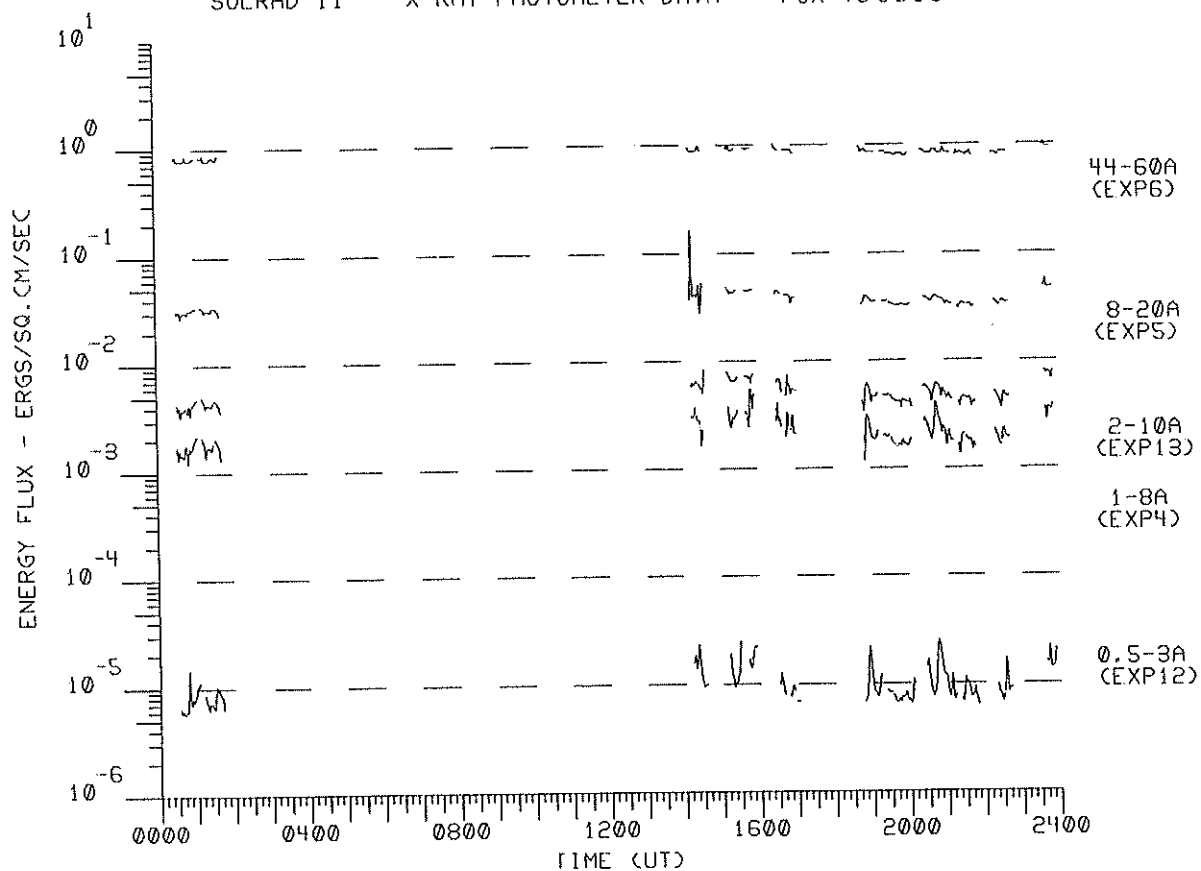


121
Sep 78

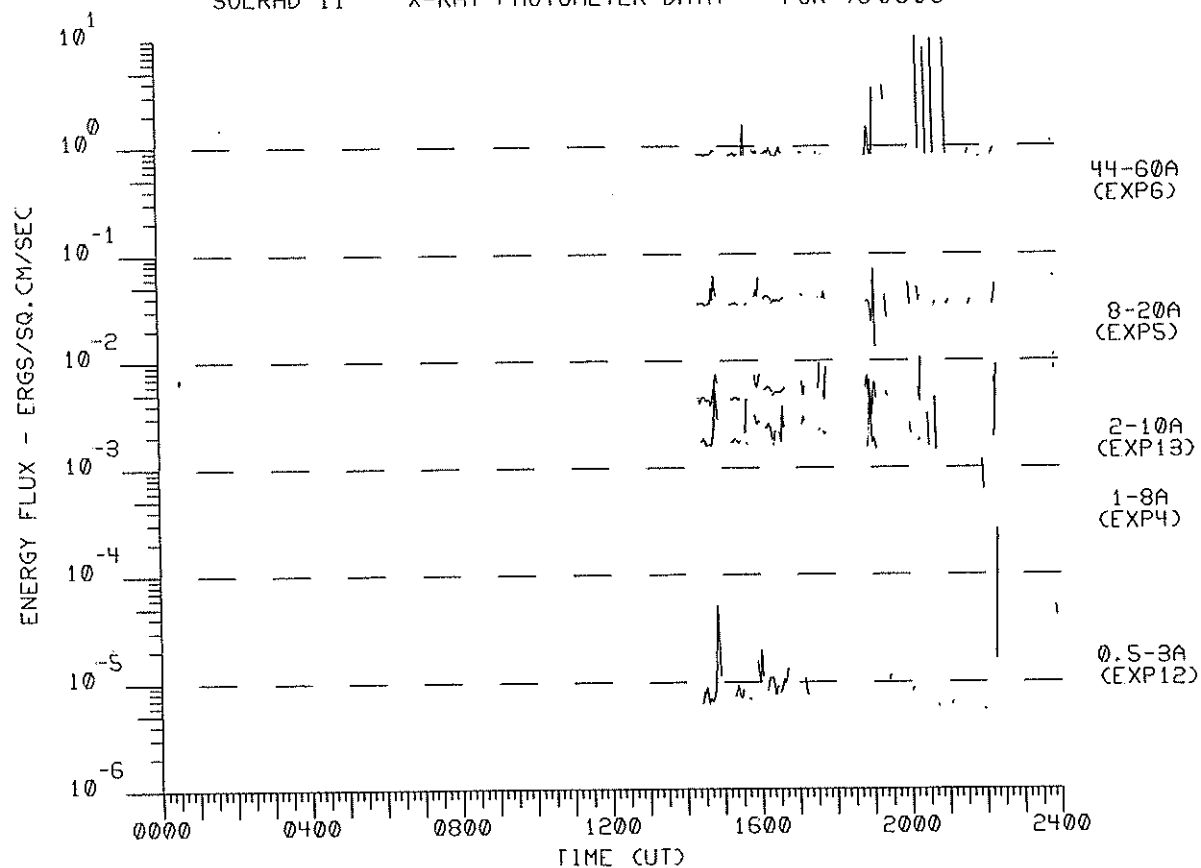


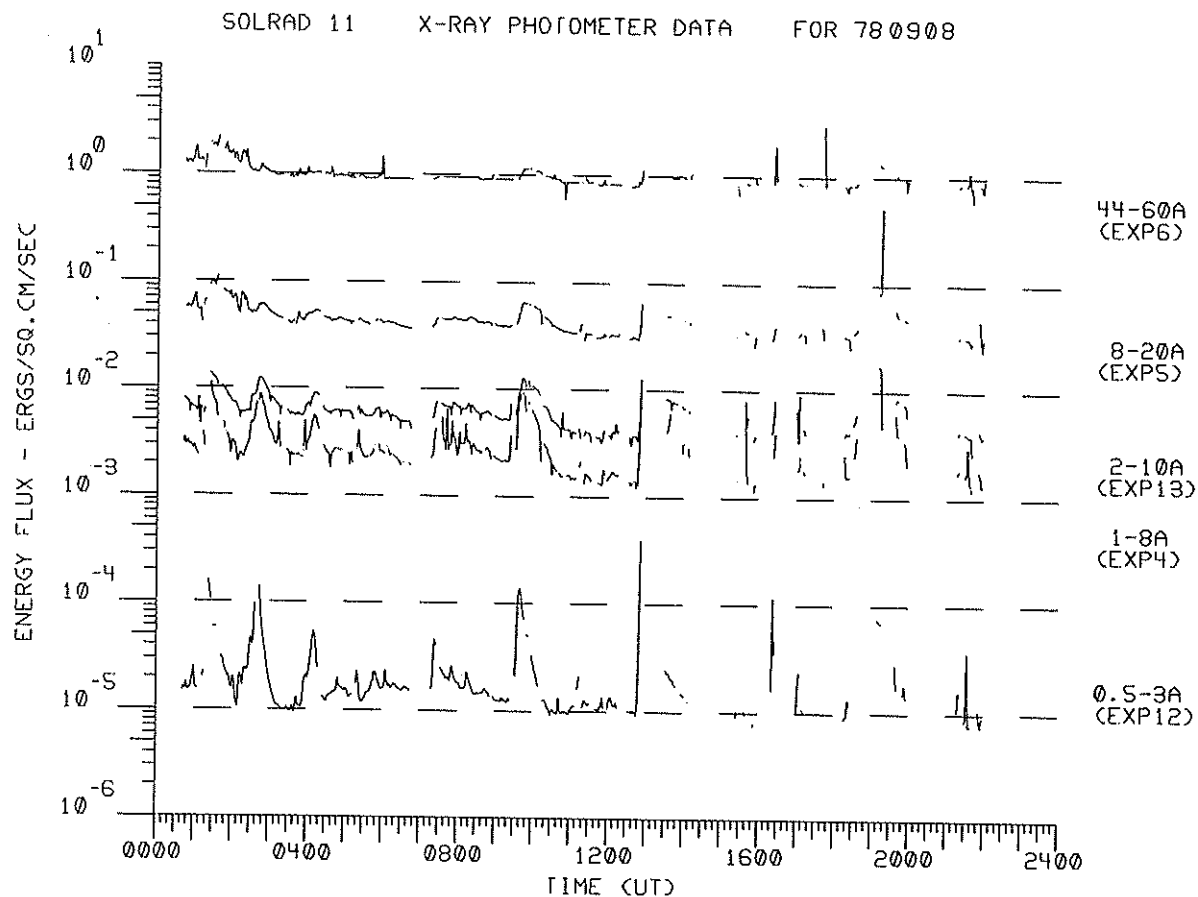
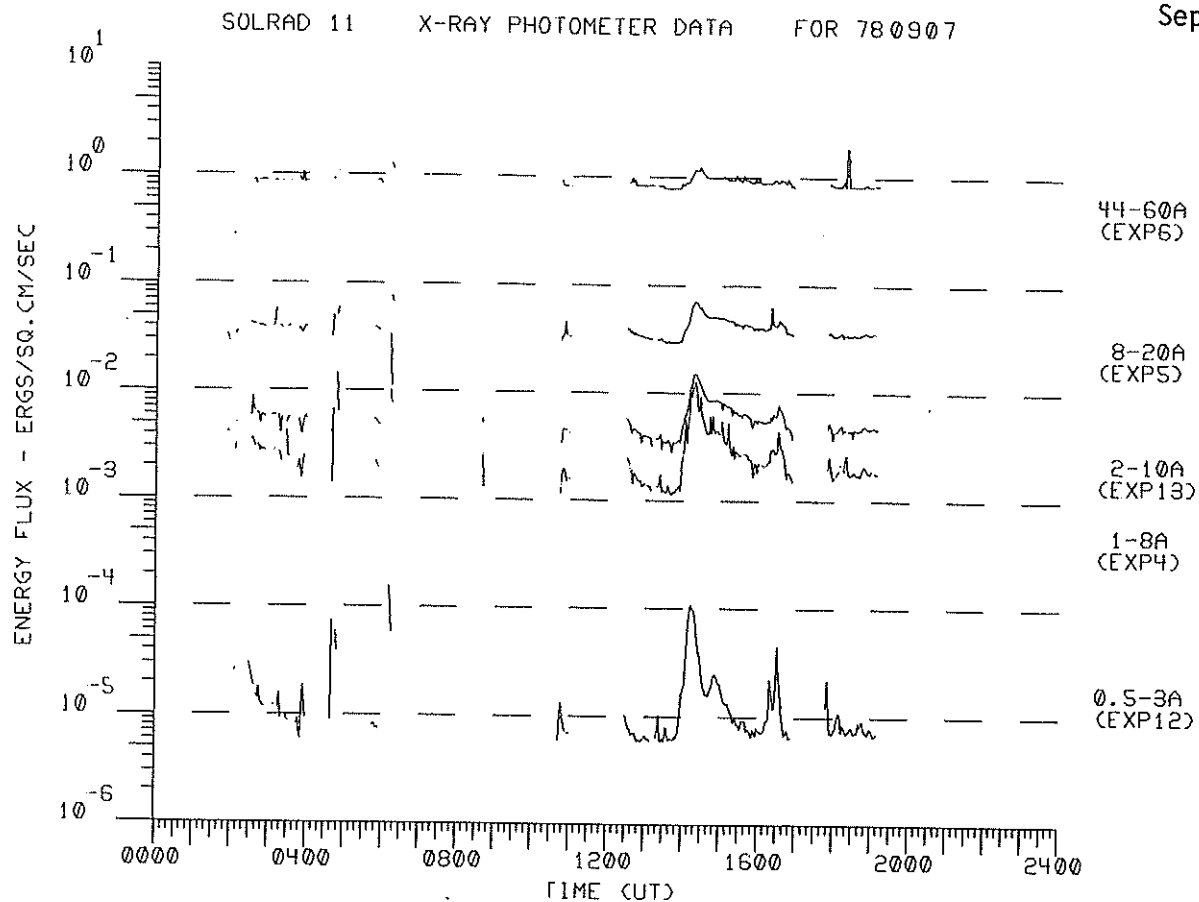
122
Sep 78

SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780905



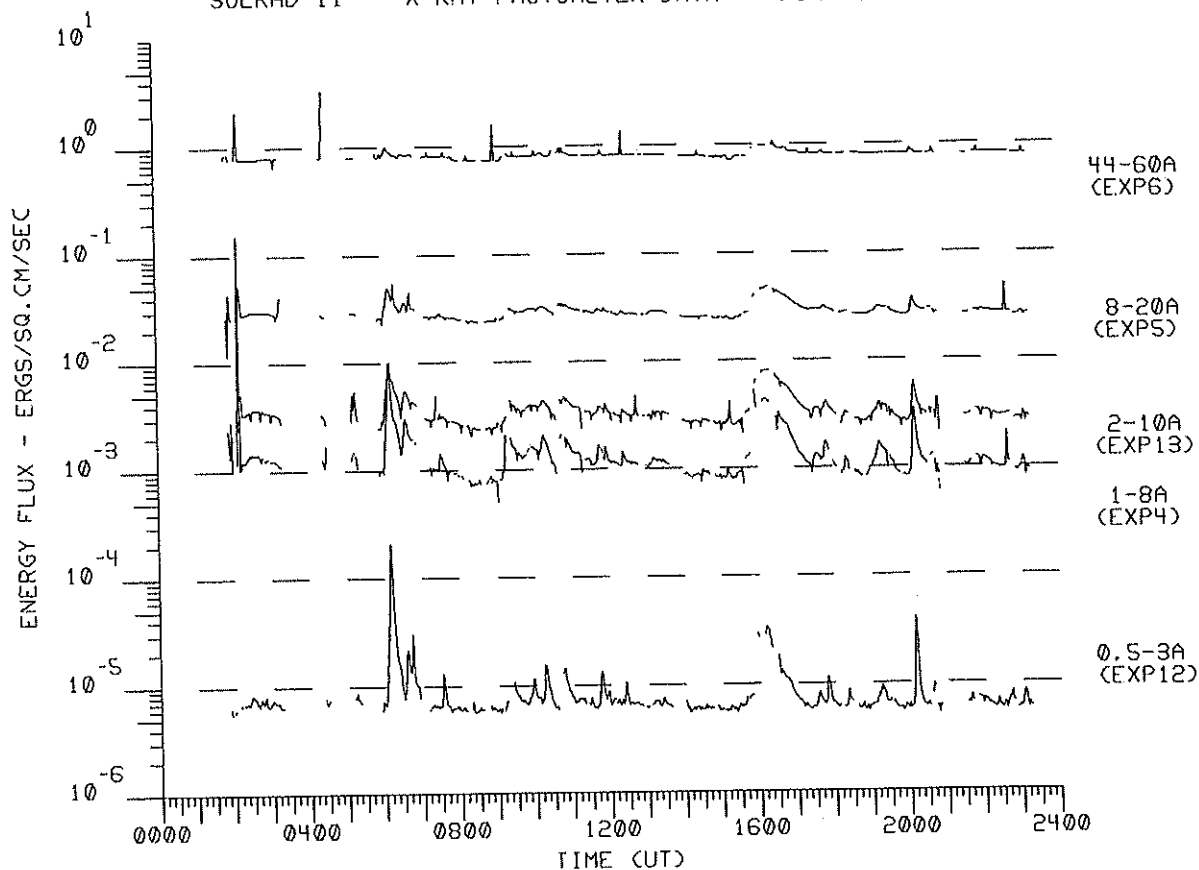
SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780906



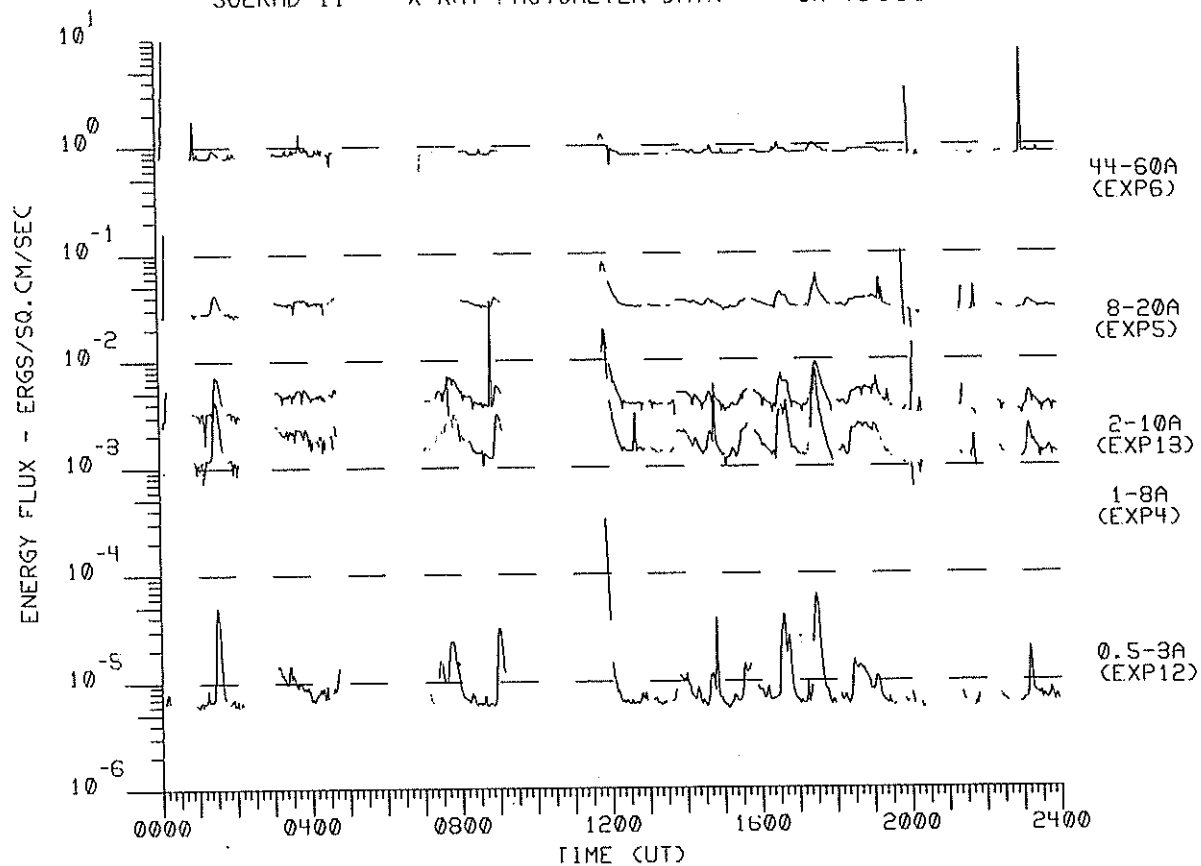


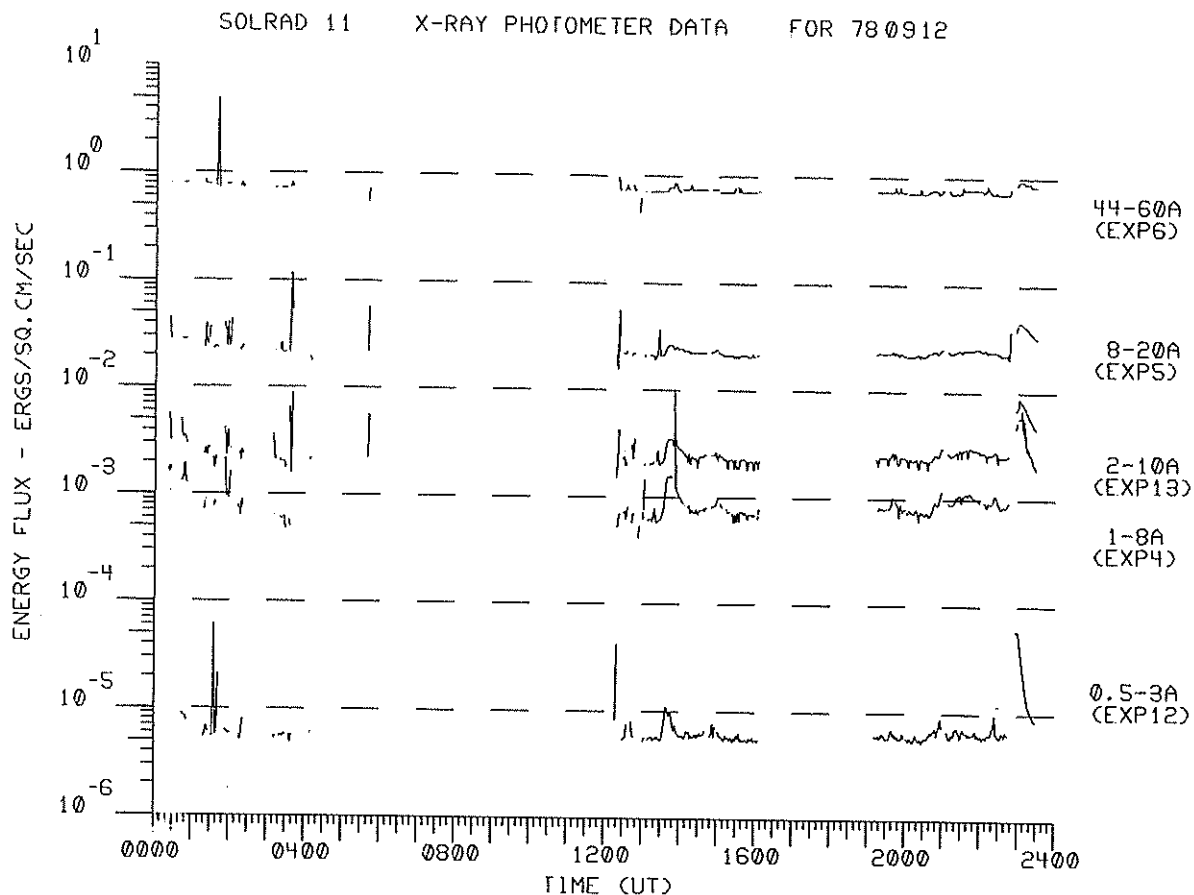
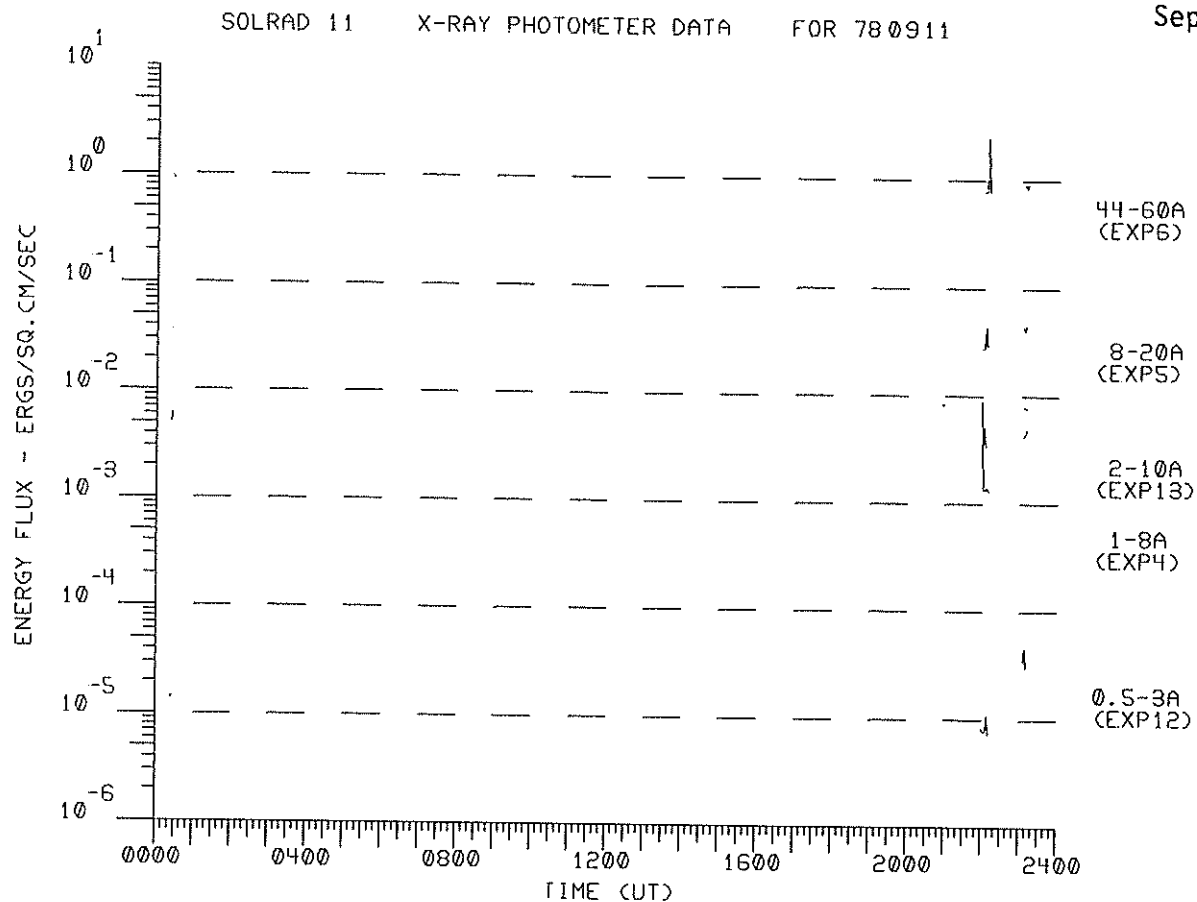
124
Sep 78

SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780909



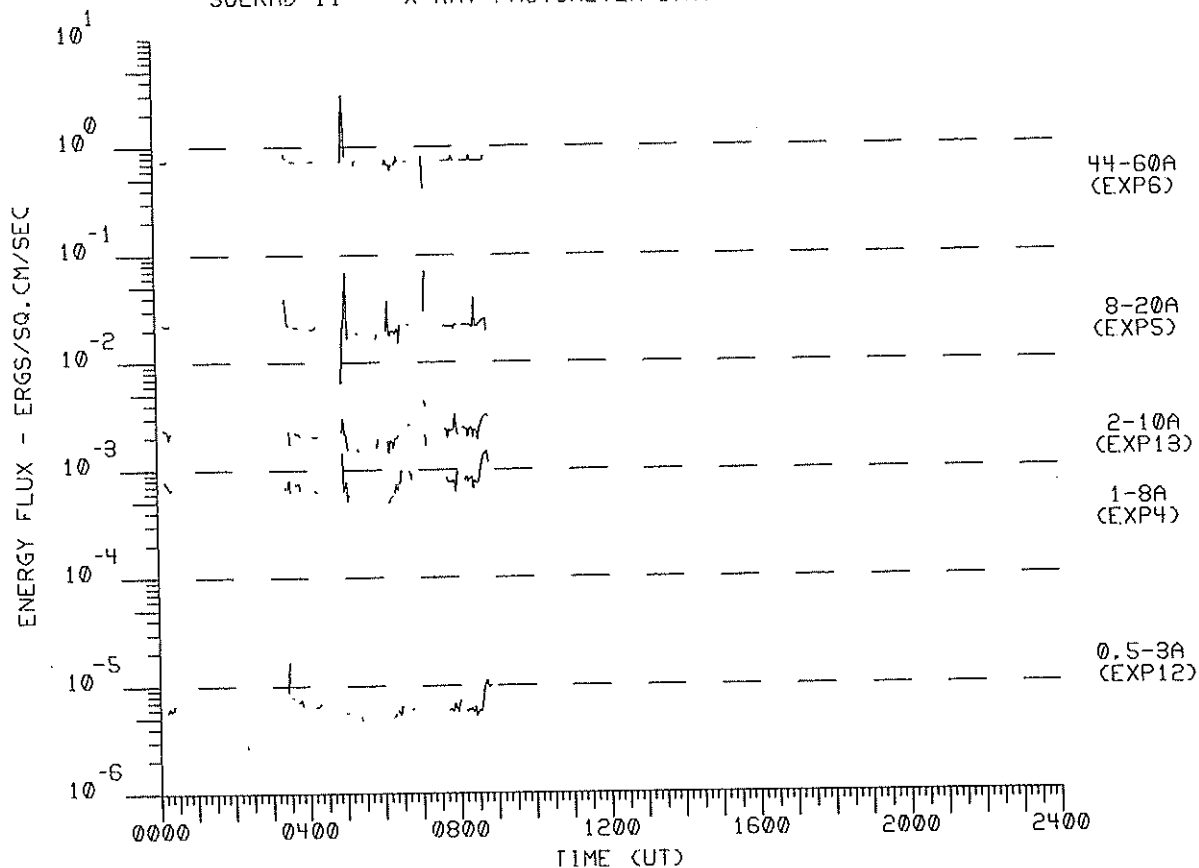
SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780910



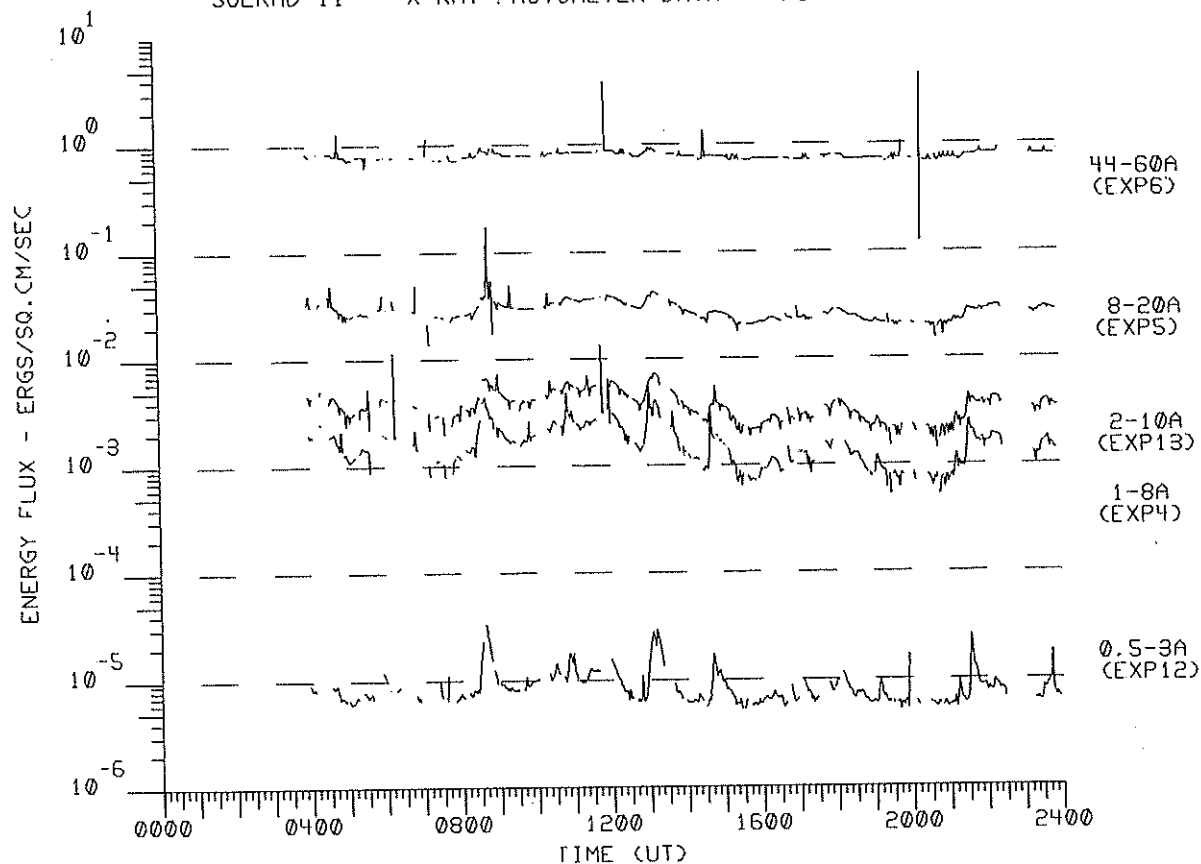


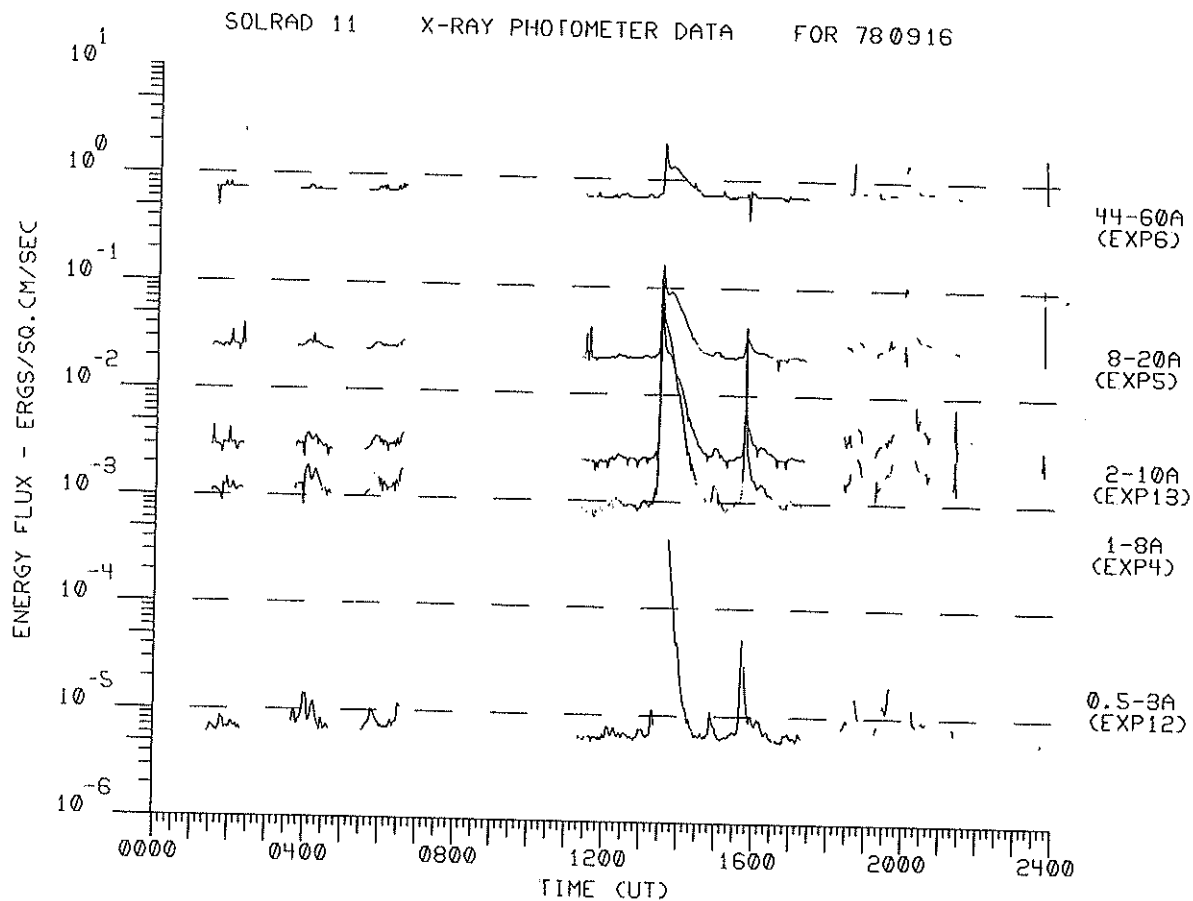
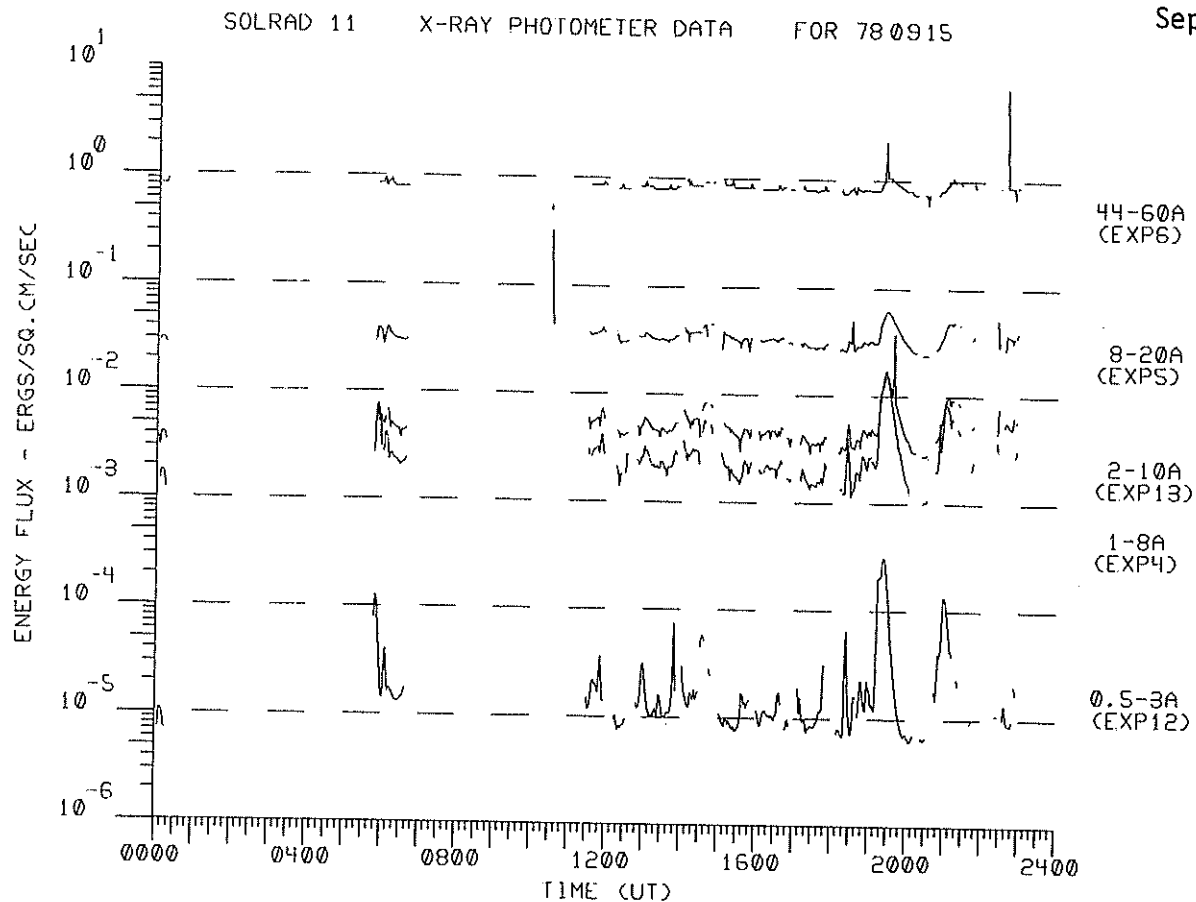
126
Sep 78

SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780913



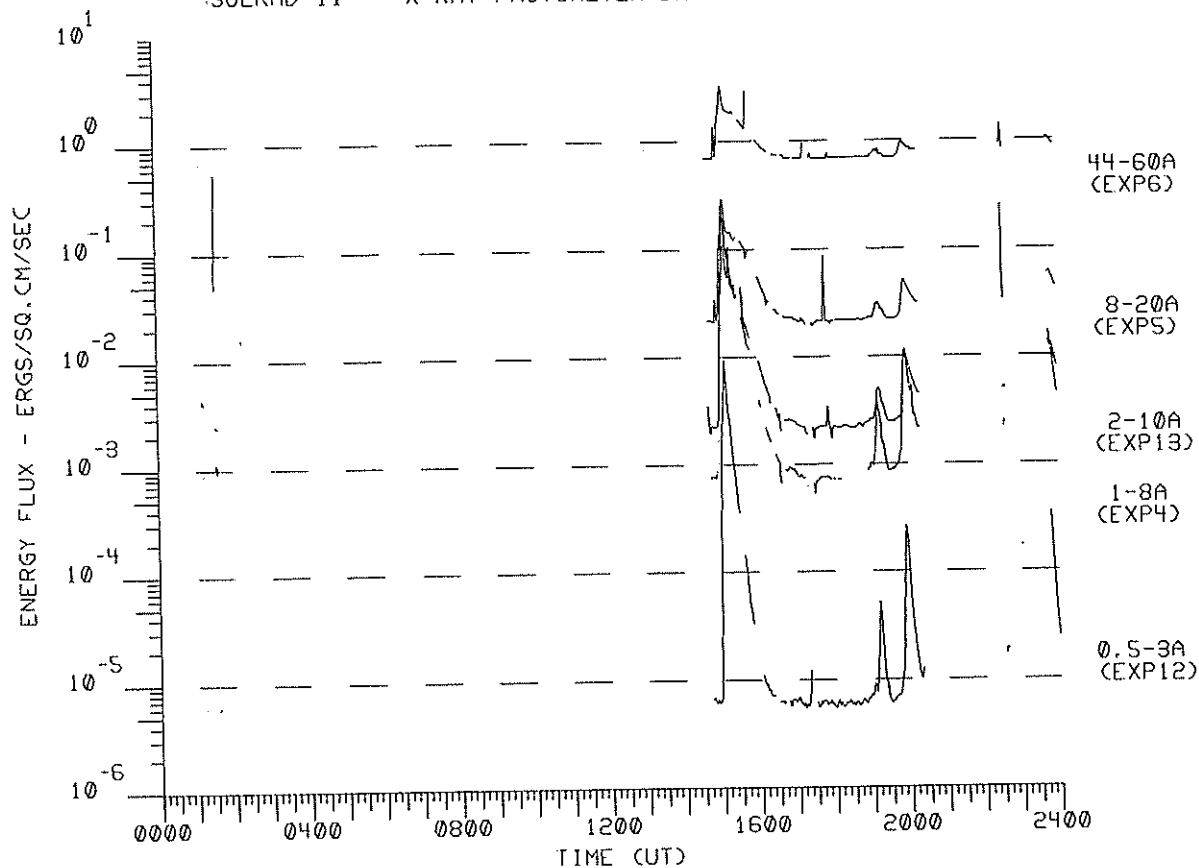
SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780914



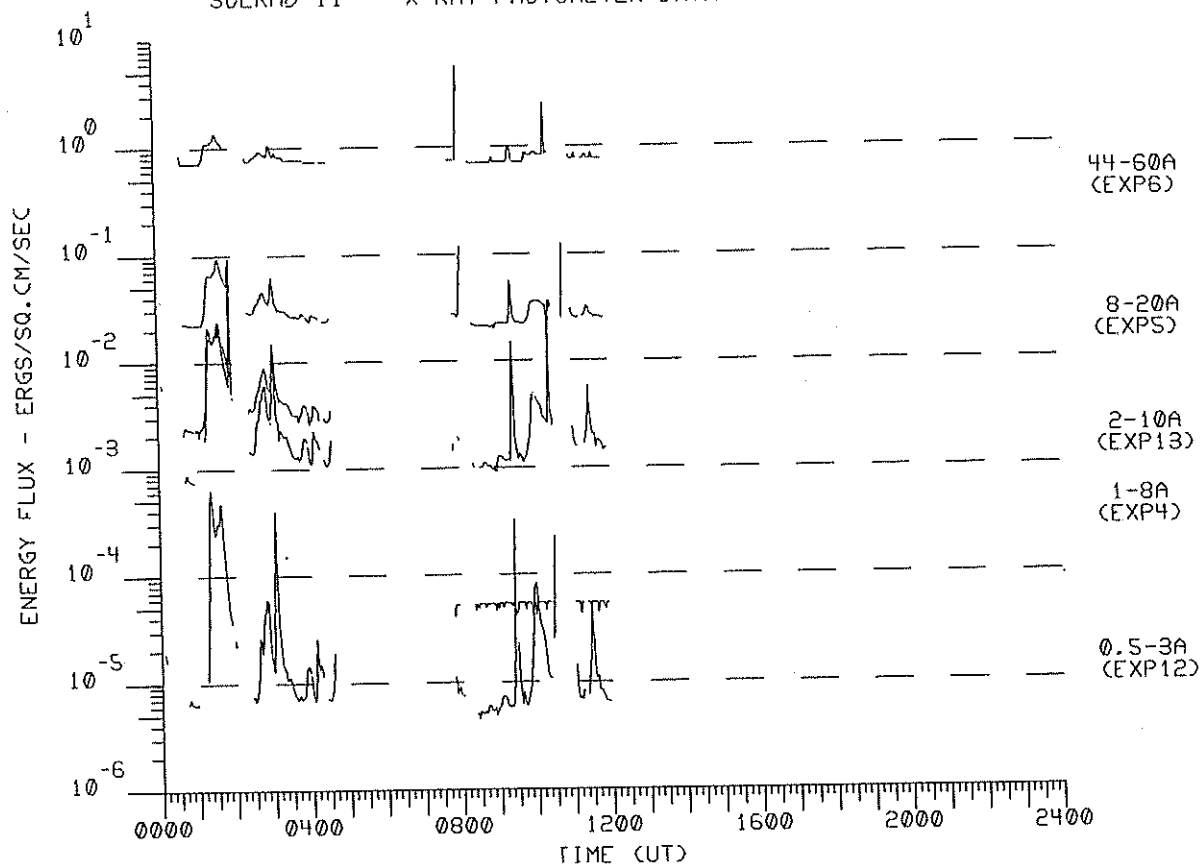


128
Sep 78

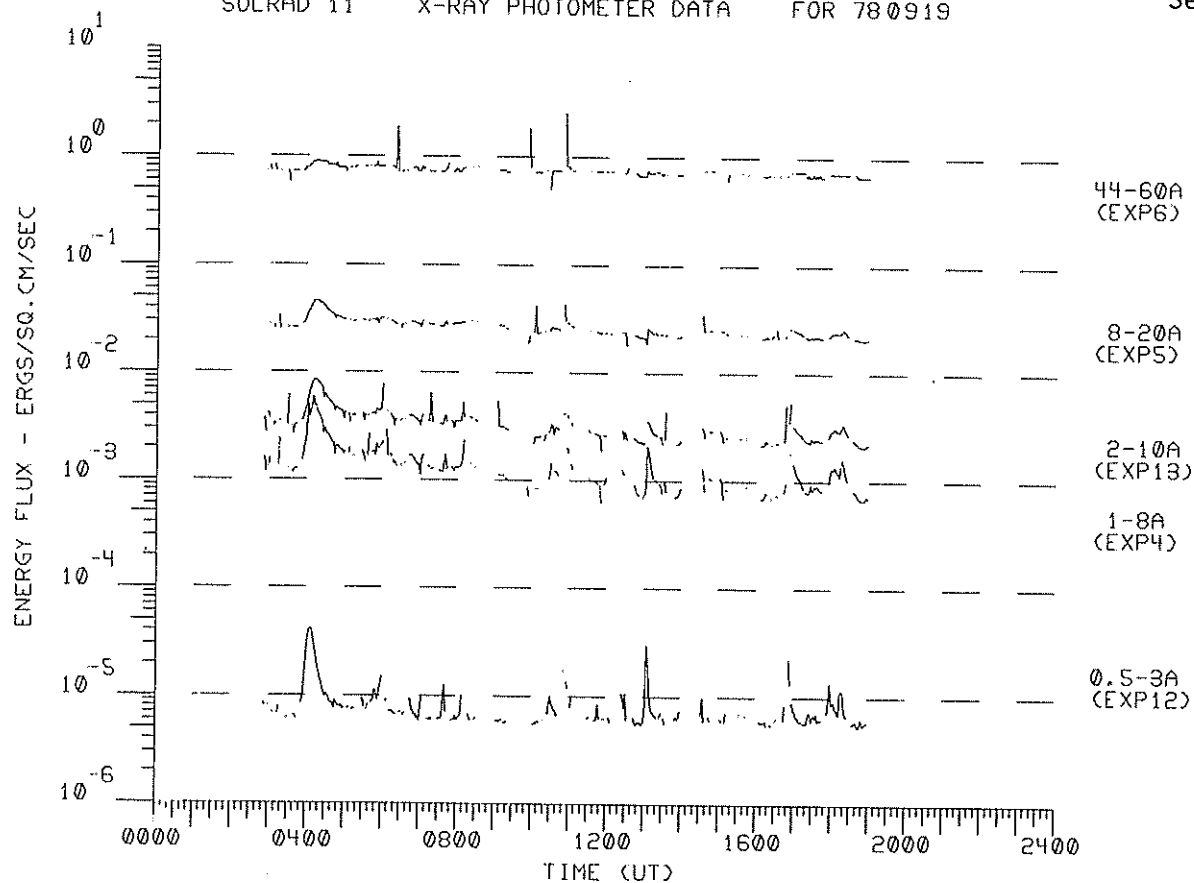
SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780917



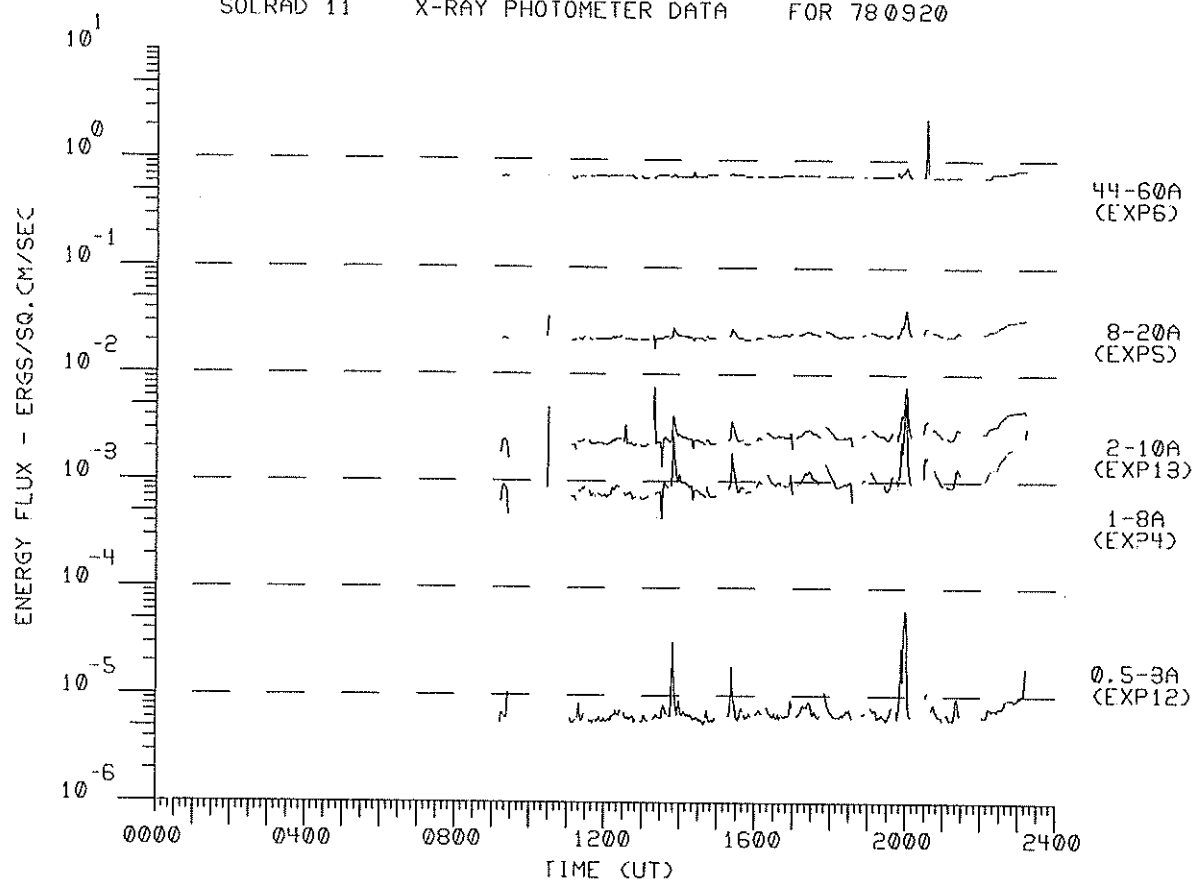
SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780918



SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780919

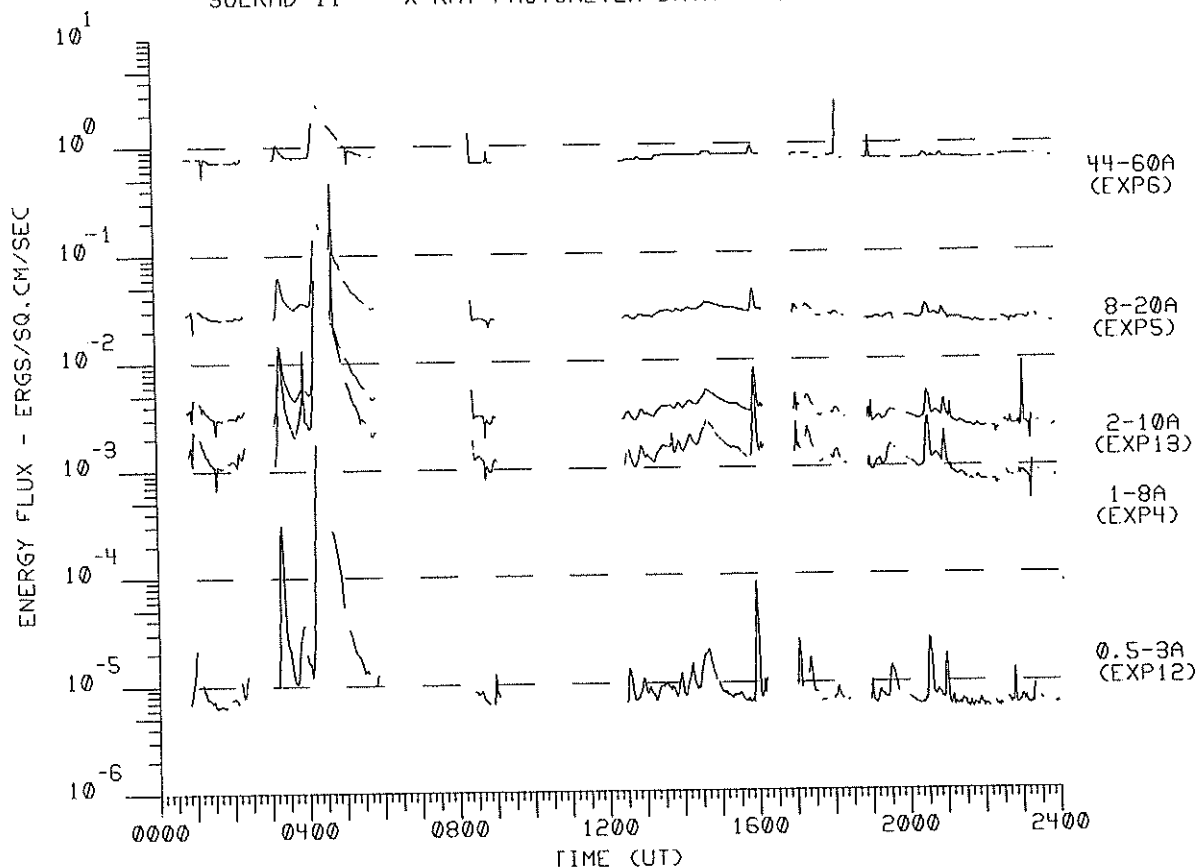


SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780920

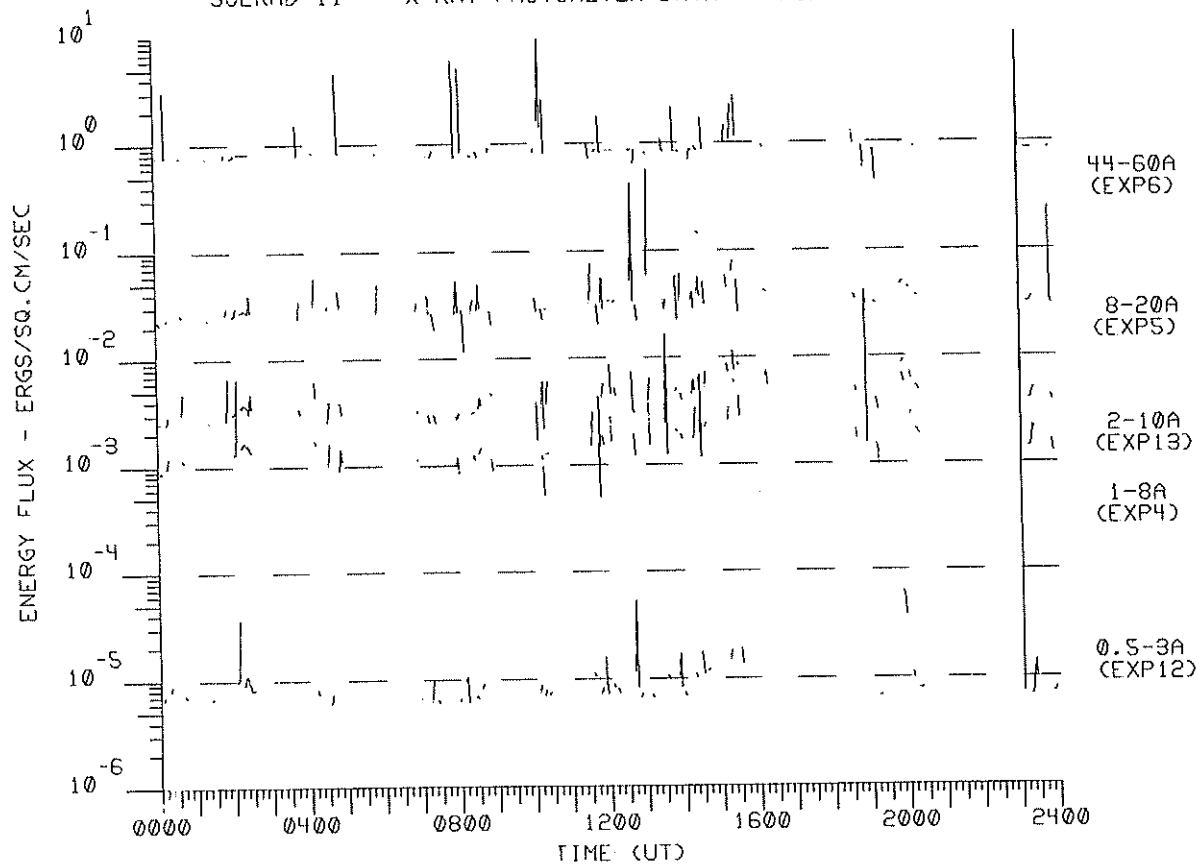


130
Sep 78

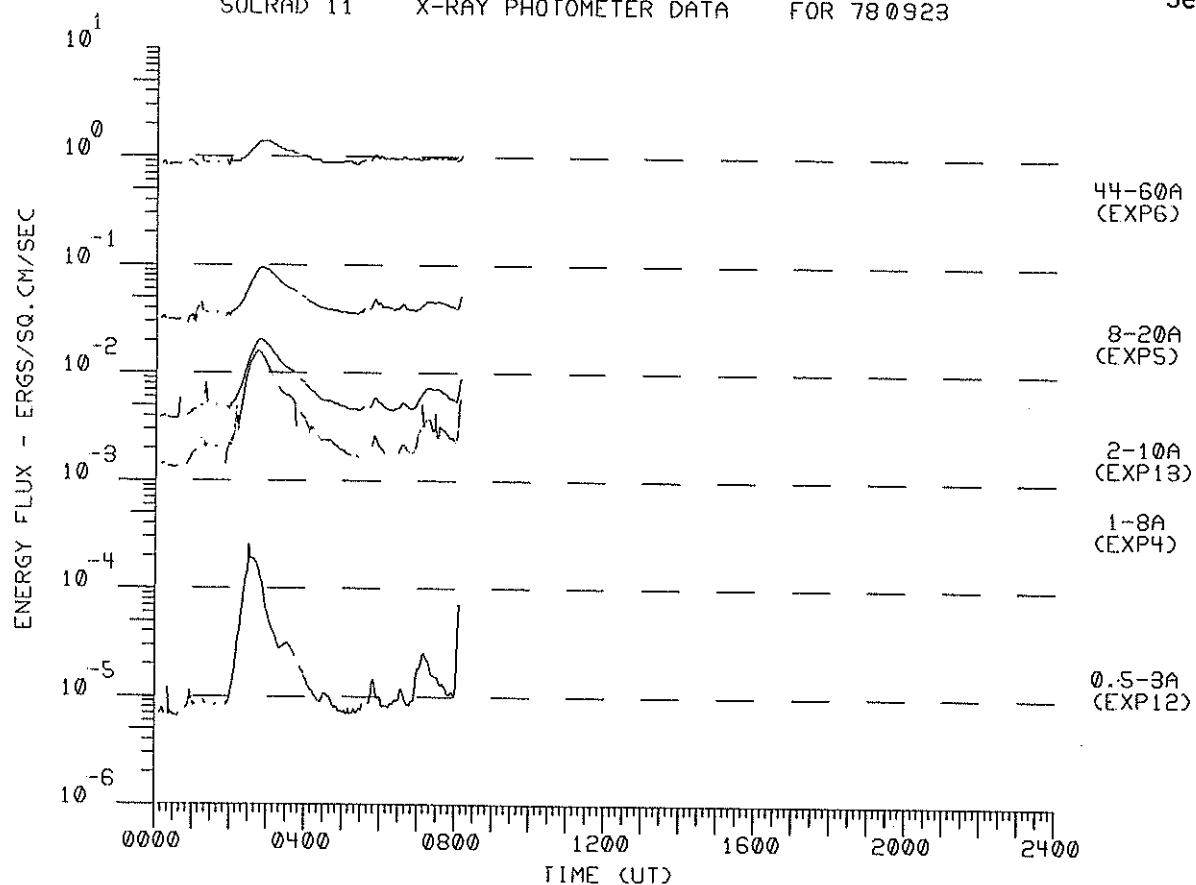
SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780921



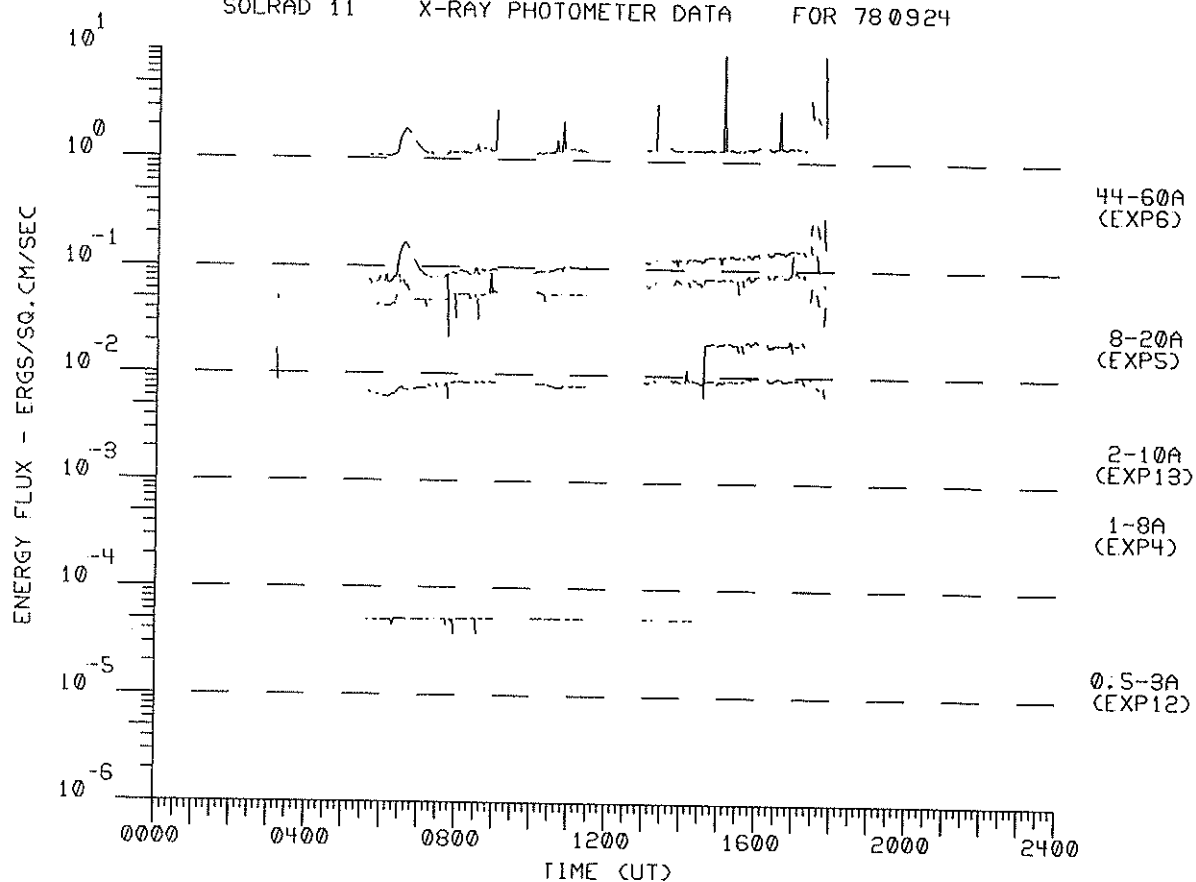
SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780922



SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780923

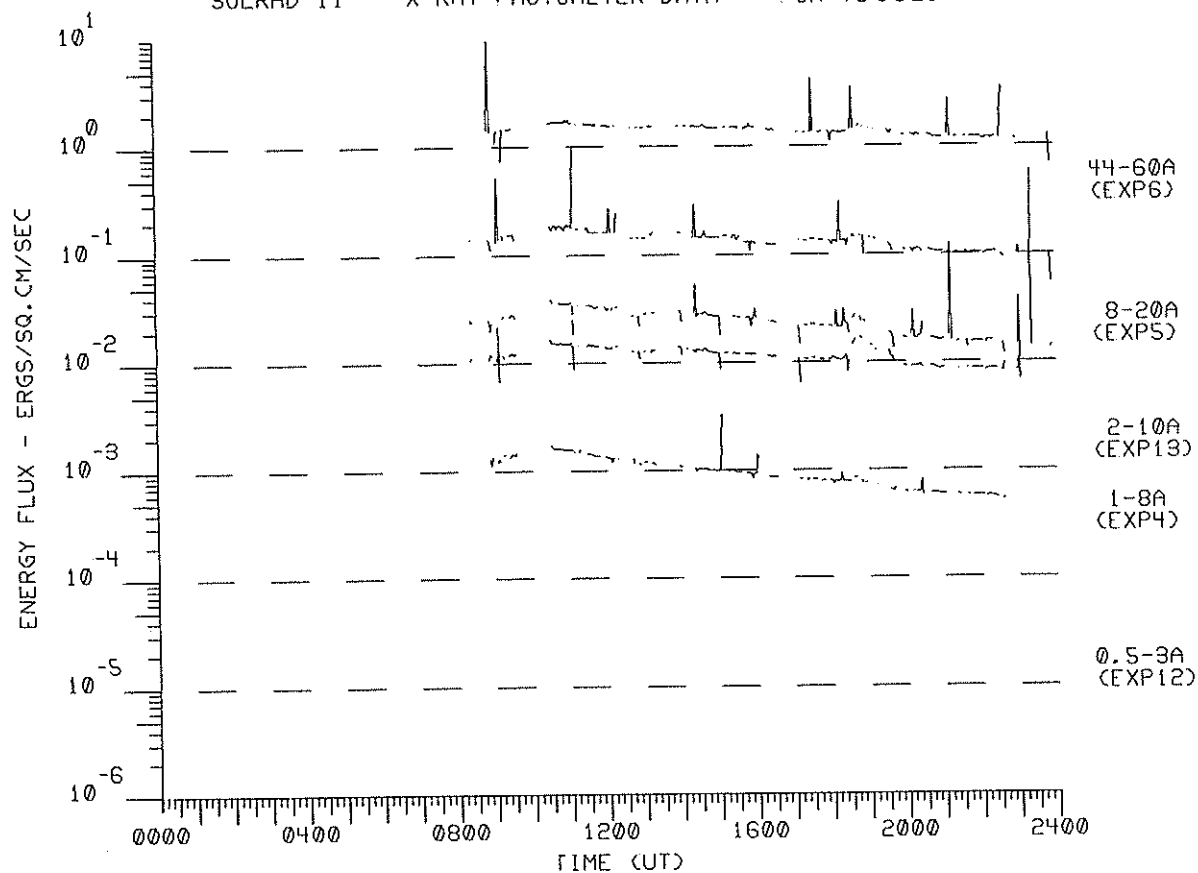


SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780924

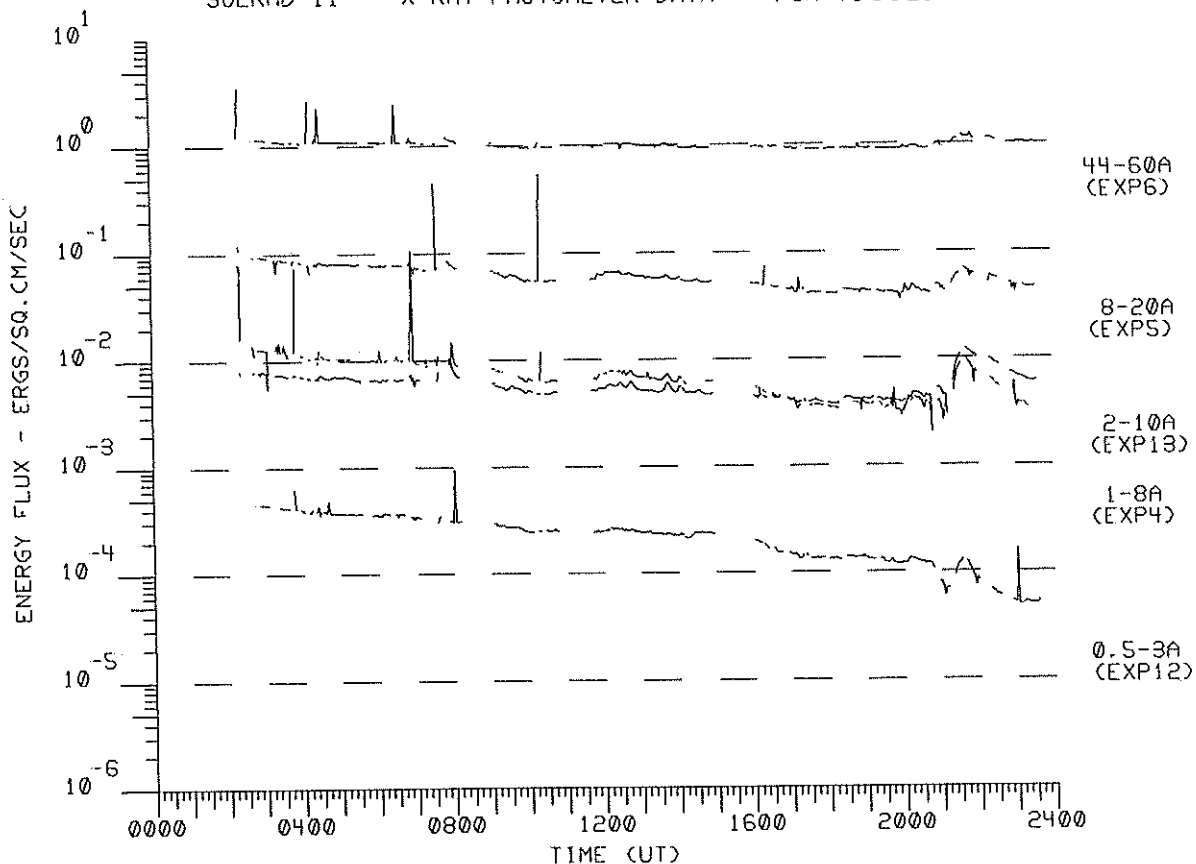


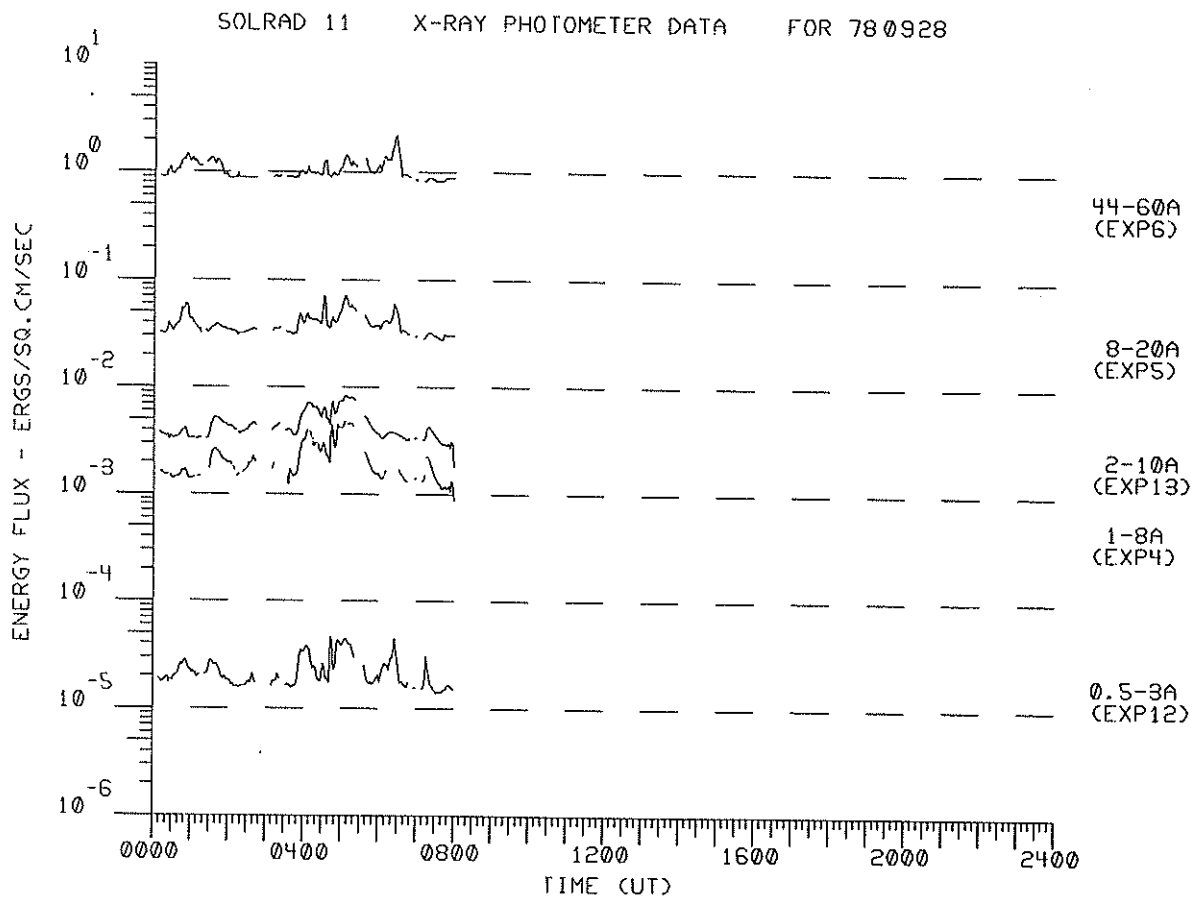
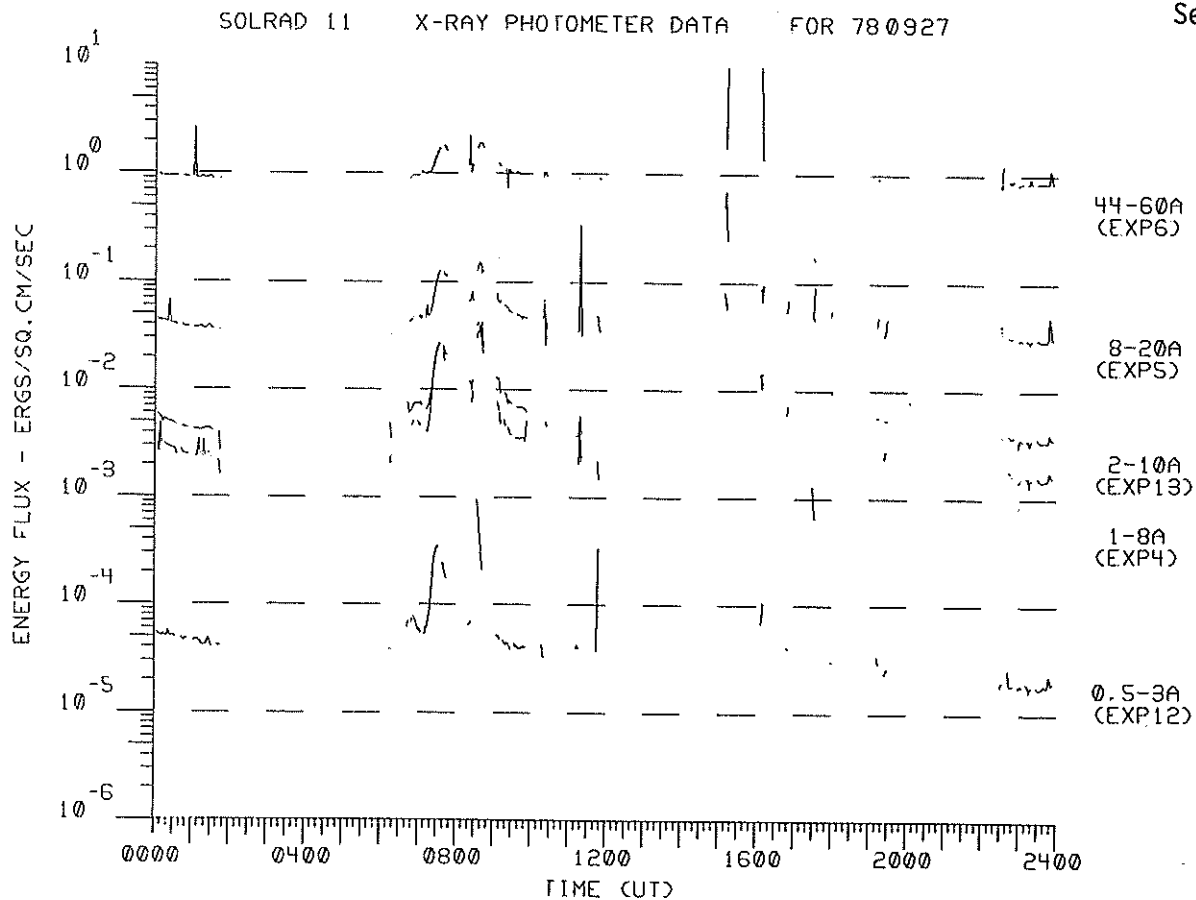
132
Sep 78

SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780925



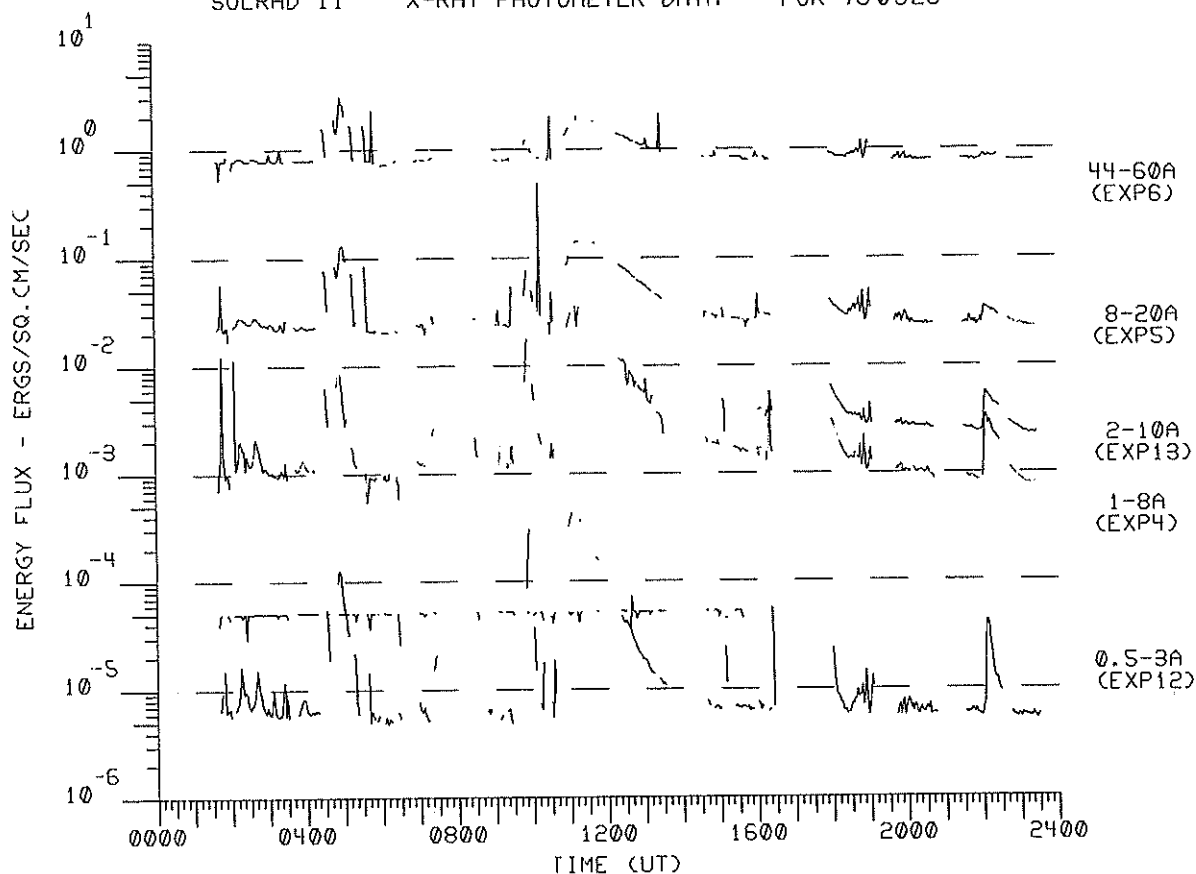
SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780926



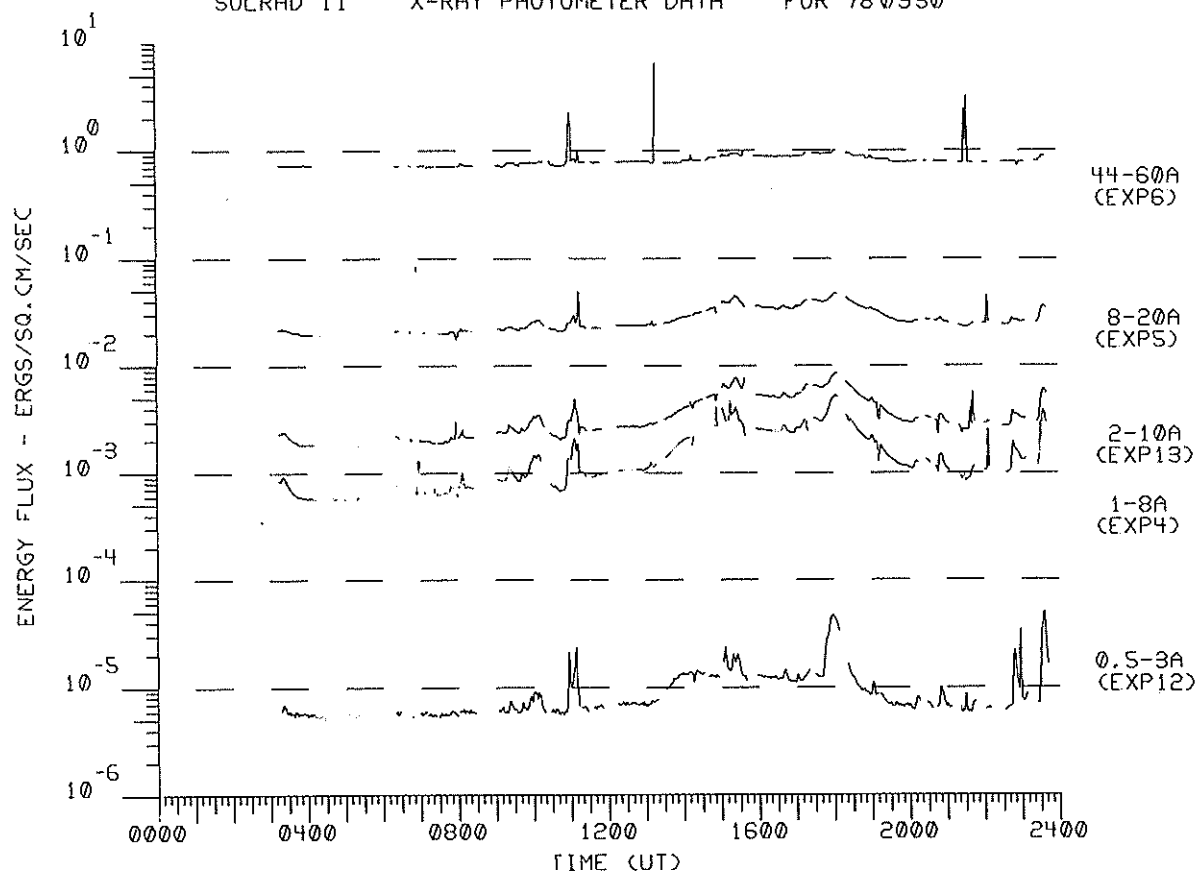


134
Sep 78

SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780929



SOLRAD 11 X-RAY PHOTOMETER DATA FOR 780930



136
Sep 78

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION SPECTRAL OBSERVATIONS

SEPTEMBER 1978

SEP 1978	TIMES OF OBSERVATION		STATION	EVENTS									SPECTRAL TYPE
				DECIMETRIC BAND			METRIC BAND			DEKAMETRIC BAND			
	START UT	END UT		INT	START UT	END UT	INT	START UT	END UT	INT			
03	2151	2400	HARV	2111	2122	2	1735	1738	3	1735	1738	3	IIIGG,V
			HARV				2111	2122	3	2111	2122	3	IIIGG
			HARV				2157		3	2157		2	IIIG
			MANI							2223.9	2224.0	1	III
			HARV				2223	2227	3	2223	2227	3	IIIGG
			MANI							2325.7	2325.9	1	III
			MANI							2328.9	2329.1	1	III
04	0000	0956	MANI							0013.8	0014.2	1	III
			MANI							0055.5	0055.6	1	III
			MANI							0139.4	0139.6	1	III
			MANI							0221.3	0221.6	1	III
			MANI							0332.9	0333.5	1	III
			MANI							0350.3	0353.2	1	IIIG
			WEIS	0520.0	1705.0	2						IN	
			WEIS	0529.0	1709.0	3						IIIN	
			DURN	0530 E	1757 D	3						ICDC	
			DURN	0536.2	1757 D	3						IIIGG	
			DURN	0715.6	0716.5	2				0735.4	0735.5	1	III
			MANI										
			DURN	0807.2	0926	3						IV, P	
			DURN	0812.8	0814.9	2						III	
			DURN	0815.9	0817.5	3						II	
			WEIS	0816.0	0850.0	3						II, HARM.	
			WEIS	0818.0	0843.0	3						IV	
			MANI							0818.7	0821.4	1	IIIG
			MANI							0827.0	0834.7	1	IIIG
			SGMR	1030.0E	2000.0D	2							CONT
			DURN	1135.5	1135.7	2							IIIG
			SGMR	1256.8	1258.3	3							V
			HARV							1300	2245	1	I
			HARV	1334	1515	1				1432	1515		IIIN
			HARV	1413		2							IIIG
			DURN	1435.5	1447								IV
			HARV	1515	1559	2				1515	1559	2	IIIN
			HARV	1559	1629	3				1559	1629	3	IIIS
			HARV	1630	2202	2				1630	2202	2	IIIN
			HARV	2054	2102	3				2054	2102	3	IIIG
			HARV	2116	2117	3				2116	2117	3	IIIG
			MANI										

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION
SPECTRAL OBSERVATIONS

SEPTEMBER 1978

SEP 1978	TIMES OF OBSERVATION		STATION	EVENTS									SPECTRAL TYPE		
	START UT	END UT		DECIMETRIC BAND			METRIC BAND			DEKAMETRIC BAND					
				START UT	END UT	INT	START UT	END UT	INT	START UT	END UT	INT			
06	1300	2250	WEIS	1038.6	1038.9	2									IIIG
	1030	2000	HARV				1300	1605	1						IN
	1348	1530	SGMR				1329.8	1330.1	2						V
			DURN				1348 E	1530 D	3						IDC,CC
			SGMR				1402.7	2000.00	2						CONT
			HARV				1439	1625	1	1439	1625	1			IIIN
			SGMR				1443.3	1443.7	2						V
			HARV				1605	1815	2						I
			HARV				1625	1814	2	1625	1814	2			IIIN
			HARV	1726	1727	2	1725	1753	3	1725	1753	3			IIIGG
			HARV	1759	1800	2	1758	1800	3	1758	1800	3			IIIGG
			HARV				1815	2240	2	1815	2240	2			IIIN
			HARV				1815	2250	1						IN
			HARV				1923	1930	3	1923	1930	3			IIIGG
		2145	2400	MANI											
07	0000	0940	MANI							0549.5-	0550.5	1			III
	0710	0915	WEIS				0721.5	1654.0	2						IIIN
	0932	1718	WEIS	1206.1	1206.5	2									IIIG,RS
	1030	2000	SGMR				1206.3	1207.7	2						V
			WEIS				1220.9	1221.7	2						IIIG
	1300	2245	SGMR				1235.1	2000.00	2						IIIS
			HARV				1301	2144	2	1404	2144	2			IIIN
			WEIS				1316.7	1323.5	3						IIIG
			HARV	1321	1323	2	1321	1323	2						IIIG
			HARV				1334	1335	2						IIIG
			HARV	1438		1	1438		1						IIIG
			HARV				1529	1530	1	1529	1530	2			IIIG
			HARV				1617	1618	2	1617	1618	2			IIIG
	1611	1740	DURN				1629.7	1629.8	2						IIIG
			HARV				1649	1654	3	1649	1656	3			IIIGG
		HARV				1746		3	1746		3			IIIG,V	
		HARV				1806	1810	3	1806	1809	3			IIIG	
		HARV				2140	2141	2	2140	2141	3			IIIG	
2148	2400	MANI	2229		2	2229		2						IIIG	
08	0000	0950	MANI							0358.9	0359.1	1			III
	0526	1125	MANI	0526 E	1738 D	2	0526 E	1738 D	3	0453.1	0453.3	1			III
	0524	1716	DURN				0528.0	1649.0	1						IDC,C
			WEIS				0640.0	1616.0	2						IN,OC
			WEIS				0830.5	0830.6	2						III
			DURN				0901.7	0902.0	2						III
	1030	2000	DURN				1145.8	2000.00	1						IIIGG
	1300	2245	SGMR				1300	2235	1						CONT
			HARV				1323		2						IN
	1249	1738	DURN	1515.7	1515.8	2	1515.7	1515.8	3						IIIB
			HARV				1617		1						IIIG
			HARV				1737	1908	1	1737	1908	1			IIIG
			HARV				1836	1847	3	1836	1847	3			IIIN,W
			SGMR				1838.0	1843.0	2						IIIGG
	2145	2400	MANI												IIIG
09	0000	0950	MANI												
	0525	0621	WEIS				0526 E	1415	1						
	0526	1523	DURN				0755.0	1509.0	1						I,C,DC,N
	0649	1714	WEIS												IIIN
	1030	2000	SGMR												
			WEIS				1243.7	1243.9	1						IIIB
	1300	2245	HARV				1318	1330	1						IIIG,W
			WEIS				1536.4	1536.6	1						IIIG
	1539	1746	DURN												
	2145	2400	MANI												
10	0000	0949	MANI												
	0525	1246	DURN												
	0526	1509	WEIS				0704.7	0705.3	1						IIIG
			WEIS				0905.6	0905.7	1						IIIG
		WEIS				0930.9	0931.2	1							IIIG

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION
SPECTRAL OBSERVATIONS

SEPTEMBER 1978

SEP 1978	TIMES OF OBSERVATION		STATION	EVENTS									SPECTRAL TYPE
				DECIMETRIC BAND			METRIC BAND			DEKAMETRIC BAND			
	START UT	END UT		START UT	END UT	INT	START UT	END UT	INT	START UT	END UT	INT	
10	1030	2000	SGMR WEIS WEIS WEIS	2022		2	1132.2	1132.3	2	1658 1719		2 1	IIIG IIIB IIIG
	1525	1712	WEIS				1323.5	1323.6	2				IIIB IIIG
	1300	2245	HARV				1358.4	1358.5	2				IIIGG IIIG
	1323	1733	DURN				1658		1				IIIG
	2148	2400	HARV				1719		1				IIIGG
11	0000	0948	MANI				1703.6	1705.2	2	1703	1705	2	IIIG IIIGG V
	0525	1733	DURN				1703	1705	2				IIIGG
	0521	1710	WEIS				1705.0	1705.4	1				V
	1300	2245	HARV										
	1030	2000	SGMR										
12	0000	0948	MANI				1022.8	1022.9	1				IIIB
	0525	1732	DURN										
	0529	1241	WEIS				1142.5	1142.7	2				IIIG
	1030	2000	SGMR				1204.2	1204.3	1				IIIG
	1300	2245	HARV				1431.4	1431.5	1				IIIB
13	0000	0945	MANI				0916.8	0917.2	1				IIIG
	0525	1731	DURN										
	0529	1706	WEIS										
	1030	2000	SGMR										
	1300	2245	HARV										
14	0000	0256	MANI	1342.4	1342.6	1	1342.4	1342.9	2				IIIG
	0304	0950	MANI				1342.4	1349.3	2				IIIG
	0532	0923	WEIS				1342	1343	1				IIIG
	1030	2000	SGMR				1346.9	1347.0	1				IIIG
	1003	1704	WEIS				1349		1				IIIG
15	0000	0947	MANI	2051		1	0550.7	0551.2	2				IIIG
	0534	1702	WEIS				0555.4	0557.0	2				IIIG
	0526	0607	DURN				0555.5	0556.7	2				IIIGG
	0645	1726	DURN										
	1030	2000	SGMR										
16	0000	0945	MANI	1000.3	1000.4	3	1012.7	1012.8	1				IIIGG
	0535	0707	WEIS				1015.6	1016.3	2				IIIG
	0527	1726	DURN				1215.9	1216.9	2				IIIG, U
	0748	1700	WEIS				1216.2	1235.4	1				IIIG
	1030	2000	SGMR				1227.9	1229.2	2				IIIG

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION SPECTRAL OBSERVATIONS

SEPTEMBER 1978

SEP 1978	TIMES OF OBSERVATION		STATION	EVENTS									SPECTRAL TYPE
				DECIMETRIC BAND			METRIC BAND			DEKAMETRIC BAND			
	START UT	END UT		INT	START UT	END UT	INT	START UT	END UT	INT			
19	1328 2143	2245 2400	HARV MANI				1620	1640	1				IN,W
20	0000 0644 0540 1032	0943 1720 1652 2000	MANI DURN WEIS SGMR				0949.3	0949.5	1				IIIB
	1328	2245	WEIS HARV				1650.8 1651	1651.4	1 1				IIIG U
			HARV				2000		2	2000		2	IIIG
			HARV				2016	2017	3	2016	2017	3	IIIG
			HARV				2105		2	2105		2	IIIG
			HARV				2124	2127	2	2124	2127	2	IIIG
	2144	2400	MANI										
21	0000	0940	MANI							0331.4	0331.6	1	III
			MANI							0413.5	0413.81	1	III
	0533	1727	DURN				0533 E	1727 D	3				I,DC
	0542	1231	WEIS				0543.0	1632.0	2				IS,CONT
			WEIS				0728.0	1526.0	2				IIIS
	1033	2000	SGMR				1033.0E	2000.00	2				CONT
	1317	2245	HARV				1317	1820	1				I
			SGHR				1328.1	1329.9	2				IIIG
			HARV				1328	1329	2	1328	1329		IIIG,2
	1402	1648	WEIS				1438.1	1442.3	2				IIIGG
			DURN				1438.2	1441.9	3				IIIGG
			HARV				1438	1442	3	1438	1440	2	IIIGG
			WEIS				1554.6	1558.7	3				IIIG
			DURN	1554.7	1601.5	3	1554.7	1558.1	3				IIIGG
			HARV	1555	1558	3	1555	1558	3	1555	1558	3	IIIGG,V,U
			HARV	1601	1602	3	1602	1607	3	1602	1607	3	IIIGG
			WEIS				1602.6	1603.2	2				IIIG
			WEIS				1604.7	1607.5	1				IIIG
			HARV	1710	1722	2							IIIN
			HARV				1734	1739	3	1734	1739	3	IIIG,V
			HARV				1810		1				IIIG,W
			HARV				1820	2245	1				IN,W
			HARV				1919		2	1919		2	IIIG
	2144	2400	MANI										
22	0000	0940	MANI										IW
	0526	1100	DURN				0526 E	1100 D	1				IN
	0542	1647	WEIS				0605.0	1519.0	1				IIIN
			WEIS				0620.0	1633.5	2				
	0952	1200	DWIN										III
	1034	2000	SGMR				1058.1	1058.3	1				IIIGG
			WEIS				1130.4	1139.3	3				V
			SGMR				1131.7	1138.4	3				IIIS
			SGMR				1147.6	2000.00	2				IIIGG
			WEIS				1254.8	1301.7	3				V
			SGMR				1255.0	1302.4	3				IIIG
			WEIS				1312.7	1312.9	2				IIIB
	1317	2245	HARV				1339	1341	1				IIIG
			HARV				1355		1	1355		1	IIIGG
			WEIS				1407.6	1409.4	3				IIIG
			HARV				1408	1411	2	1408	1411	2	II
			WEIS				1427.0	1435.0	1				II
			SGMR				1427.0	1438.1	2				II
	1430	1700	DWIN	1430	1500	1							IV
			HARV				1434	1436	2	1434	1436	2	IIIG
			SGMR				1438.1	2000.00	1				CONT
			WEIS				1534.0	1536.5	3				IIIGG
			SGMR				1534.1	1536.6	3				V
			HARV				1534	1538	3	1534	1538	3	IIIGG
			HARV				1544	1653	3	1544	1653	3	IIIN
			WEIS				1616.0	1619.8	2				IIIGG
			HARV				1718	1727	3	1718	1727	3	IIIG,V
			HARV				1743	1753	2	1743	1753	2	IIIN
			SGMR				1757.7	1803.7	3				V
			HARV				1757	1818	3	1757	1818	3	IIIGG

SEP 1978	TIMES OF OBSERVATION		STATION	EVENTS									SPECTRAL TYPE
	START UT	END UT		DECIMETRIC BAND			METRIC BAND			DEKAMETRIC BAND			
				START UT	END UT	INT	START UT	END UT	INT	START UT	END UT	INT	
26	1039	2000	WEIS SGMR WEIS DURN WEIS SGMR DURN WEIS SGMR HARV HARV DURN WEIS WEIS WEIS DURN WEIS HARV WEIS HARV HARV MANI	1307.9	1309.4	3	1122.4 1122.8 1244.4 1311.8 1311.9 1312.3 1338.8 1339.0 1339 1343 1423.1 1441.0 1447.4 1449.6 1455.7 1517.0 1518 1522.4 1847 2038	1122.8 1123.0 1244.6 1212.0 1312.0 1318.9 1348.5 1342.2 1348 2340 1423.3 1441.8 1447.7 1449.8 1457.0 1519.3 1523 1523.9 2041	3 1 1 1 1 2 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	1847		1	IIIG V IIIG IIIGG IIIB III IIIGG IIIG IIIG IIIN IN III IIIG IIIG IIIG IIIGG IIIG IIIG IIIG IIIG IIIG IIIG IIIG
27	0000	0150	MANI WEIS DURN WEIS MANI WEIS WEIS DURN DWIN WEIS WEIS DURN WEIS WEIS SGMR HARV WEIS SGMR DWIN WEIS HARV SGMR HARV SGMR HARV HARV DURN WEIS HARV MANI MANI	0803.3 0825	0803.5 0840	2 1	0552.0 0632 0724.6 0800.0 0803.0 0803.3 1206.2 1307.7 1313.9 1314.0 1409.0 1411.9 1421.5 1421.7 1421 1435.0 1435.2 1437.3 1437 1446.3 1446 1451.6 1505 1505 1559.5 1825	1129.3 1628 0742.0 1050.0 1048.0 0807.3 1206.3 1307.8 1314.0 1448 1413.5 1422.3 1422.0 1422 1555.0 1446.3 1502.0 1443 1453.9 1459 1634.0 1508 1825 1559.6 1920	2 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 1 1 1 1	0725.9	0741.8	1	IN,DC IOC,C HARM. II, IV CONT IIIN IIIGG IV DP IIIB IIIB IV, P,F IIIG IIIG V IIIG IV IIIG IV IIIG IIIG IV UNCL CONT IIIG,RS I IIIB IN,W
28	0000	0930	MANI MANI WEIS DURN WEIS DWIN WEIS DURN DWIN DURN WEIS WEIS HARV	0813.4	0813.5	2	0557.0 0632.2 0632.3 0929.7 0957.5 0957.5 1128.7 1128.7 1356.7 1358	0932.5 0633.6 0634.2 0930.2 0959.2 0959.1 1128.8 1128.9 1403.5 1403	1 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 3 2	0035.0 0434.2	0036.8 0435.1	1 1	III III IIIN IIIG IIIG IIIG IIIG IIIG,RS IIIGG IIIB III IIIG IIIG IIIGG

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION SPECTRAL OBSERVATIONS

SEPTEMBER 1978

SEP 1978	TIMES OF OBSERVATION		STATION	EVENTS									SPECTRAL TYPE
	START UT	END UT		DECIMETRIC BAND			METRIC BAND			DEKAMETRIC BAND			
				START UT	END UT	INT	START UT	END UT	INT	START UT	END UT	INT	
28	1041	2000	SGMR				1359.0	1402.8	2				V
	2145	2400	DURN				1400.2	1401.5	2				IIIGG
	1528	2245	MANI										
29			HARV				2203		1				IIIB
	0000	0930	MANI										
	0553	0846	WEIS				0821.4	0822.5	3				IIIG
			WEIS				0835.3	0835.4	1				IIIG
			WEIS				0841.9	0842.2	2				IIIG
			WEIS				0844.6	0845.3	3				IIIG
	1042	2000	SGMR										
	1015	1243	WEIS				1045.0	1120.0	2				II
			WEIS				1102.3	1102.4	1				IIIB
	1330	1348	DURN										
	1632	1716	DURN										
	1316	2240	HARV				1644		2	1644		2	IIIG
	2146	2400	MANI										
30	0000	0936	MANI										
	0630	1713	DURN										
	0721	1631	WEIS				0724.0	0824.0	1				IIIN
	1043	2000	SGMR										
			WEIS				1046.5	1046.8	1				IIIG
	2145	2400	MANI										
	1316	2250	HARV				2202		2	2202		2	IIIG

The symbols used in connection with the spectral type in describing the important bursts are as follows:

B = Single burst
 G = Small group (< 10) of bursts
 GG = Large group (> 10) of bursts
 C = Underlying continuum (particularly with type I)
 S = Storm in the sense of intermittent but
 apparently connected activity
 N = Intermittent activity in this period
 U = U-shaped burst of Type III

RS = Reverse slope burst
 DP = Drifting pairs
 DC = Drifting Chains
 H = Herringbone
 W = Weak
 P = Pulsations
 CONT = Continuum
 UNCLF = Unclassified activity

SELECTED SOLAR EVENTS

SEPTEMBER 1978

Culgoora

UT Date 197.8 September	HELIOGRAPH EVENT						REMARKS	Spectral Type	REMARKS	
	Start (UT)	End (UT)	Freq. (MHz)	Positions		Polar- ization				Inten- sity (1-3)
				Central Dist. (R ₀)	Position Angle (Deg.)					
1	0100.5	0102	43.25 (80) 160	.7 .3 50	40 50 90	-	-	2) 1) 3)	IIIG,U IIIG	* *Type III activity from this region also on 2nd. Complex source. Type I activity persisted until 8th, becoming LH on 5rd.
1/2	2339	0500	80 160	.3 .2	90 90	-	-	1	IS	
2/3	2339	0500	43.25 (80) 160	.5 .3 90	60 90 90	-	-	2) 2) 3)	IIIS	
	2330	0318	43.25 (80) 160	.2 240 90	240 240 240	R	R	2) 1) 1)	IS	Complex source continued until 4th.
	2350	0115	43.25 (80) 160	1.2 1.2 210	230 210 210	R	R	2) 2) 3)	IVM	The type IV moves from position A to B at times indicated, then fades. Complex source persisted until 9th becoming RH on 5th.
	0021	0425	43.25 (80) 160	1.0 1.8 205	170 205 205	2	2	1	IS	Type I activity persisted until 9th becoming RH on 5th.
4	0021	0425	43.25 (80) 160	1.2 1.2 210	230 210 210	P	P	2) 1) 1)	IS	
	0221	0222	43.25 (80) 160	.8 .5 330	220 330 330	-	-	3	IIIG,V	*
5	0414	0417	43.25 (80) 160	.5 1.0 345	320 345 360	-	-	3	IIIG,V	*Complex source

UT Date 197.8 September	HELIOGRAPH EVENT						REMARKS	Spectral Type	REMARKS	
	Start (UT)	End (UT)	Freq. (MHz)	Positions		Polar- ization				Inten- sity (1-3)
				Central Dist. (R ₀)	Position Angle (Deg.)					
6	0238	0242	43.25 (80) 160	.5 1.0 320	90 320 320	-	-	3	IIIG	*
7	0002	0003	43.25 (80) 160	1.3 285 290	1.5 285 290	-	-	2) 3)	IIIG	*
7/8	2329 2357	2357 0043	43.25 43.25	1.0 0	1.0 0	-	-	2) 3)	II) IV)	Complex source, Type II source moved outwards from 1 to 2 R0.
9	0049	0051	43.25 (80) 160	.6 240 160	.6 240 160	R	R	2) 3)	IIIG,V	*
	0451	0452	43.25 (80) 160	.7 85 90	.7 85 90	-	-	2) 3)	IIIG,V	*
	2310	2311	80 160	1.2 260	1.2 260	-	-	2) 1)	IIIG	
11/12	2356 2300	2357 0500	43.25 (80) 160	1.1 310	1.1 310	-	-	2) 1)	IIIG	
	2300	0500	80 160	1.0 310	1.0 310	R	R	2) 3)	IS	Type I activity persisted until 13th.
12	2249	2351	43.25 (80) 160	.7 170	.7 170	-	-	2) 1)	IIIG	
17	0139	0141	160 160	1.1 150	1.1 150	-	-	2) 3)	IIIG	
	2332	2333	80 160	.8 160	.8 160	-	-	3) 2)	IIIG	
18	0157	0158	43.25 (80) 160	1.5 85 90	1.5 85 90	-	-	3) 3)	IIIG,V	*
	2337	2338	43.25 (80) 160	1.3 200 1.1	1.3 200 1.1	-	-	3) 3)	IIIG	*

Days without Helio graph observations: Nil
* Other type III's observed from same position during the day.

Days without Helio graph observations: Nil
* Other type III's observed from same position during the day.

SELECTED SOLAR EVENTS

SEPTEMBER 1978

Culgoora

UT Date 1978, September	HELIOGRAPH EVENT							REMARKS
	Start (UT)	End (UT)	Freq. (MHz)	Positions		Polar- ization	Inten- sity (1-3)	
				Central Dist. (R _g)	Position Angle (Deg.)			
19	0140	0142	43.25 80	1.2	)		3)	* Type I activity persisted until 23rd. Type I activity persisted until 21st. * Complex source structure. Type I activity persisted until 24th. Type II observed at 2122 before start of helio- graph. Type IV moved outwards from position given.
19/20	2250	0500	160	1.1	310		2)	
			80	1.1	85	L	3)	
2250	0500	80	.9	115	L	1)	1)	
21	0331	0332	43.25 80	1.3	0		3)	* IIIIG,V II) IV)) IS IIIS IS IV M 2 2 1
22/23	2300	0500	160	.9	65		3)	
			80	.9	90		3)	
0200	0340	43.25 80	.5	260	R	1)	1)	
23/24	2300	0500	160 80	.2	35		2)	* IIIIG IIIIG,M 1 2
24/25	2245	0343	80	1.1	340		1)	
			160	1.1	unpol		1)	
0120	0512	80	.5	150	L	2)	2)	
0147	0226	160	.7	110	L	1)	1)	
25	0147	0226	160	.9	110	L	1)	1)

Days without Helio-graph observations: Nil

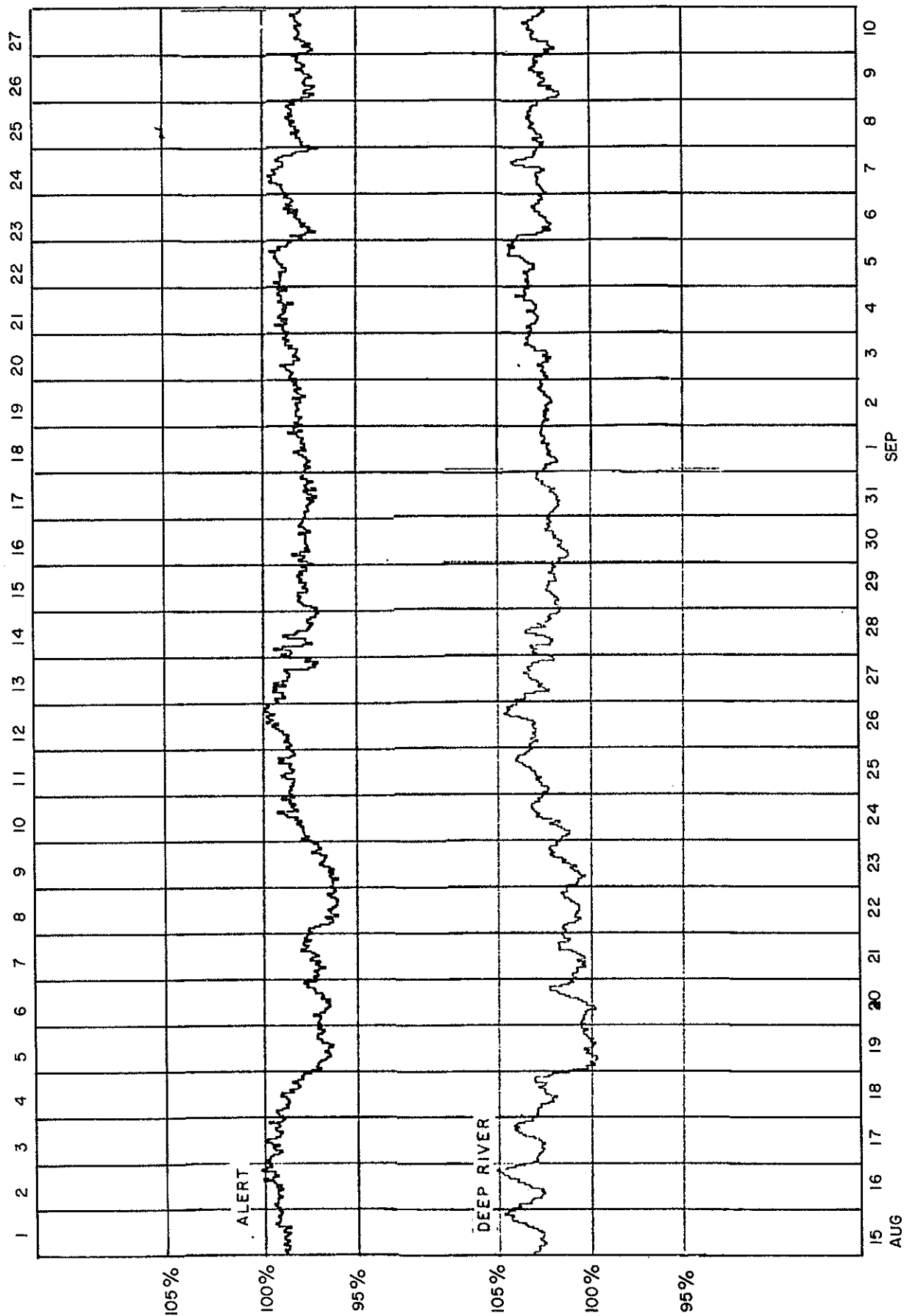
* Other type III's observed from same position.

Days without Helio-graph observations: Nil

* Other type III's observed from same position during the day.

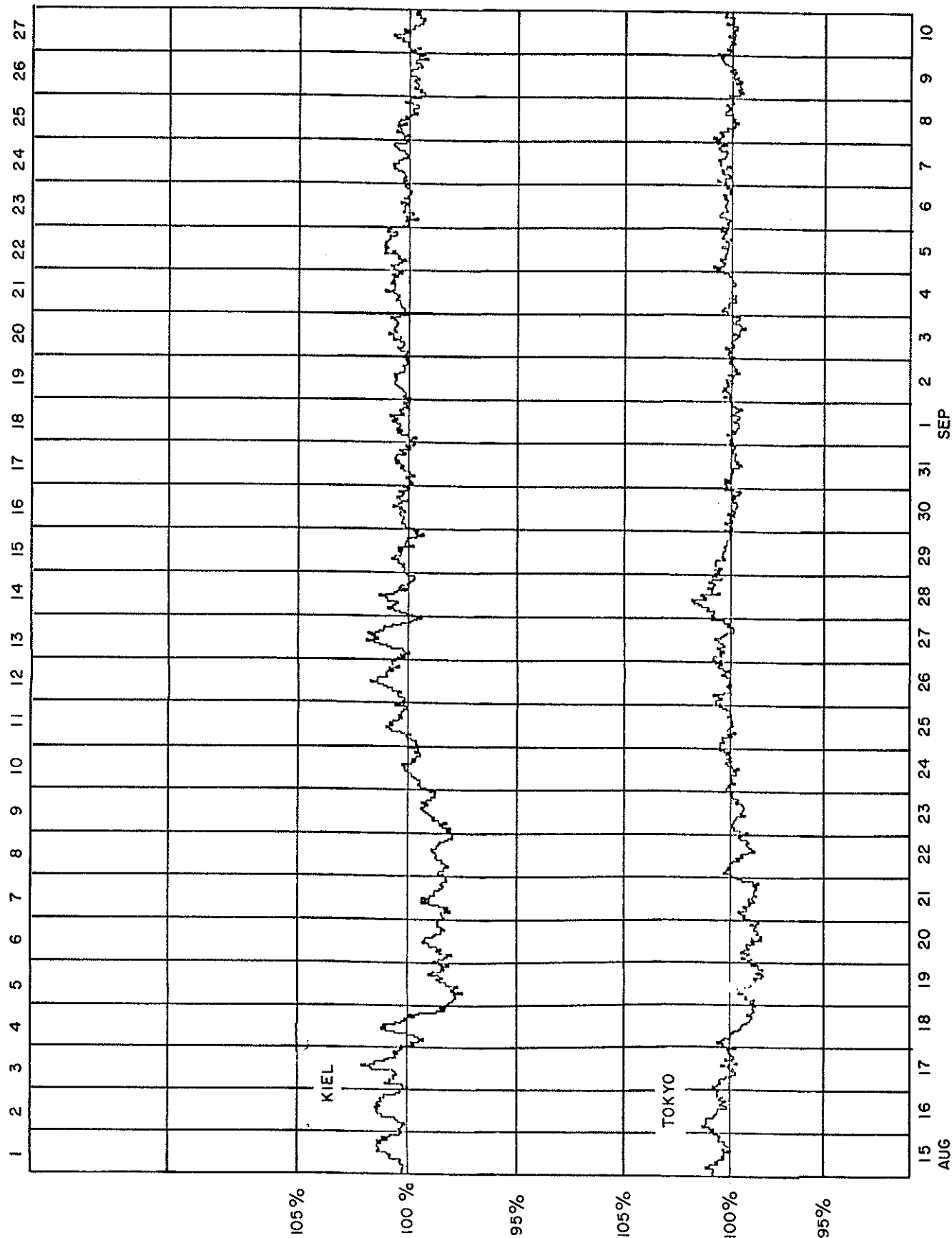
COSMIC RAY INDICES (Neutron Monitors)

Bartels Rotation 1983 (August-September 1978)



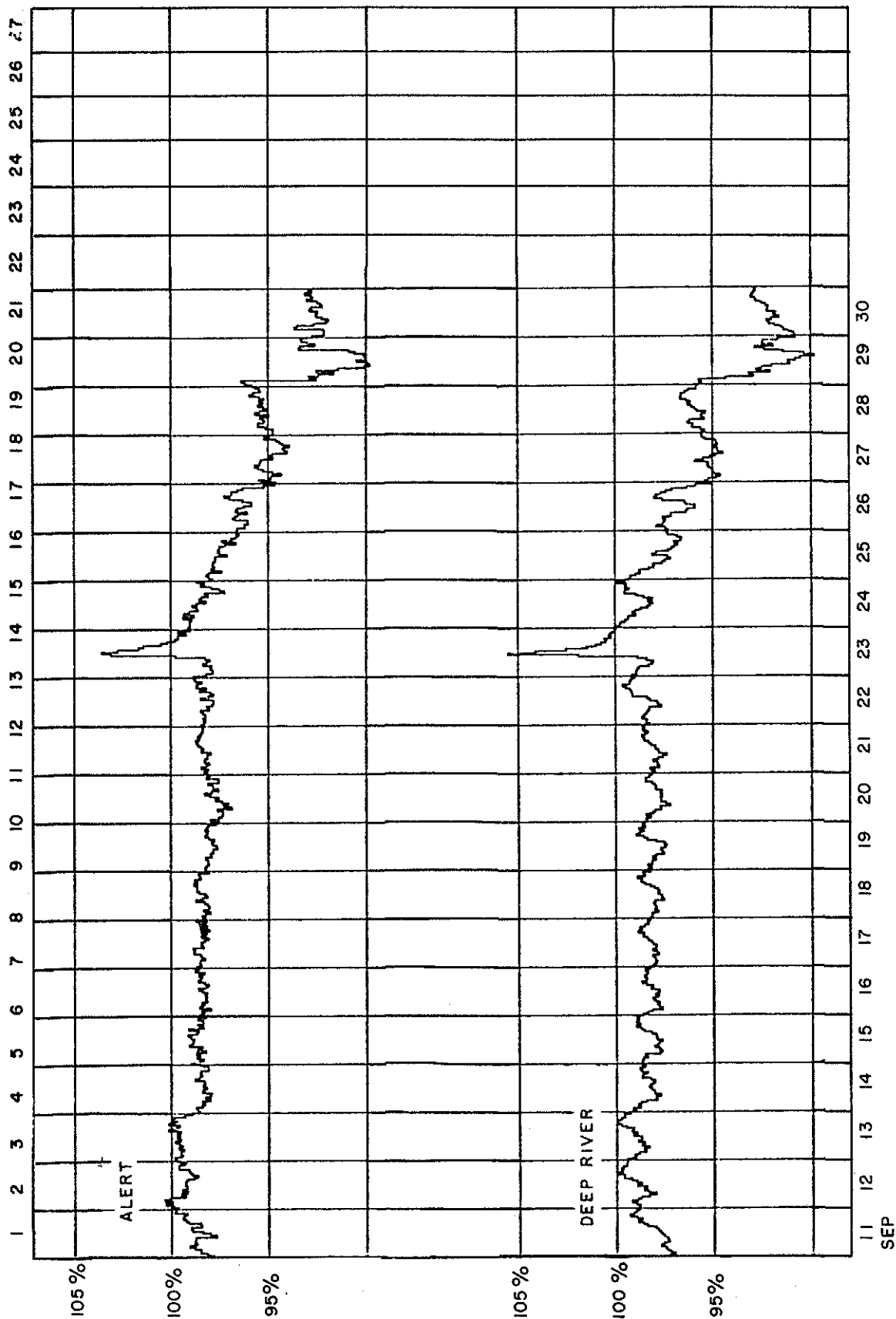
COSMIC RAY INDICES
(Neutron Monitors)

Bartels Rotation 1983 (August - September 1978)



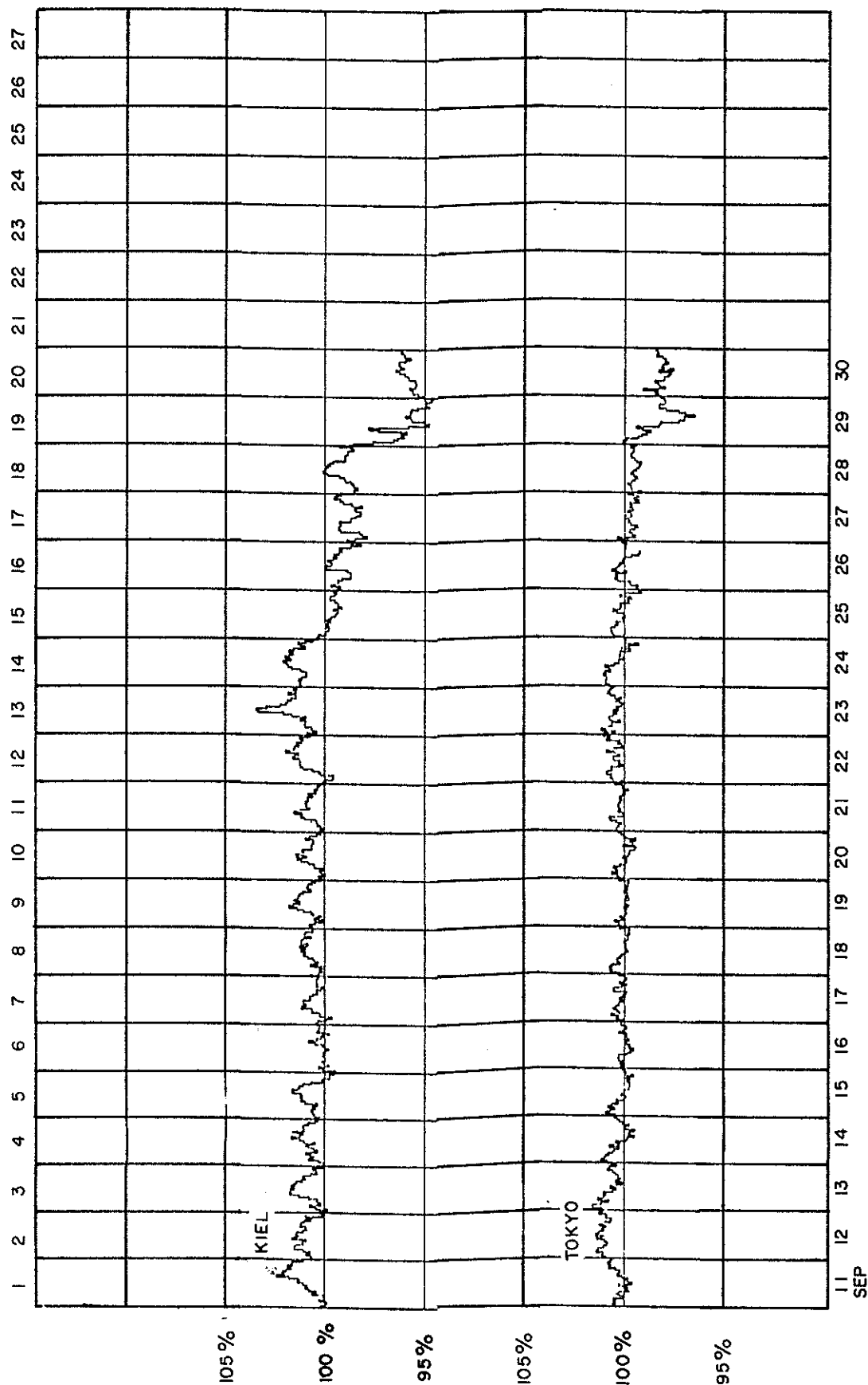
COSMIC RAY INDICES (Neutron Monitors)

Bartels Rotation 1984 (September 1978)



COSMIC RAY INDICES (Neutron Monitors)

Bartels Rotation 1984 (September 1978)



COSMIC RAY INDICES
(Neutron Monitors)

Sept. 1978	THULE	ALERT	DEEP RIVER	CALGARY	SULPHUR MT	KIEL	CLIMAX	TOKYO	KULA
	Average cts/hr	Average cts/hr	Average cts/hr	Average cts/hr	Average cts/hr	Average cts/hr	Average cts/hr	Average cts/hr	Average cts/hr
1	Data not available at time of publication	7338.8	6899.5	Data not available at time of publication	Data not available at time of publication	6260.6	Data not available at time of publication	3579.1	Data not available at time of publication
2		7355.8	6904.4			6263.0		3588.5	
3		7382.6	6923.5			6274.3		3579.6	
4		7412.8	6953.4			6281.5		3588.8	
5		7423.4	6983.0			6296.6		3601.5	
6		7360.4	6923.7			6244.2		3597.4	
7		7416.0	6937.4			6265.9		3602.8	
8		7370.8	6938.0			6244.3		3593.9	
9		7334.2	6907.0			6209.0		3583.9	
10		7348.1	6924.2			6228.6		3588.8	
11		7400.2	6943.7			6285.3		3590.3	
12		7447.2	7014.7			6280.6		3617.3	
13		7462.0	7018.6			6272.0		3606.0	
14		7369.0	6970.6			6267.8		3589.3	
15		7391.6	6964.4			6261.1		3583.8	
16		7370.0	6953.4			6226.3		3579.8	
17		7375.9	6957.5			6248.2		3588.4	
18		7373.0	6949.5			6265.8		3584.5	
19		7345.0	6952.0			6274.8		3578.9	
20		7318.4	6937.8			6257.7		3579.8	
21		7369.6	6949.3			6260.7		3588.8	
22		7365.0	6986.0			6276.8		3598.5	
23		7462.2	7091.5			6316.6		3600.0	
24		7387.5	7015.5			6304.1		3594.2	
25		7306.5	6920.0			6198.8		3585.5	
26		7226.1	6871.0			6171.9		3579.4(23)	
27		7119.1	6745.6			6141.6		3568.6	
28		7155.2	6806.7			6163.5		3562.8	
29		6932.3	6561.7			5964.3		3520.3	
30		6962.6	6547.1			5961.2		3515.1	
MEAN		7329.4	6915.0			6232.2		3583.8	

() Number of hours for which data are available if less than 24. Number of Section Hours at Climax if sum of both sections is less than 40 hours.

Notes: Thule, Alert, Calgary, Sulphur Mountain, Kiel, Climax and Kula Scaling Factors = 100. Deep River Scaling Factor = 300.
Tokyo Scaling Factor = 256.

GEOMAGNETIC ACTIVITY INDICES

SEPTEMBER 1978

Day	Three-Hourly Indices Kp									Three-Hourly Indices Km									Ap	aa *				Cp	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Sum	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		N	S	M			
1		3+	3	5	3+	4-	3	3-	3+	27+	3	3-	4	3	3	3-	2+	3+	21	31	32	37	26	1.1	
2		3-	2+	5-	3	4	3-	4	3	26+	3-	2+	4+	3	3	2+	4-	3	20	34	33	28	39	1.0	
3		2+	3-	3-	3-	3	3-	2+	2	20+	2	2+	2+	2+	3-	3-	2	2	11	24	17	24	18	0.6	
4		2+	2	3-	2	2	2-	2+	2-	17-	2	2-	3-	2	2-	2-	2	2-	8	18	15	20	14	0.4	
5	Q9A	1	1+	1+	2-	1	1+	3-	3	13+	1	1	1	1+	1	1	3-	3-	7	13	12	9	16	K 0.4	
6		3+	4-	4+	4-	2+	1+	1	0+	20	3	3	4	4-	3-	1+	1	1-	14	21	36	44	13	0.8	
7	Q7K	0	2-	1-	2-	1+	1+	3-	3-	12	0+	1+	1-	2-	1	1+	2	3-	6	12	11	8	16	C 0.3	
8		5+	6-	4	3-	1+	1+	2+	2	25-	4+	4+	4-	3-	1+	1+	2-	2+	24	28	18	34	13	1.1	
9		3+	4	4	5	5-	5-	4-	4+	33+	3+	4-	3+	5-	4+	4	4-	4-	31	45	69	58	57	1.3	
10		4	2-	1	3	4-	2	2-	2	19	4-	2-	1+	3-	3	2	1+	2-	12	22	20	22	21	0.7	
11		2	0+	0+	2-	4	4+	3-	2+	18-	2-	1-	0+	2-	4	4-	3-	3-	12	20	23	10	34	0.7	
12		3-	3-	3+	2+	4-	2	2+	3	22	2	2+	3	2+	4	3-	3	3	13	20	25	20	26	0.7	
13	Q8	2+	1	2+	2+	1+	2-	2-	1	14-	2	1	2+	2+	1	2-	1+	1	6	13	13	16	11	C 0.3	
14	Q4K	3	2-	0+	1-	1-	1	0+	1-	8+	3-	1+	1-	0+	1-	1-	0+	1-	5	7	8	11	5	CC 0.2	
15	Q3	0+	0	1-	1	1-	0+	0+	2	5+	0+	0	0+	1	1-	0+	0	2-	3	4	7	5	5	CC 0.1	
16	Q6	2-	3-	2-	0+	2-	1+	1+	2	13-	1+	2+	2-	0	1	1	1+	2+	6	13	10	11	13	CK 0.3	
17	QDA	2-	3	3+	2-	1+	1	1-	2-	14+	1	3-	3	2-	1	1-	1-	2-	8	13	13	19	8	CK 0.4	
18	Q2	0+	0+	0+	1-	1	0+	1+	0+	5-	0	1-	0+	0+	1	0+	1-	0+	3	4	5	4	5	CC 0.0	
19	Q1	0+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	6	4	4	CC 0.0	
20	Q5K	1	0	0	1-	1+	0	2-	3	6+	0	0	0	0	1+	0	1+	3-	5	10	10	5	15	CK 0.2	
21		2	4-	3	2+	1	2	1-	1-	15+	2-	3	3-	2	1	2	1-	1	9	13	20	25	9	0.5	
22		2	2+	3+	2	3	3	3	2	21-	2-	2	3	2	3-	3+	3-	2	12	20	20	17	23	0.7	
23		2	3-	2+	3-	3-	3-	2+	3-	20	1+	2	2	2	3	3-	3-	3-	11	23	16	14	26	0.6	
24		2-	3-	2	1-	2-	3	2+	4-	18-	1+	2	2-	1-	1	3-	2+	3+	10	20	17	11	27	0.6	
25	Q5	3-	3	5-	5+	5	6-	4-	4	34	2+	2+	4-	5-	5-	5-	4-	4	36	50	49	41	58	1.4	
26	Q4	3-	5-	6	5-	4	5-	4	4	35-	2+	4	5+	4+	4-	4	4-	4-	36	36	69	59	46	1.4	
27	Q3	6-	5+	4-	4-	4-	5+	6-	6+	39+	5+	4	3	3+	3+	4+	5	5	51	60	66	49	77	1.6	
28	Q2	5	5	5+	5+	5	3+	4+	6+	40-	4	4+	4	4+	5-	3	4-	5+	50	57	59	60	57	1.6	
29	Q1	4+	7-	8-	8	8	7-	4-	2-	47-	3	5+	7	7	7	6-	3+	2	109	106	120	139	88	1.9	
30		1+	4	4-	2+	2-	2-	2+	2	19	1+	3+	3+	2+	1+	1+	2	2	11	19	23	26	16	0.7	
																			18	25.3	28.1	26.9			0.72

Day	Three-Hourly Indices Kn									Three-Hourly Indices Ks								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	3	3	5-	3	3+	3-	2+	3		3+	3-	4-	3	3-	2+	2+	4-	
2	2+	2	5-	3	3+	3-	4-	3		3	3-	4-	3	3	2	4-	3	
3	2	2+	3-	3-	3-	3-	2+	2		2+	3-	2+	2	2+	2+	2	2	
4	2-	2-	3	2+	2	2	2+	2-		2+	2	2+	2-	1	1+	2	2-	
5	1-	1	1+	2-	1	1+	3-	3-		1	1	1	1	1+	1-	2+	3-	
6	3	3	4+	4-	3-	2-	1+	1-		3+	3	4-	4-	2+	1+	1-	0+	
7	0	1	1-	2-	1+	2-	2+	3-		0+	1+	0+	1+	1	1+	2-	2+	
8	5-	5-	4-	3-	1+	1+	2+	2+		4+	4	4-	3-	1	1	1+	2	
9	3+	3+	4-	5-	4+	4	4-	3+		3+	4	3	5-	4	4	4-	4+	
10	3+	2-	1+	3	3	2	2-	2-		4	2	1+	2+	3-	2-	1	1+	
11	2-	1-	0	1+	4	3+	3-	3-		2-	1	1	2	4	4-	3-	3-	
12	2	2	3	2+	4	3-	3	3		2+	2+	3-	3-	4-	2+	3-	3	
13	2	1-	3-	3-	1	2-	1+	1		2+	1+	2	2	1-	2-	1+	1+	
14	3-	1+	1-	0+	1-	1-	0+	1-		3-	2-	1	1-	0+	0+	0+	1-	
15	0+	0	0+	1	1	0+	0	2-		0+	0	0+	1	0+	0	0	2-	
16	1	2+	1+	0+	1+	1+	1	2+		2	3-	2-	0	1-	1-	0+	2	
17	1+	2+	3-	2-	1	1	1-	2-		1	3	3	2-	1	0+	1-	2-	
18	0	0+	0+	1-	1	0+	1	0		0	1	0+	0+	0	0+	1-	0+	
19	0	0	0+	0	0	0	0	0		1-	0+	0	0	0	0	0	0	
20	0+	0	0	0+	1+	0	1+	3-		0+	0	0+	0	1+	0+	1+	3-	
21	2-	3-	2+	2+	1	2+	1-	1		2	3	3	2	1	2-	1-	1-	
22	1+	2	3	2-	3-	3+	3-	2		2+	2	3-	2+	3-	3+	3-	2	
23	1+	2	2	2	3	3-	3-	3		1+	2	2-	2-	3-	2-	2+	2+	
24	1+	2	1+	1-	1+	3	2+	3		1+	2	2	1-	1	3-	2	3+	
25	2+	2	4-	5-	4+	4+	4-	4		3-	3-	4-	5-	5-	5	4-	4-	
26	2	4+	5+	4	3+	4+	4-	3+		3-	4-	5+	5-	4-	4	4-	4	
27	5	4+	3	3+	3+	4+	5	5		5+	4-	3	4-	4-	5-	5	5+	
28	4-	5-	4	4+	4	3+	4-	5		4+	4+	4	4+	5-	3	4	6-	
29	3+	6-	7+	7+	7	6-	3+	1+		4-	5+	7	7	7	6-	3+	2+	
30	1	3+	4-	2	1+	1+	2-	2		1+	3+	3	3-	1+	1+	2+	2	

Quiet days (Q) and disturbed days (D), geomagnetic planetary three-hour-range indices (Kp) (integers alone are equivalent to those normally given with a small zero), magnetic character figures (Cp), and average amplitude (Ap) (unit 2y) prepared by Geophysikalisches Institut at the University of Göttingen, F.R.G. for the International Service of Geomagnetic Indices. Ten most quiet days [Q1-Q10] and five most disturbed days [D1-D5] are ordered from most quiet or disturbed, respectively. A or K means "not really quiet" (A = "Ap < 5", K = "Kp < 5 but one Kp ≥ 3.0 or two Kp values ≥ 3-"). An * means "not really disturbed" (Ap < 20).
Geomagnetic three-hourly indices (Kn), (Ks) and (Km) as in IAGA-Bulletin No. 32 and indices (aa), "antipodal", as in IAGA-Bulletin No. 33 prepared by P. N. Mayaud of the Institut de Physique du Globe, Paris, France. Really quiet (C) and quiet but slightly disturbed three-hourly intervals (K) are given for 24-hour and 48-hour intervals centered on 12 UT.

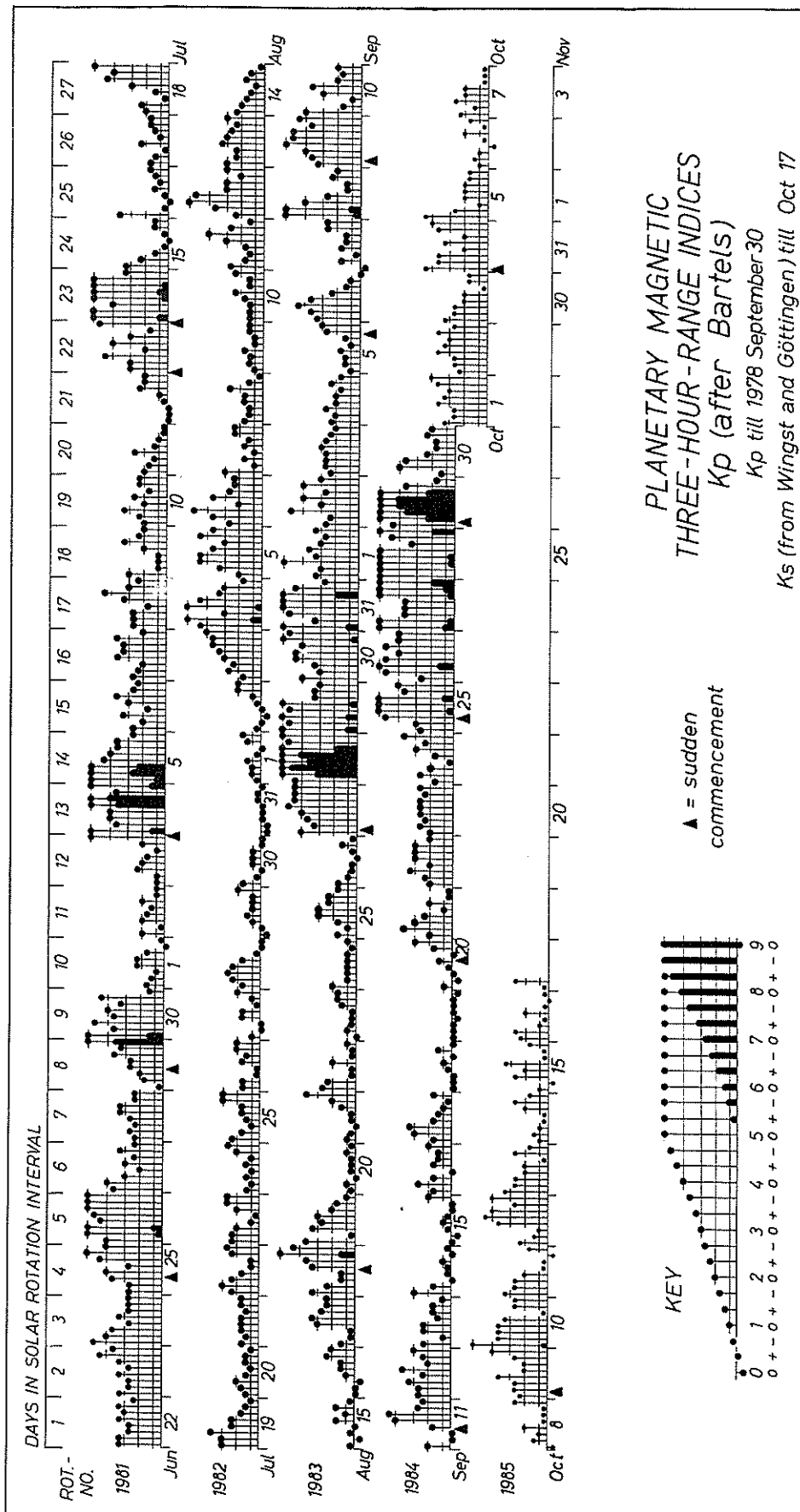
DAILY AVERAGE INDICES AP

1978

1977

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4	5	6	7	15	33	12	88	9	6	4	21
2	5	6	69	8	14	27	15	94	82	5	4	20
3	10	4	9	13	14	15	41	83	31	11	16	11
4	7	8	14	89	11	3	55	96	26	80	30	8
5	8	10	18	31	17	6	21	7	38	53	22	7
6	8	7	5	34	14	7	9	5	8	13	16	14
7	3	5	3	13	7	9	5	7	11	14	7	6
8	6	3	2	19	10	20	5	16	10	14	6	24
9	2	3	3	23	16	14	6	35	4	8	5	31
10	4	9	4	21	7	12	36	10	24	10	6	12
11	12	6	38	7	5	7	64	30	17	6	11	12
12	28	18	21	4	10	3	29	18	10	4	21	13
13	14	26	16	8	8	12	24	11	7	20	13	6
14	13	42	8	3	11	10	51	9	4	48	6	5
15	19	25	5	2	48	17	19	5	6	6	3	3
16	8	14	9	14	11	24	8	7	6	6	4	6
17	12	8	12	9	10	25	7	8	9	6	9	8
18	22	6	3	12	10	24	19	5	11	18	24	3
19	28	6	3	6	12	15	38	4	17	11	11	2
20	7	4	4	3	12	9	23	8	11	5	3	5
21	5	5	6	1	12	7	9	26	33	6	6	9
22	22	3	6	3	22	13	8	24	15	8	6	12
23	6	2	4	2	6	15	22	24	18	8	4	11
24	6	2	5	6	5	6	48	26	19	6	4	10
25	4	15	5	12	12	3	17	10	24	8	9	36
26	6	19	11	12	37	49	18	7	46	5	4	36
27	62	12	6	5	42	70	16	5	15	4	29	51
28	47	5	10	9	46	17	12	7	12	6	124	50
29	9	6	8	36		14	6	8	32	4	40	109
30	9	12	5	36		16	58	18	31	3	31	11
31	6		6	23		8		12		2	45	
MEAN	13	10	10	15	16	16	23	25	20	13	17	16

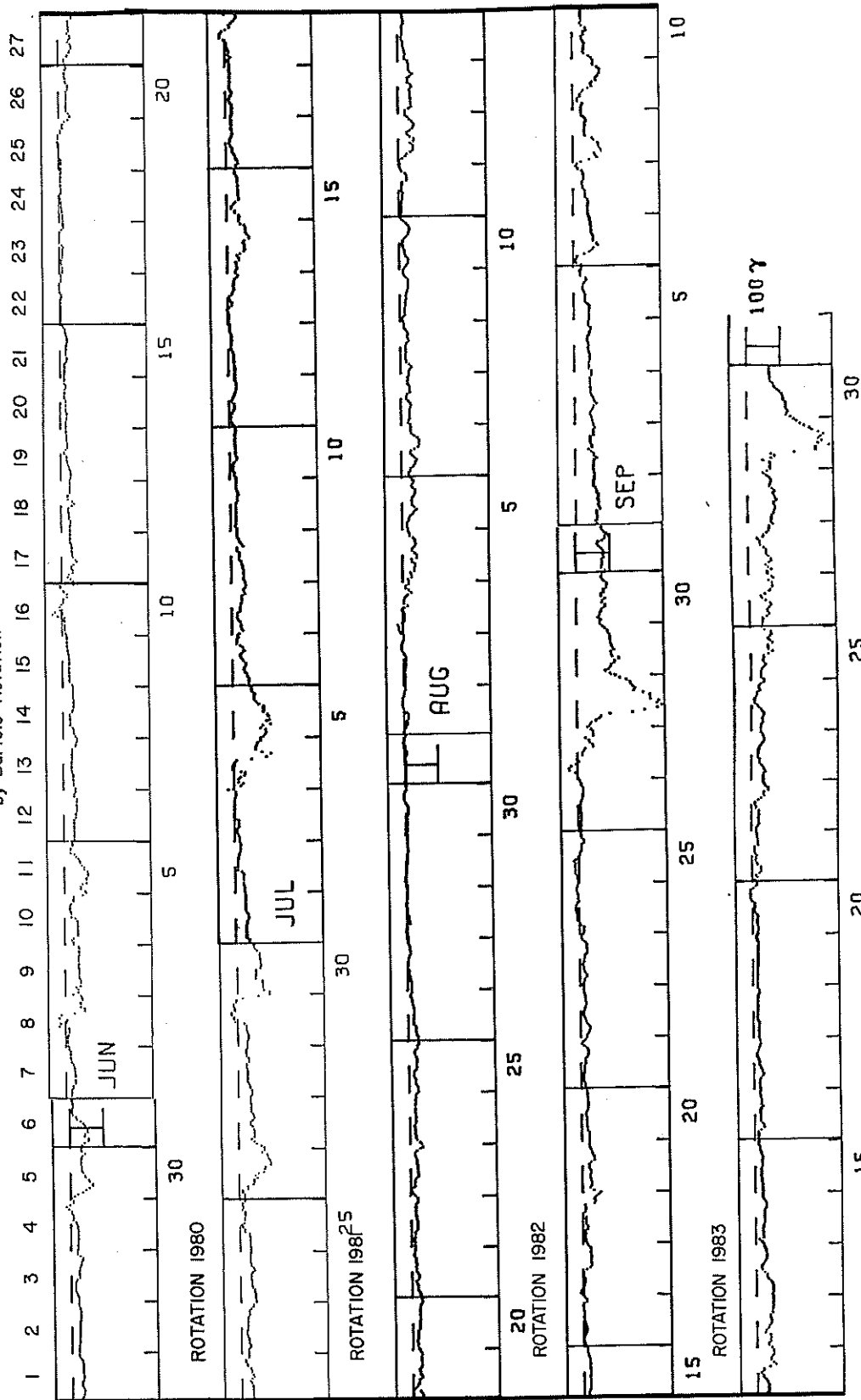
GEOMAGNETIC ACTIVITY INDICES



GEOMAGNETIC ACTIVITY INDICES

Hourly Equatorial Dst

by Bartels Rotation



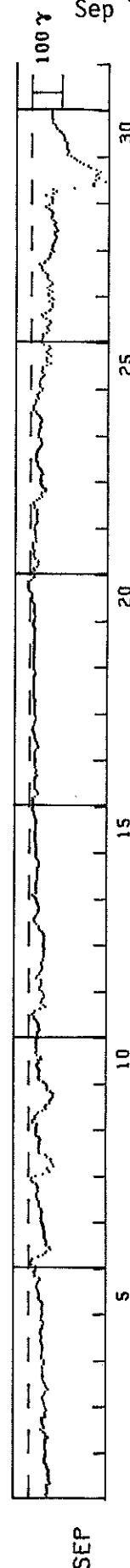
Note: Both the sensitivity indicator placed on the last day of the month and the zero reference level change from month to month.

HOURLY EQUATORIAL DST VALUES (PROVISIONAL)

SEPTEMBER 1978

NASA/GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

DAY	(Time-UT)																								(Units--Gammas)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	-64	-58	-63	-63	-62	-60	-62	-71	-68	-65	-68	-67	-63	-67	-65	-62	-60	-58	-53	-52	-54	-56	-56	-58	-58
2	-56	-54	-53	-53	-56	-55	-57	-63	-56	-54	-48	-41	-50	-50	-46	-44	-44	-45	-54	-54	-54	-59	-55	-55	-55
3	-52	-50	-48	-45	-47	-52	-56	-58	-64	-59	-56	-54	-50	-46	-46	-46	-46	-46	-47	-46	-46	-44	-51	-50	-50
4	-53	-44	-48	-45	-47	-46	-45	-44	-42	-40	-42	-44	-41	-38	-39	-41	-45	-47	-51	-48	-42	-42	-44	-46	-46
5	-45	-45	-43	-45	-47	-46	-40	-34	-36	-34	-34	-33	-30	-27	-29	-31	-34	-38	-36	-20	-21	-17	-23	-25	-25
6	-25	-9	-5	-11	-13	-35	-49	-56	-61	-72	-68	-58	-58	-58	-55	-51	-53	-52	-53	-50	-49	-47	-45	-43	-43
7	-41	-42	-42	-43	-44	-45	-41	-36	-35	-35	-34	-29	-27	-26	-27	-32	-30	-30	-29	-25	-14	-9	-13	-24	-24
8	-48	-71	-66	-62	-84	-81	-76	-73	-72	-61	-56	-36	-34	-33	-33	-37	-37	-37	-39	-36	-28	-24	-25	-26	-26
9	-25	-28	-30	-13	-14	-22	-24	-29	-34	-48	-57	-54	-60	-69	-69	-75	-80	-80	-81	-72	-61	-61	-62	-57	-57
10	-49	-36	-32	-36	-36	-37	-36	-32	-28	-29	-35	-33	-41	-39	-30	-24	-29	-28	-25	-26	-26	-26	-27	-31	-31
11	-31	-31	-22	-36	-34	-34	-33	-30	-26	-19	-17	-12	-19	-22	-39	-57	-49	-41	-43	-47	-51	-51	-49	-44	-44
12	-37	-36	-42	-41	-43	-40	-26	-30	-36	-39	-43	-45	-44	-40	-40	-47	-47	-50	-50	-50	-48	-52	-48	-48	-48
13	-46	-51	-49	-50	-49	-47	-43	-36	-32	-33	-26	-19	-16	-18	-23	-26	-32	-33	-34	-31	-29	-27	-24	-22	-22
14	-18	-11	-23	-23	-22	-21	-21	-24	-26	-29	-29	-27	-26	-27	-29	-29	-33	-34	-32	-29	-24	-21	-23	-24	-24
15	-23	-23	-21	-21	-20	-19	-18	-19	-19	-19	-19	-22	-21	-21	-22	-23	-21	-18	-16	-14	-13	-11	-12	-13	-13
16	-11	-12	-11	-11	-19	-28	-30	-24	-18	-17	-19	-18	-16	-18	-21	-26	-20	-23	-23	-18	-18	-16	-20	-19	-19
17	-17	-17	-19	-17	-22	-28	-31	-25	-24	-20	-17	-16	-15	-13	-11	-10	-13	-17	-19	-20	-23	-21	-18	-16	-16
18	-17	-17	-17	-16	-18	-19	-17	-13	-12	-14	-15	-14	-14	-13	-14	-15	-13	-14	-15	-18	-20	-17	-13	-13	-13
19	-14	-14	-13	-14	-15	-15	-15	-15	-16	-15	-16	-15	-15	-15	-15	-16	-17	-17	-18	-17	-13	-12	-13	-16	-16
20	-17	-15	-18	-15	-14	-15	-17	-16	-13	-9	-7	-7	-8	-7	-1	4	6	6	6	3	-4	-12	-16	-13	-13
21	-9	-16	-12	-22	-29	-29	-28	-18	-14	-12	-12	-16	-11	-9	-9	-10	-15	-20	-17	-17	-15	-15	-14	-15	-15
22	-16	-20	-24	-24	-21	-21	-24	-21	-24	-14	-14	-11	-12	-21	-30	-39	-36	-38	-49	-50	-41	-37	-34	-35	-35
23	-34	-35	-37	-41	-37	-35	-30	-24	-23	-25	-18	-20	-21	-21	-23	-25	-29	-34	-38	-39	-35	-33	-27	-28	-28
24	-27	-30	-31	-35	-32	-32	-37	-38	-33	-28	-21	-17	-11	-10	-12	-16	-19	-19	-26	-23	-21	-29	-38	-38	-38
25	-32	-29	-31	-32	-35	-40	-46	-39	-36	-39	-39	-54	-64	-54	-50	-53	-66	-58	-52	-59	-64	-60	-42	-37	-37
26	-38	-35	-40	-40	-52	-59	-54	-52	-60	-65	-62	-49	-40	-36	-47	-60	-64	-70	-70	-69	-60	-73	-67	-56	-56
27	-57	-68	-60	-53	-62	-69	-67	-61	-54	-55	-54	-46	-37	-35	-34	-28	-45	-47	-55	-62	-62	-64	-74	-68	-68
28	-71	-71	-72	-77	-80	-83	-81	-78	-77	-86	-82	-78	-75	-81	-73	-65	-68	-70	-71	-65	-58	-49	-59	-70	-70
29	-67	-70	-66	-47	-72	-82	-71	-141	-203	-203	-241	-208	-218	-211	-216	-224	-210	-191	-185	-167	-157	-147	-138	-129	-129
30	-116	-121	-120	-114	-114	-115	-114	-108	-107	-105	-103	-97	-90	-84	-80	-77	-70	-67	-67	-65	-66	-65	-65	-65	-65



PRINCIPAL MAGNETIC STORMS

SEPTEMBER 1978

OBS. 3 letter IAGG code	GEOMAG- NETIC LATI- TUDE	COMMENCEMENT		SC - AMPLITUDES			MAXIMUM 3 HOUR - INDEX K		RANGES			UT END	
		hr min (UT)	TYPE	D(')	H(γ)	Z(γ)	DAY(3 HOUR PERIOD)	K	D(')	H(γ)	Z(γ)	DAY	HOUR
NEW	55.1N	5 1858	SC	2	13	--	06(3,4)	5	21	172	123	06	19
HYB	07.6N	5 1858	SC	- .3	+14	- 1	06(2,3)	4	5	125	31	06	19
GUA	04.0N	5 1859	..	..	..	..	06(2)	5	--	190	30	06	18
NEW	55.1N	7 2256	..	..	..	..	08(1) 09(4)	6	32	154	232	11	03
JAI	17.3N	7 1900	..	..	..	..	--	-	6	78	37	08	12
SHL	14.6N	7 1900	..	..	..	..	--	-	5	76	27	08	12
UJJ	13.5N	7 1900	..	..	..	..	--	-	5	71	38	08	12
ABG	09.5N	7 1900	..	..	..	..	08(1,3)	5	5	56	46	08	12
HYB	07.6N	7 1200	..	..	..	..	08(1)	5	4	65	29	08	23
ANN	01.4N	7 1900	..	..	..	..	--	-	3	91	49	08	12
TRD	01.2S	7 1900	..	..	..	..	--	-	2	137	65	08	12
FRD	49.6N	8 00--	..	..	..	..	08(2)	6	27	132	54	10	18
HUA	00.6S	8 0000	..	..	..	..	09(5)	6	4	254	43	09	20
JAI	17.3N	9 0255	SC	- 1.1	22	- 5	--	-	8	87	37	10	19
SHL	14.6N	9 0255	SC	-.6	26	4	--	-	7	103	37	10	19
UJJ	13.5N	9 0255	SC	--	--	--	--	-	6	107	44	10	19
ABG	09.5N	9 0255	SC	- .7	25	- 7	09(4,7)	5	6	121	59	10	19
HYB	07.6N	9 0240	SC	- .2	+19	- 2	09(1,7)	5	6	137	44	10	19
GUA	04.0N	9 0243	..	..	..	..	09(3)	5	--	160	50	09	18
ANN	01.4N	9 0255	SC	- 1.7	50	17	--	-	5	183	70	10	19
TRD	01.2S	9 0255	SC	- .3	46	51	--	-	5	221	112	10	19
GNA	43.3S	9 02--	..	..	..	..	09(4)	6	16	80	120	10	19
TOO	46.7S	9 01--	..	..	..	..	09(4)	6	21	138	150	10	00
GUA	04.0N	10 0102	SC*	--	+22	- 6	10(1)	5	--	90	30	10	19
HUA	00.6S	10 0105	SC	1	27	4	10(5)	5	3	228	34	10	19
JAI	17.3N	11 0900	SC	- .2	7	- 1	--	-	7	100	35	13	03
SHL	14.6N	11 0900	SC	-.1	6	1	--	-	7	100	35	13	03
UJJ	13.5N	11 0900	SC	- .1	10	- 2	--	-	6	117	41	13	03
ABG	09.5N	11 0900	SC	- .1	7	- 1	11(5,6)	5	7	117	51	13	03
HYB	07.6N	11 0900	SC	- .1	+ 7	- 1	11(5,6)	5	6	135	42	12	23
ANN	01.4N	11 0900	SC	- .3	10	4	--	-	6	170	77	13	03
TRD	01.2S	11 0900	SC	- .1	13	16	--	-	4	226	93	13	03
GNA	43.3S	11 0900	SC	+ .8	+ 7	+ 5	11(5,6) 12(5)	5	13	70	90	13	02
HYB	07.6N	20 1418	SC	- .1	+ 6	- 1	21(1,2)	3	7	75	33	21	18
NEW	55.1N	24 2133	SC	2	9	--	26(3)	7	61	318	316	29	03
COL	64.6N	25 05--	SC	--	--	--	26(3) 29(3,4)	8	354	2430	2010	29	20
SIT	60.1N	25 05--	..	..	..	..	29(5)	9	--	--	--	30	10
WIT	54.2N	25 0719	SC	- 5	+11	--	27(6,7) 28(8)	6	36	225	90	29	02
FRD	49.6N	25 0718	SC	+ 1	+25	- 5	29(4)	7	52	355	283	29	19
JAI	17.3N	25 0718	SC	- .5	21	- 4	--	-	10	121	46	29	01
SHL	14.6N	25 0718	SC	- .3	17	2	--	-	8	127	41	29	01
UJJ	13.5N	25 0718	SC	- .2	27	- 5	--	-	8	151	46	29	01
ABG	09.5N	25 0718	SC	- .5	22	- 3	25(4)	6	8	145	48	29	01
HYB	07.6N	25 0719	SC	- .2	+23	- 3	25(4,5,6)	5	6	139	36	26	18
GUA	04.0N	25 0718	..	..	..	..	25(4)	6	10	140	40	29	03
ANN	01.4N	25 0718	SC	- 1.1	38	14	--	-	6	166	86	29	01
HUA	00.6S	25 0717	SC	1	34	5	25(5,6,7)	6	8	296	38	26	18
TRD	01.2S	25 0718	SC	--	38	46	--	-	5	205	123	29	01
HER	33.7S	25 0719	SC	- 1	+ 5	--	29(3)	7	38	265	156	30	15
GNA	43.3S	25 0717	SC*	+ 1.4	- 7 *	+ 5	25(4,5,6)	5	20	80	110	26	00
TOO	46.7S	25 07--	..	..	..	..	29(4,5)	7	42	271	208	29	19
HYB	07.6N	26 2009	SC	- .2	+15	- 1	27(2,7)	5	7	124	27	28	20
HUA	00.6S	26 2010	SC	1	30	2	27(5,6,7)	5	9	333	62	29	01
GNA	43.3S	26 0107	SC*	+ 2.0	+ 5 *	+ 5	26(3)	6	20	140	130	29	00
HYB	07.6N	28 2105	SC	- .4	+15	- 1	--	-	--	--	--	--	--
NEW	55.1N	29 0302	SC*	10	53	6	29(3,4,5)	9	131	1394	991	30	11
WIT	54.2N	29 0301	SC*	-11 *	+50	--	29(3,5)	7	46	335	280	29	19
SJG	29.9N	29 0301	SC	--	+29	+ 8	29(3)	7	10	165	42	30	08
JAI	17.3N	29 0301	SC	- 1.1	23	- 7	--	-	7	303	101	30	10
SHL	14.6N	29 0301	SC	-.8	33	5	--	-	8	427	69	30	10
UJJ	13.5N	29 0301	SC	--	--	--	--	-	--	368	46	30	10
ABG	09.5N	29 0301	SC	- .7	..	- 6	29(3)	8	11	326	53	30	10
HYB	07.6N	29 0301	SC	- .4	+28	- 4	29(3,4,5)	8	9	335	54	30	20
GUA	04.0N	29 0301	SC*	+ 1	+56	-16	29(3)	7	10	360	30	30	13
ANN	01.4N	29 0301	SC	- 1.7	58	18	--	-	8	390	--	30	10
HUA	00.6S	29 0302	SC	1	53	9	29(5)	7	14	339	58	30	01
TRD	01.2S	29 0301	SC	- .2	48	52	--	-	5	444	291	30	10
GNA	43.3S	29 0301	SC*	-11.0*	+22 *	-32 *	29(4,5)	8	50	230	290	29	19

Reports were received from the following observatories:

Alibag Annamalainagar
Hyderabad Irkutsk Jaipur
Ujjain WitteveenCollege Fredericksburg
Newport San Juan ShillongHermanus
Toolangi Trivandrum

Please note: The Boulder Geomagnetic Observatory converted to digital format in March 1978. Since that time, data which were reduced from the analog recordings are no longer available, e.g., Principal magnetic storms and K indices.

SUDDEN COMMENCEMENTS AND SOLAR FLARE EFFECTS

157
Sep 78

SEPTEMBER 1978

PRELIMINARY REPORT ON RAPID MAGNETIC VARIATIONS

The meaning of the station symbols is given in the IAGA-News No. 16.
Times of ssc are mean values.

Sudden commencements followed by a magnetic storm or a period of storminess (ssc).

05 1859 A: HUA ;B: WIT ESK HAD FUR TOL KAK ;C: WNG BDV MMB EBR

HAZ KNY (si: B: HRB - b: A: LMM)

09 0254 B: WNG WIT HRB MMB TOL KAK HAZ KNY ;C: NGK BDV EBR

11 0900 A: PAF ;B: SOD VIC ;C: WNG WIT BDV MMB KAK CZT

(si: C: LMM - sfe: HRB)

20 1417 A: PAF ;B: SOD WNG HUA ;C: WIT NGK HAD BDV DRV

(si: B: HRB)

25 0718 A: SOD DOB NUR WNG FUR HRB COI TOL HUA LMM PAF DRV ;

B: WIT HAD BDV EBR KAK CZT ;C: NGK MMB HAZ KNY

29 0301 A: SOD NUR WNG WIT DOU VIC FUR MMB EBR COI TOL KAK

HAZ KNY HUA LMM CZT PAF DRV ;B: NGK HAD BDV

Solar-flare effects (sfe)

Effects confirmed by ionospheric or solar observations are underlined.

02 0552 - 0617 MMB HAZ KNY

02 1153 - 1310 WNG

03 0514 - 0532 HAZ KNY

04 0429 - 0440 HAZ

07 0440 - 0454 HAZ

10 1140 - 1152 EBR (si: A: HRB ; B: TOL)

16 1325 - 1358 WNG EBR HUA (bp: C: LMM)

17 0340 - 0458 HAZ

17 1503 - 1513 EBR HUA

18 1325 - 1344 HUA

20 0924 - 0935 HRB (ssc: C: SOD)

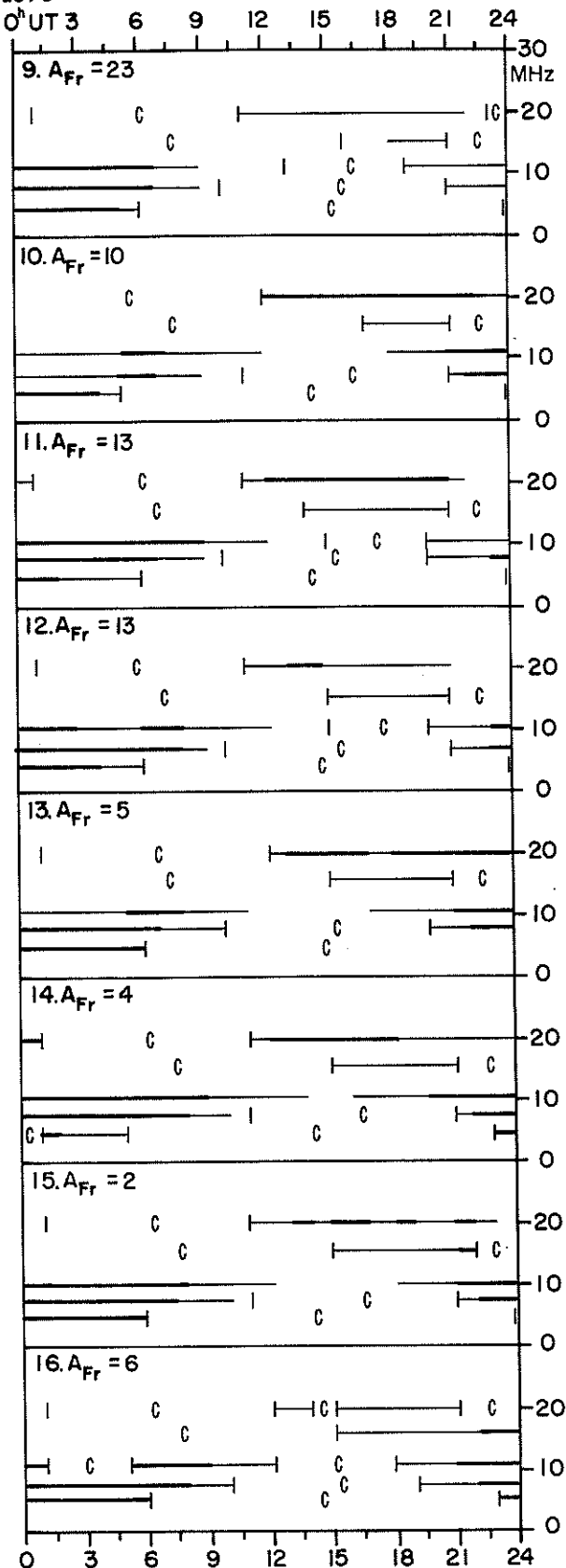
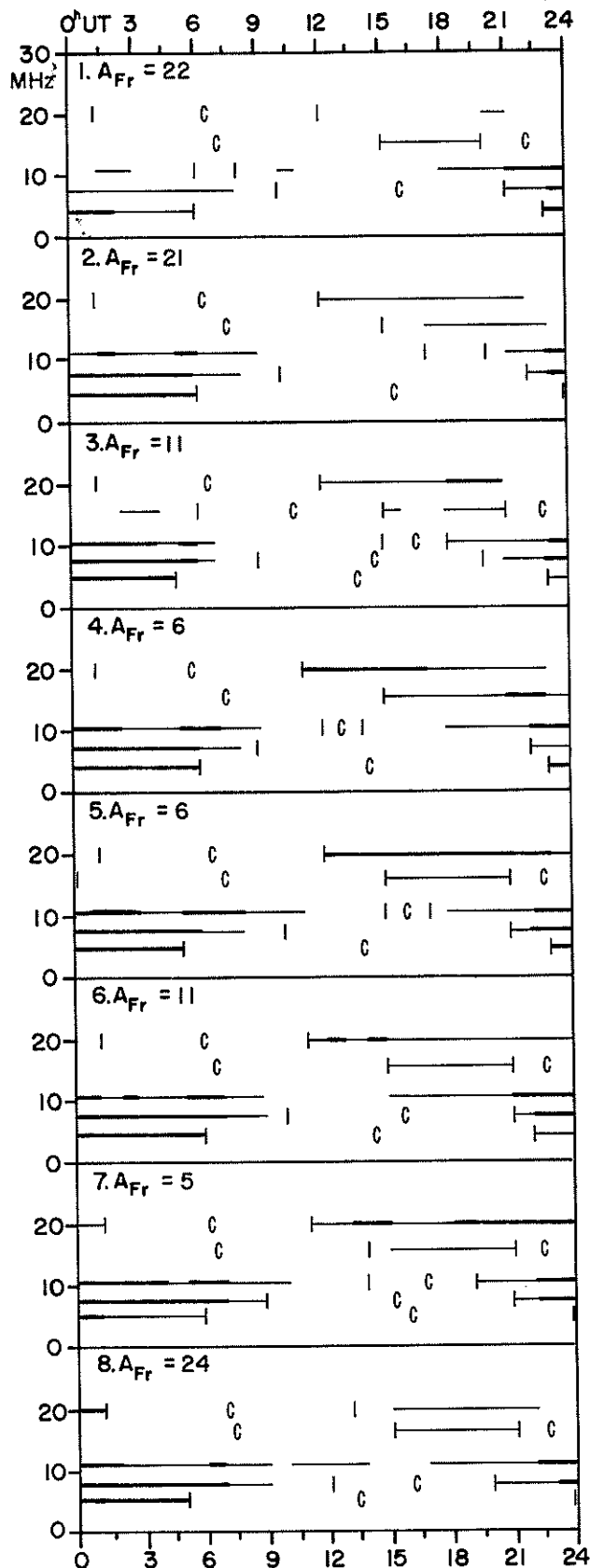
21 0411 - 0435 MMB HAZ

Very unusual events

none

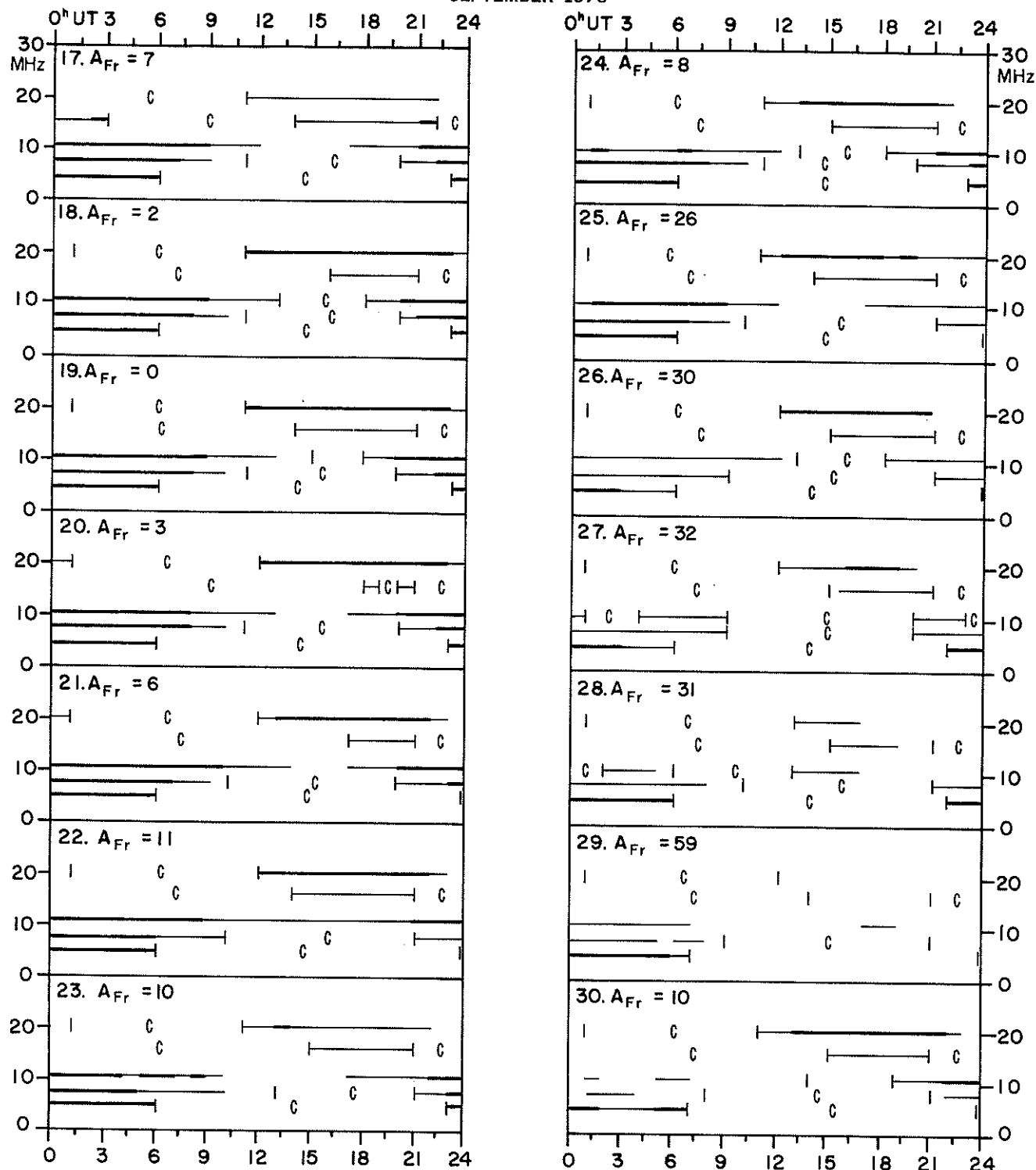
TRANSMISSION FREQUENCY RANGES -- NORTH ATLANTIC PATH

SEPTEMBER 1978



TRANSMISSION FREQUENCY RANGES -- NORTH ATLANTIC PATH

SEPTEMBER 1978



Field strengths from five frequencies, 5.0, 8.1, 10.9, 16.4 and 20.0 MHz, observed on a Lüchow - Norfolk circuit are represented above. Heavy solid lines represent field strengths ≥ -12 dB above $1 \mu\text{V/m}$ (transmitter power reduced to 1 kW). Observed field strengths between -12 dB above $1 \mu\text{V/m}$ and -40 dB above $1 \mu\text{V/m}$ are represented by the fine line.

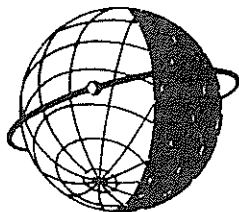
Adapted from Observations by Deutsche Bundespost

RADIO PROPAGATION QUALITY INDICES

SEPTEMBER 1978

Quality indices calculated for reception at Lüchow

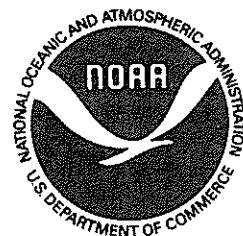
DAY	TOKYO	NORFOLK	MOSCOW	CANBERRA	BRACKNELL
1	3.8	3.4	11.2	2.9	11.2
2	3.8	3.6	12.1	3.8	12.2
3	4.2	3.5	10.9	3.2	11.4
4	5.1	4.0	12.3	3.5	12.1
5	5.2	5.3	12.2	3.7	11.9
6	5.6	4.5	12.3	4.1	11.6
7	5.7	4.5	12.2	4.1	13.0
8	4.3	3.7	11.2	4.5	11.7
9	5.0	4.1	12.4	4.3	12.7
10	4.8	5.1	11.4	4.1	12.2
11	4.2	4.8	11.8	4.0	12.2
12	4.0	4.8	11.6	4.5	12.1
13	5.6	5.6	12.0	5.5	12.7
14	6.0	5.6	12.3	4.9	13.0
15	5.9	5.8	13.2	4.8	13.6
16	5.5	5.3	12.5	4.5	13.8
17	5.8	5.5	13.0	4.6	13.8
18	6.2	6.5	13.4	4.6	13.4
19	7.0	6.8	13.0	4.3	13.8
20	6.6	6.2	13.4	4.7	13.8
21	6.5	6.8	13.8	5.1	13.7
22	5.9	6.5	13.4	5.4	14.3
23	4.5	5.1	13.3	4.7	13.3
24	4.1	5.8	13.3	4.9	13.3
25	4.1	5.2	13.0	3.8	13.7
26	3.1	6.2	13.0	3.9	13.1
27	3.2	4.5	12.5	2.9	13.3
28	2.7	5.1	12.4	3.0	11.5
29	1.8	3.6	11.0	1.7	11.2
30	3.9	5.0	12.4	3.1	13.1
MEAN	4.8	5.1	12.4	4.1	12.8



WORLD DATA CENTER A

FOR

SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS



The ICSU Panel on WDCs has recommended that it would be appropriate courtesy to acknowledge in publications that data were obtained from the originating station or investigator through the intermediary of the WDCs. The following statement is suggested:

"Data used in this study were provided by WDC-A for Solar-Terrestrial Physics, NOAA E/GC2, 325 Broadway, Boulder Colorado 80303, USA."